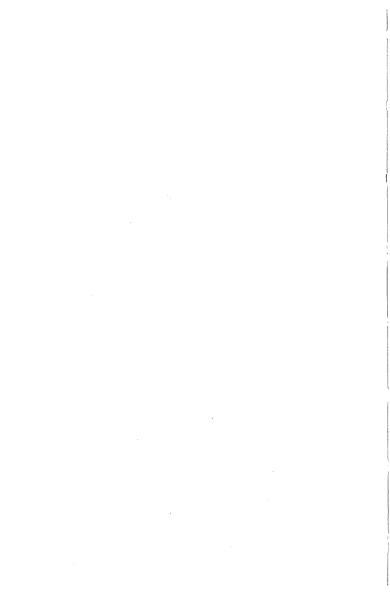
# THE LOEB CLASSICAL LIBRARY FOUNDED BY JAMES LOEB 1911

EDITED BY
JEFFREY HENDERSON

# SOPHOCLES III

LCL 483



# **SOPHOCLES**

# **FRAGMENTS**

EDITED AND TRANSLATED BY HUGH LLOYD-JONES





HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS LONDON, ENGLAND

Z1/L822:483



BF387090

# Copyright © 1996 by the President and Fellows of Harvard College All rights reserved

First published 1996 Reprinted with corrections and additions 2003

LOEB CLASSICAL LIBRARY® is a registered trademark of the President and Fellows of Harvard College

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 92-19295 CIP data available from the Library of Congress

ISBN 978-0-674-99532-1

Composed in ZephGreek and ZephText by Technologies 'N Typography, Merrimac, Massachusetts. Printed on acid-free paper and bound by Edwards Brothers, Ann Arbor, Michigan

# CONTENTS

PREFACE	vii
INTRODUCTION	1
FRAGMENTS OF KNOWN PLAYS	10
FRAGMENTS NOT ASSIGNABLE TO ANY PLAY	344
DOUBTFUL FRAGMENT: OENEUS?	418
INDEX	423



# PREFACE

I am greatly obliged to James Diggle, who allowed me an early view of a most valuable treatment of a number of Sophoclean fragments, particularly those of the *Ichneutae* (*The Searchers*), and generously found time to read my proofs, effecting many improvements. Mary Lefkowitz gave me most valuable assistance; without her expert guidance I could not have managed to commit this work to writing with a word processor.

The reprinting of this volume in 2003 enabled me to make some additions and corrections. I am obliged to Professor Noel Robertson for helpful suggestions.

HUGH LLOYD-JONES



This collection of Sophoclean fragments, like that of the fragments of Aeschylus in the second volume of the Loeb *Aeschylus*, edited by Herbert Weir Smyth, includes those fragments of which at least one entire verse, or two connected half-verses, is preserved.

I have presented fragments preserved on papyri by the same technique which I employed in the appendix containing papyrus fragments which I added to Smyth's Aeschylus. My model was the *Greek Literary Papyri* contributed to this series by the late Sir Denys Page, and

explained by him in the preface to that work.

The numbering is that of a book to which this collection is very greatly indebted, the splendid edition of the fragments of Sophocles by Stefan Radt: Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta (TrGF), volume IV, 1977; corr. ed. 1999. Radt had taken over the numbering of the earlier editor A. C. Pearson, who rounded off the memorable edition of the complete plays by Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb by the addition of the fragments (The Fragments of Sophocles, 1917). By that time papyrus discoveries had already made important additions to the Sophoclean fragments contained in the Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta of August Nauck (1st ed., 1856; 2nd ed.,

1889). Pearson supplied a full commentary, as well as detailed discussions of the various plays. Both are still valuable, although he was often too optimistic about the possibility of guessing at their plots, a matter in which it is often very difficult to arrive at certainty or even probability. Radt was able to take advantage of new discoveries and new research of the sixty years between Pearson's edition and his own, including an excellent edition of the papyrus fragments, apart from the Ichneutae, by Richard Carden (The Papyrus Fragments of Sophocles, 1974), to which W. S. Barrett supplied an edition of the fragments of the Niobe. Radt provides an excellent edition of the texts, and though he does not offer a commentary, his Latin prefatory notes and apparatus criticus contain much valuable information: see my review of his book: Classical Review 31 (1981) 175-8.

The reader who wishes for a fuller treatment of any of the problems arising from this collection, or for a text in which the fragments known to us from papyri are presented with the highest possible degree of scholarly exactitude, should consult these works, in the first instance that of Radt, who has increased the value of his edition by a valuable general discussion of the fragments ("Sophokles in seinen Fragmenten," in the Entretiens de la Fondation Hardt 29 (1982) 185–231). My work contains a certain number of new suggestions, some of which I have explained in Studi Italiani di Filologia Classica, Terza Serie, vol. XII, fasc. ii (1994) 129–148.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Two books called *The Lost Sophocles*, both published in 1984, one by Akiko Kiso and one by Dana F. Sutton, are to be used with caution, if at all.

The ancient life of Sophocles says that he wrote 130 plays; the Suda says that he wrote 123. Radt in the article cited above admirably discusses the question of the number; but no satisfying answer is possible, for a variety of reasons. First, a tragedy might have two alternative titles. Four pairs of alternative titles are given by ancient authorities. But there may be more; for it may happen that a Greek play is quoted sometimes by one title and sometimes by another. Thus no one knew that Menander's Samian Woman (Σαμία) had an alternative title The Marriage Alliance ἢδεία), before passages quoted with the latter title, some of them with a corrupt form of it, turned up in a papyrus which obviously contained part of The Samian Woman. It may therefore happen that fragments quoted as from two plays with different titles really belong to the same play. There are even a couple of cases in which we have to reckon with the possibility that the same play had three alternative titles; see on the Thyestes plays. When a tragedian has written two or more plays with the same title, it is not always possible to determine whether these were different plays or different versions of the same play. Also, an ancient writer who quotes a fragment may give a wrong title to the play it comes from. Thus when we find a fragment spoken by Hippodameia attributed to the Hippodamia, a play mentioned in no other place, we cannot help concluding that the fragment really comes from the Oenomaus, in which Hippodameia was a character. Still, it is not safe to conclude that a play that is mentioned only once did not really exist; in several cases the existence of plays mentioned only once has been confirmed by new discoveries. No ancient authority says that Sophocles wrote a play called Eurypylus, and yet it is

generally agreed that the fragments published under that title come from a play of that name written by Sophocles (see the prefatory note to that play). Very often ancient authorities omit to tell us that a particular play was a satyr play. Only 13 plays of Sophocles are stated by ancient authorities to have been satyric, but Radt believes that Sophocles wrote some thirty satyric dramas. It appears from an inscription (see on *The Sons of Aleus*) that in at least one instance Sophocles composed a trilogy or indeed a tetralogy on a continuous theme, and this may not have been the only such case. For example, the *Palamedes* and the two Nauplius plays may have belonged to the same tetralogy.

Here is a list of the plays of Sophocles in whose existence we seem to me to have some positive reason to believe. It coincides with the list of plays against whose titles Radt has not placed a question mark, except that my list includes the  $K\alpha\sigma\sigma\acute{a}\nu\delta\rho\alpha$  (not listed by Radt) and does not include the  $i\Phi$ 

'Aθάμας A' and B' Athamas 1 and 2 Αἴας Λοκρός Ajax the Locrian Ajax with the Whip Αἴας Μαστιγοφόρος 5 Αίγεύς Aegeus The Ethiopians Αἰθίοπες Αἰχμαλωτίδες The Captive Women Ακρίσιος Acrisius The Sons of Aleus 'Αλεάδαι Alexander 10 'Αλέξανδρος Αλκμέων Alcmeon "Αμυκος Amycus 'Αμφιάρεως **Amphiaraus** 

	Αμφιτρύων	Amphitryon
15	'Ανδρομάχη	Andromache
	'Ανδρομέδα	Andromeda
	'Αντηνορίδαι	The Sons of Antenor
	'Αντιγόνη	Antigone
	'Ατρεύς or Μυκηναΐαι	Atreus or The Women of Mycenae
20	'Αχαιῶν Σύλλογος	The Gathering of the Achaeans
	'Αχιλλέως 'Ερασταί	The Lovers of Achilles
	Δαίδαλος	Daedalus
	Δανάη	Danae
	Διονυσίσκος	The Infant Dionysus
25	Δόλοπες	The Dolopians
	Έλένης Άπαίτησις	The Demand for Helen's
		Return
	Έλένης Άρπαγή	The Rape of Helen
	Έλένης Γάμος	Helen's Wedding
	'Επίγονοι	The <b>Epigo</b> ni
30	Έπὶ Ταινάρφ Σάτυροι	The Satyrs at Taenarum
	″Ερις	Eris
	${}^{{}^{{}^{{}}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}}$ ${}^{{}^{{}}}$	Eriphyle
	Έρμιόνη	Hermione
	$Ε \~ u \mu \eta \lambda o \varsigma$	Eumelus
35	$Ε \dot{v} \rho \dot{v}$ αλος	Eury <b>alus</b>
	$\mathbf{E}\dot{v} ho\acute{v}\pi v\lambda$ os	Eury <b>pylus</b>
	Εὐρυσάκης	Eurysaces
	'Ηλέκτρα	Electra
	'Ηρακλεΐσκος	The Infant Heracles
<b>4</b> 0	'Ηρακλῆς	Heracles
	'Ηριγόνη	Erigone
	Θαμύρας	Thamyras

	Θησεύς	Theseus
45	$\Theta$ νέστης A', B' and Γ'	Thyestes 1, 2 and 3
	Ίναχος	Inachus
	Ίξίων	Ixion
	'Ιοβάτης	Iobates
50		Hipponous
	Ίφιγένεια	Iphigeneia
	'Ιχνευταί	The Searchers
	$^{\nu}\widetilde{\mathrm{I}}_{\omega  u}$	Ion
	Καμίκιοι	The Men of Camicus
55		Cassandra
	Κέρβερος	Cerberus
	Κηδαλίων	Cedalion
	Κλυταιμήστρα	Clytemnestra
	Κολχίδες	The Women of Colchis
60	Κρέουσα	Creusa
	Κρίσις	The Judgment
	Κωφοί	The Dumb Ones
	Λάκαιναι	The Laconian Women
	$\Lambda$ αοκόω $ u$	Laocoon
65	$\Lambda$ a $ ho$ ι $\sigma$ a $\hat{\iota}$ οι	The Men of Larissa
	Λήμνιαι A' and B'	The Women of Lemnos
		$1\ and\ 2$
	Μάντεις or Πολύιδος	The Prophets or Polyidus
	Μελέαγρος	Meleager
70	$M \epsilon \mu \nu \omega \nu$	Memnon
	Μίνως	Minos
	$Mo\hat{v}\sigma a\iota$	The Muses
	Μυσοί	The Mysians
	Μῶμος	Momus
75	Ναύπλιος Καταπλέων	Nauplius Sails In
	Ναύπλιος Πυρκαεύς	Nauplius Lights a Fire

	Ναυσικάα or Πλύντριαι	Nausicaa <i>or</i> The Women
		Washing Clothes
	Νιόβη	Niobe
	Νίπτρα	The Footwashing
80	'Οδυσσεύς 'Ακανθοπλήξ	Odysseus Wounded
	•	by the Spine
	'Οδυσσεὺς Μαινόμενος	The Madness of
	•	Odysseus
	Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ	Oedipus at Colonus
	Οἰδίπους Τύραννος	Oedipus the King
	Οἰνεύς	Oeneus
85	Οἰνόμαος	Oenomaus
	Παλαμήδης	Palamedes
	Πανδώρα or	Pandora or
	Σφυροκόποι	The Hammerers
	Πηλεύς	Peleus
	Ποιμένες	The Shepherds
90	Πολυξένη	Polyxena
	Πρίαμος	Priam
	Πρόκρις	Procris
	'Ριζοτόμοι	The Root-Cutters
	Σαλμωνεύς	Salmoneus
95		Sinon
	Σίσυφος	Sisyphus
	Σκύθαι	The Scythians
	Σκύριοι	The Men of Scyros
	Σύνδειπνοι	Those Who Dine
		Together
100	Τάνταλος	Tantalus
	Τεῦκρος	Teucer
	Τήλεφος, Τηλεφεία	Telephus, Telepheia
	Τηρεύς	Tereus

	Τραχίνιαι	The Women of Trachis
105	Τριπτόλεμος	Triptolemus
	Τρώιλος	Troilus
	Τυμπανισταί	The Drummers
	Τυνδάρεως	Tyndareus
110	Τυρώ A' and B'	$\acute{eta}$ 4 Tyro 1 and 2
	Ϋ́βρις	Hybris
	Υδροφόροι	The Water-carriers
	Φαίακες	The Phaeacians
	Φαίδρα	Phaedra
115	Φθιωτίδες	The Women of Phthia
	Φιλοκτήτης	Philoctetes
	Φιλοκτήτης ἐν Τροία	Philoctetes at Troy
	Φινεύς A' and B'	Phineus 1 and 2
120	Φοῖνιξ	Phoenix
	Φρίξος	Phrixus
	Φρύγες	The Phrygians
	Χρύσης	Chryses

# Satyr plays attested:

"Αμυκος	Κηδαλίων
'Αμφιάρεως	Κρίσις
Διονυσίσκος	Κωφοί
Έπὶ Ταινάρω Σάτυροι	Μῶμος
Ήρακλεΐσκος	Σαλμωνεύς
Ἡρακλῆς	"Υβρις
Tayagagai	, ,

Plays plausibly conjectured to be satyric:

'Αχιλλέως 'Έρασταί	Έλένης Γάμος
"Ερις	Ίναχος

Κέρβερος Οἰνεύς Πανδώρα

A case can be made for regarding as satyr plays the Nαυσικάα and the Σύνδειπνοι. D

M. L. West, ZPE 126 (1999) 43–65, published fragments of literary text accompanied by musical notation from cartonnage scraps in the Ashmolean Museum. One of them (fr. A 12) is identified by a subscription as  $A_{\chi \iota \lambda \lambda \epsilon \nu}[\sigma] \sum \phi_{\sigma \kappa \lambda}[\epsilon \sigma \sigma]$ , which West takes to have been a work of the younger Sophocles (TGF 1, No. 62).

# AΘAMAΣ A' and B'

Hesychius in quoting frr. 1-3 and the scholion on Aristophanes, Clouds 255 f, quoted below, show that Sophocles wrote two plays with this title; the outlines of the plot of one of them are known to us, but that of the other is a matter of surmise.

At Clouds 255 Socrates tells Strepsiades to take the wreath which he is handing him, and Strepsiades replies "Ah, Socrates! Take care you don't sacrifice me, like Athamas!" Athamas, son of Aeolus, was king of Orchomenos in Boeotia, then the home of the Minyae. A scholion explains that in one of the Athamas plays of Sophocles Athamas was wearing a wreath and standing by the altar of Zeus to be sacrificed, when Heracles came up and saved him. Certain manuscripts, and also the Suda and Tzetzes, add that Heracles saved him by explaining that Phrixus, on whose account he was to be sacrificed, was still alive. Athamas had been married to Nephele, a supernatural being whose name means 'Cloud,' but had abandoned her for a mortal, Ino, daughter of Cadmus. Nephele had punished him by sending a drought, and when Athamas sent envoys to ask the Delphic oracle how to put an end to this, Ino bribed the envoys to say that the oracle had declared that Athamas' children by Nephele, Phrixus and Helle, must be sacrificed. In another version of the story Ino

# ATHAMAS 1 and 2

herself had caused the drought by roasting the seed of the corn, in order to incriminate her rival's children. Nephele saved her children by sending a ram with a golden fleece to carry them away; some writers say that the ram flew, but according to the best authorities it swam. Helle fell off the ram's back and was drowned, giving her name to the Hellespont, but the ram conveyed Phrixus to Colchis, where he married a daughter of the king, Aeetes.

It has been conjectured that the other Athamas play told how Hera punished Athamas and Ino for having protected the infant Dionysus by driving them both mad, so that Athamas while hunting mistook his son Learchus for a deer and killed him, and Ino threw their other son, Melicertes, into a boiling cauldron. Ino with the dead child jumped into the sea, and was metamorphosed into a sea goddess, Leucothea; Melicertes became the sea god Palaemon. A relief on a cup of the second century B.C. which shows Hermes handing the infant Dionysus to Athamas (illustration in LIMC II 2, p. 700) has been thought to support this identification, since the remains of a name might be supplemented as that of Sophocles.

Sophocles also wrote a Phrixus (see frr. 721-2); Aeschylus wrote an Athamas and Euripides two plays called Phrixus and one called Ino.

4

ώς ὢν ἄπαις τε κάγύναιξ κάνέστιος

Choeroboscus on Theodosius, Canones 1, 289, 24 Hilgard

5

οἴνω παρ' ἡμῖν Άχελῷος ἆρα νậ

Lexicon Messanense 280 v 22 Σοφοκλ $\hat{\eta}$ ς Άθάμαντι (Rabe: ἀθανατ[.(.)] codd.)

παρ' Headlam: γὰρ codd.

# ΑΙΑΣ ΛΟΚΡΟΣ

The post-Homeric epic Iliou Persis (see also Alcaeus fr. 298 and Euripides' Trojan Women 69 f) described how during the sack of Troy Ajax the son of Oileus violated Cassandra in the temple of Athena, pulling down the image of the goddess as he did so. Ajax took refuge at the altar of the very goddess he had offended, and so escaped immediate danger. Polygnotus in his famous picture of the sack of Troy showed Ajax at the altar swearing an oath. This was presumably an assertatory oath, in which many of his friends joined him. Odysseus wished the Greeks to stone Ajax; he cannot have cared about the fate of Cassandra, but will have been aware of the danger arising from the offence given to Athena. If he had had his way disaster would have been averted, but the Greeks foolishly spared Ajax. While they were sailing home, Poseidon at the request of Athena raised a tremendous storm. According to one account, Ajax perished near the rocks of Caphereus, at the southeastern point of Euboea;

#### ATHAMAS

4

As being without child or wife or hearth . . .

5

So Achelousa runs with wine in our place.

<sup>a</sup> The name of the Achelous, which is by far the greatest river of Greece, is sometimes used to mean 'water' in general.

# AJAX THE LOCRIAN

according to another, in the neighbourhood of Mykonos, where the Gyraean rocks are located. According to the Odyssey (4, 499 f) Poseidon allowed him to make his way to a rock, and would have spared him in spite of Athena. But Ajax then boasted that he had escaped in spite of the gods, so that Poseidon split the rock with his trident and he was drowned. Another story, followed by Virgil, Aen. 1, 39 f, was that Athena sank his ship with a thunderbolt, and when he defied her from a rock threw a second bolt at him and killed him.

Neither the crime of Ajax nor his death can have been depicted on the stage. The testimonia and fragments throw little light upon the plot; but it seems likely that the debate as to what the Greeks were to do about the sacrilege played an important part. One imagines a kind of trial, with Odysseus arguing that Ajax should be punished, and Ajax defending himself. Fr. 10b contains the beginnings of the lines of a dialogue between Ajax and



13

another person, who replies to each of the utterances of Ajax with a negation; this may have come from such an episode.

Fr. 10c shows that Athena actually appeared in person to the Greeks and rebuked them with extreme severity; no doubt she went on to warn them that retribution would follow and that Ajax and many others would pay the penalty of their offence. It seems likely that she spoke towards the end of the play as god from the machine; but it might be argued that her appearance may have come earlier, and that a messenger speech near the end of the play may have described the storm and the end of Ajax.

10a-g Ed. pr. Haslam, P. Oxy. 3151 (Part 44, 1976, 1 f); cf. Haslam, ZPE 22 (1976) 34; Lloyd-Jones, ib. 40; Luppe, Gnomon 49 (1977) 738

# 10c

(remains of one line)

ποίου Δρύαντος κεῖνος ἐγγό[νοις ξυνὼν Τροίαν ἐπεστράτευσεν, ᾿Ωργεῖοι; τ[ίς ἦν ος τἆργα ταῦτα πρὸς θεοὺς ἐμή[σατο; 5 μῶν τῶν ἔνερθεν ἐξανέστηκ[εν μυχῶν ο βυρσοφώνης Ζηνὶ Σαλμωνε[ὺς πρόμος; τίν[ος ποτ' ἀνδρὸ]ς εἰκάσω τάδ' ἔργ[ματα, ὅστι[ς μ' ὑβρίζων ἐμὸν] ἀκόλλητον βρέ[τας κρηπῖδος ἐξέσ]τρεψεν, ἐκ δὲ φοι[βάδα 10 ἔσυρε βωμοῦ παρθέ]νον [θεῶν βία;

2 Ll.-J. 5–6 Ll.-J. 7 ἔργ[ματα Ll.-J. 9 κρηπίδος Diggle  $\phi$ οι[βάδα Luppe 10 ἔσυρε Luppe end Ll.-J.

# AJAX THE LOCRIAN

But where and to whom could such a speech have been delivered?

There are 77 fragments of the papyrus, but apart from 10c all are very small. In 10e the names of two speakers are plausibly restored as those of Antenor's son Helicaon and Agamemnon's herald Talthybius, and 10g 43, 12 appears to mention Cassandra's suitor Coroebus (perhaps also 10g 37,2). Helicaon's father is mentioned in fr. 11. But we cannot be sure that all these fragments come from the same play, and since Helicaon may have been a character in the Eurypylus (q.v.) and Coroebus is said to have been killed by Neoptolemus, who certainly figured in that play, some of the fragments may have come from that work. See Tragica Adespota fr. 637.

# 10c

# ATHENA

Descendants of what Dryas were his companions when he launched his expedition against Troy, Argives? Who was he who performed these actions against the gods? Has Salmoneus, who made himself a voice by means of hides, hrisen from the caverns of the underworld to challenge Zeus? What sort of man can I guess was author of these deeds, the man who in his insolence wrenched headlong from its base my image, not fastened there, and dragged the prophetic maiden from the altar in defiance of the gods?

<sup>a</sup> Dryas was the father of the Thracian king Lycurgus, who because of his persecution of Dionysus was proverbial for having fought against a god; the subject of the sentence was presumably Agamemnon.

b Salmoneus; see prefatory note to the Salmoneus.

11

καταστίκτου κυνὸς σπολὰς Λίβυσσα, παρδαλήφορον δέρος

Scholia RVET on Aristophanes, Birds 933; Suda  $\sigma$  956 Adler; Pollux, Vocabulary 7, 70

2 παρδαλήφορον Ellendt: -ηφόρον codd.

12

τὸ χρύσεον δὲ τᾶς Δίκας δέδορκεν ὄμμα, τὸν δ' ἄδικον ἀμείβεται

Stobaeus, Anthology 1, 3, 37 (1, 59, 1 Wachsmuth); cf. Aristoxenus fr. 50 Wehrli in Athenaeus 12, 546B

13

ἄνθρωπός ἐστι πνεῦμα καὶ σκιὰ μόνον Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 43, 52 (5, 840, 14 Hense)

14

σοφοί τύραννοι τῶν σοφῶν ξυνουσία

Quoted by as many as fourteen authorities, some of whom, including Plato, Rep. 8 p. 568AB and Theages 125B, attribute it to Euripides. There seems to have been a similar line of Euripides, something like  $\mathring{a}\gamma a\theta \mathring{o}\nu$   $\tau \nu p \acute{a}\nu \nu o \iota s$   $\mathring{a}\iota$   $\sigma o \phi \mathring{\omega}\nu$   $\xi \nu \nu o \iota \sigma \iota a\iota$ ; see Kassel-Austin on Aristophanes fr. 323.

# AJAX THE LOCRIAN

11

The Libyan jerkin of the dappled servant beast, the skin worn by the leopard  $^{a}$  . . .

<sup>a</sup> The commentator on Aristophanes who quotes this fragment says that it refers to the leopard-skin that was hung outside the door of Antenor (see prefatory note to *The Sons of Antenor*) to warn the Greeks to spare it because of his friendship with some of them.

19

The golden eye of Justice sees, and requites the unjust man.

13

A man is nothing but breath and shadow.

14

Kings are wise because of the company of wise men.

### ΑΙΓΕΥΣ

The outlines of the plot are altogether uncertain. Fr. 19 refers to a river in Trozen, where Theseus was born; fr. 20 seems to refer to his battle with one of the formidable criminals whom he destroyed on his famous journey from Trozen to Athens; in fr. 22 someone seems to be asking Theseus how he managed to get past those criminals; in fr. 24 Aegeus is telling someone, perhaps one of his sons, how his own father Pandion divided his kingdom between his sons; and fr. 25 must refer to Theseus' battle with the bull of Marathon.

In one version of the story, which Sophocles followed in his Aegeus, it was before Theseus had been recognised

20

κέστρα σιδηρά πλευρα και κατα ράχιν ήλαυνε παίων

Pollux, Vocabulary 10, 160 (2, 237, 23 Bethe)

21

κλύω μὲν οὐκ ἔγωγε, χωρίτην δ' ὁρῶ

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 699, 10

κλύω or ἔκλυον Meineke: ἐκλύωμεν or ἐκλύομεν codd. δ' Meineke: γ' codd.

#### **AEGEUS**

# **AEGEUS**

as the son of Aegeus that Medea, who was then living with Aegeus, got Aegeus to send him against the bull, and after his return in triumph tried to poison him, only for his father to recognise him just in time. In another version, which Euripides followed in his Aegeus and which Callimachus followed in his Hecale, Theseus went against the bull of his own free will, after he had been recognised. See Carolin Hahnemann, Hermes 127 (1999), 385–96.

Some have suggested that the Aegeus was identical with the Theseus (q.v.), but if fr. 730 a-g really come from the latter play, this is most improbable. See frr. 795, 905.

20

... with an iron hammer he pounded his sides and his back.

21

I do not hear, not I, but I see a native of the place . . .

22

πως δηθ' όδουρων σμήνος έξέβης λαθών;

Schol. EFGQ (CP) on Pindar, Pyth. 2, 57 (2, 42, 9 Drachmann)

σμήνος Nauck: ὅμοιος codd.: ὁδουρὸν οἶος Valckenaer (ὁδουρὸν CP)

23

ώσπερ γὰρ ἐν φύλλοισιν αἰγείρου μακρᾶς κᾶν ἄλλο μηδέν, ἀλλὰ τοὐκείνης κάρα κινεῖ τις αὔρα κἀνακουφίζει πτερόν

Schol. MVBEQ on Homer, Iliad 7, 106 Σοφοκλής ἐν Αἰγεῖ Heath: ἐν ἄργει BEQ: ἐν ἀτρεῖ Barnes

## 24

#### ΑΙΓΕΥΣ

ἐμοὶ μὲν ἀκτὰς ὥρισεν μολεῖν πατήρ,
 πρεσβεῖα νείμας τῆσδε γῆς . . . Λύκῳ
 τὸν ἀντίπλευρον κῆπον Εὐβοίας νέμει,
 Νίσῳ δὲ τὴν ὅμαυλον ἐξαιρεῖ χθόνα
 Σκίρωνος ἀκτῆς τῆς δὲ γῆς τὸ πρὸς νότον
 ὁ σκληρὸς οὖτος καὶ γίγαντας ἐκτρέφων
 ἔληχε Πάλλας

Strabo, Geography 9, 1, 6 p. 392 C . . . άρκει ταῦτα παρὰ Σοφοκλέους λαβείν· φησι δ' ὁ Αἰγεύς, ὅτι ὁ πατὴρ ὥρισεν ἐμοὶ μὲν ἀπελθείν εἰς ἀκτάς, τῆσδε γῆς πρεσβεία νείμας· . . . . . α Λύκω· τὸν ἀντίπλευρον κτλ.

1-2 Ll.-J. after H. L. Jones and Radt

### AEGEUS

22

How did you get out without being noticed by the swarm of guardians of the road?

## 23

For as among the leaves of a tall poplar, even if nothing else is moved, a breeze moves its top and lifts a feather . . .

## 24

## **AEGEUS**

My father decided that I should go to the coast, assigning to me the chief position in this land. . . . To Lycus he assigned the garden on the side opposite Euboea; and for Nisus he chose out the neighbouring country of Sciron's shore; and the southern part of this land fell to the hard man, who brings up giants, Pallas.

a Megara.

b Theseus defeated and killed Pallas and his fifty sons.

25

κλωστήρσι χειρῶν ὀργάσας κατήνυσε σειραῖα δεσμά

Photius 808 Theodoridis . . . Σοφοκλής δὲ ἐν Δἰγεῖ (Reitzenstein: ἐναργή cod.) τὸν Θησέα στρέφοντα καὶ μαλάττοντα τοὺς λύγους ποιήσαι δεσμὰ τῷ ταύρῳ· λέγει δὲ οὕτως· κλωστῆρσι (Reitzenstein: -ρεσι cod.) κτλ.

## ΑΙΘΙΟΠΕΣ

The ancient summary of Sophocles' Ajax begins τὸ δρᾶμα τῆς Τρωικῆς ἐστι πραγματείας, ὥσπερ οἱ ἀντηνορίδαι και Αἰχμαλωτίδες καὶ Ἑλένης ἀρπαγὴ καὶ Μέμνων. Though we have no evidence as to its content, Heyne was probably right when in 1783 he conjectured that the Aethiopes was identical with the Memnon.

28

τοιαῦτά τοί σοι πρὸς χάριν τε κοὐ βία λέγω· σὺ δ' αὐτός, ὥσπερ οἱ σοφοί, τὰ μὲν δίκαι' ἐπαίνει, τοῦ δὲ κερδαίνειν ἔχου

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 3, 122B 1  $\beta$ ía]  $\beta$ íar Herwerden

29

τετράπτεροι γὰρ νῶτον ἐν δεσμώμασι σφηκοὶ κελαινόρινες

Photius Galeanus 22, 15 = Et. Gen. AB = Et. Magn. 385, 1  $2 \sigma \phi \eta \kappa \sigma \delta \sigma \phi \kappa \sigma \delta \sigma \phi \kappa \sigma \delta$  Blaydes

#### AEGEUS

25

Using his hands as distaff and spindle he made them [the withes] soft and so contrived to bind it.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> This was done to make a rope with which he could tether and drag along the captured Bull of Marathon.

# THE ETHIOPIANS

In all probability, it dealt with the participation in the Trojan War of the Ethiopian prince Memnon, the son of Eos, the goddess of the dawn, by the Trojan prince Tithonus, which had been described in the lost post-Homeric epic Aethiopis. Memnon killed Nestor's son, Antilochus, but was himself killed by Achilles.

# 28

This I say to you to persuade you, not to compel; and do you of your own will act like the wise and praise justice, but cling to profit.

# 29

For they have four wings on their backs, are pinched because they have straps round them, and they have black noses.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> This is thought to allude to the giant ants described by Herodotus 3, 102 f, which are larger than foxes and guard the gold-bearing sand; perhaps they were imagined to be in Memnon's kingdom.

# ΑΙΧΜΑΛΩΤΙΔΕΣ

The subject of the play is unknown. Some have conjectured that it dealt with the fate of the Trojan female prisoners after the end of the war. But there is rather more to be said for the conjecture that it dealt with the female prisoners taken by the Greeks before the action of the Iliad begins; fr. 40 mentions Chryse, the home of Chryseis;

33a

δάκος [γὰρ οὐδὲ]ν τοῖσιν εὐόργοις ἔπος

Unpublished Oxyrhynchus papyrus ap. Lobel, ZPE 19 (1975) 209; Hesychius  $\epsilon$  7048 Latte

34

στρατοῦ καθαρτής κάπομαγμάτων ίδρις

Harpocration, Glossary to the Ten Orators 48, 9

35

ἀσπὶς μὲν ἡμὴ λίγδος ὡς πυκνομματεῖ

Pollux, Vocabulary 10, 189

ήμὴ λίγδος Nauck: ἡμίλιγνος codd. FS: ἡ μίλιγδος cett. πυκνομματεῖ Bentley: πύκνωμά τι codd. ABFS: πυκνὸν πατεῖ CL.

36

ύφηρέθη σου κάλαμος ώσπερεὶ λύρας

Schol. V on Aristophanes, Frogs 230 and E on 231; Pollux, Vocabulary 4, 62

### THE CAPTIVE WOMEN

# THE CAPTIVE WOMEN

fr. 43 mentions Mynes, the husband of Briseis, and his brother Epistrophus, both killed at Lyrnessus by Achilles; and fr. 34 might refer to Calchas, who in the first book of the Iliad figures in an incident that involves both women. A. Schöll conjectured that this play was identical with the Chryses, q.v.

33a

For good-tempered people are not stung by a word.

34

The purifier of the army, skilled in the rites of wiping off (pollution) . . .

35

My shield is as full of eyes as a waxen cast about a statue.

36

You are like a lyre which has had its reed removed.

37

έν παντὶ γάρ τοι σκορπιὸς φρουρεῖ λίθφ Schol. on Nicander, Theriaca 18 Crugnola

39

καὶ νησιώτας καὶ μακρᾶς Εὐρωπίας . . .

must have followed.

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 287, 8 Meineke Some word like οἰκήτορας (Meineke) οτ ἐνοίκους (Ellendt)

40

ταύτην ἐγὼ Κίλλαν τε καὶ Χρύσην <ἔχω> Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 696, 15 Meineke <ἔχω> Casaubon:  $\langle v \dot{\epsilon} \mu \omega \rangle$  Meineke

41

εἰ μικρὸς ὢν τὰ φαῦλα νικήσας ἔχω

Photius Galeanus 643, 7 = Et. Gen. A = Et. Magn. 789, 41 = Suda  $\phi$  141

42

έσπεισα βαιᾶς κύλικος ἄστε δεύτερα Schol. on Sophocles, Ο.Τ. 750; Suda β 210

# THE CAPTIVE WOMEN

37

For under every stone a scorpion is on guard.

39

Islanders and <denizens> of wide Europe . . .

40

This Cilla and Chryse I <possess>.a

 $^{\rm a}$  These are places in the Troad where Apollo had sanctuaries; see  $\it Iliad~1, 37~f.$ 

41

... if I who am small have won a puny victory.

49

I poured from a small cup as a second . . .

# ΑΚΡΙΣΙΟΣ

Acrisius, son of Abas, king of Argos, fought even in the womb with his brother Proetus, who left Argos and ruled in Tiryns. Warned by an oracle that he would be killed by his grandson, Acrisius imprisoned his daughter Danae in a brazen tower, which Zeus entered in the form of a shower of gold to seduce Danae and engender Perseus. Acrisius ordered the mother and child to be put to sea in an ark, which was washed up on the small island of Seriphus. Here Danae was persecuted by the king Polydectes, but was protected by his brother Dictys. After his triumphant return to Seriphus with the head of the Gorgon, Perseus made his way to Argos, where Acrisius resigned the throne to him and himself moved to Larisa in Thessaly for fear of the prophecy. Visiting Larisa to take part in an athletic contest, Perseus threw a quoit which accidentally killed his grandfather.

# 61 χορος

βοậ τις, ὤ ἀκούετε; ἢ μάτην ὑλακτῶ; ἄπαντα γάρ τοι τῷ φοβουμένῳ ψοφεῖ

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 8, 2 (3, 340, 13 Hense): Gnomology in Barberini gr. 4

XO. cod. S (om. MA) 2 ύλακτ $\hat{\omega}$ ] ύλ $\hat{\omega}$  Hermann, who took  $\beta$ ο $\hat{\alpha}$  . . . ύλ $\hat{\omega}$  to be a trimeter 3 ἄπαντα Gesner: πάντα codd.

#### ACRISIUS

#### ACRISIUS

Three plays of Sophocles dealt with this myth, the Acrisius, the Danae and the Men of Larissa. The Men of Larissa evidently dealt with the end of Acrisius; the title indicates this, and note frr. 378 and 380, about an athletic contest. The Danae probably dealt with the exposure of Danae and her son; note fr. 165, in which Acrisius must be expressing his fear of the prophecy. Although we have sixteen quotations from the Acrisius, none of them gives a clue to the nature of its subject-matter. Brunck thought it was identical with the Men of Larissa, but Jacobs thought it was identical with the Danae. Fr. 64. which seems to have been uttered by the young Danae, and frr. 66 and 67, which might be uttered by Acrisius in explanation of his fear of the prophecy, seem to indicate that the play dealt with the story of the exposure, and since Sophocles is unlikely to have written two plays about this subject, Jacobs' theory seems likelier than not to be correct.

# 61

## CHORUS

Someone is shouting! Ho! Do you hear? Am I howling in vain? For if one is frightened, everything makes a noise!

62

άλλ' οὐδὲν ἔρπει ψεῦδος εἰς γῆρας χρόνου Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 12, 2 (3, 340, 13 Hense)

63

δήλον γάρ· ἐν δεσμοῖσι δραπέτης ἀνὴρ κῶλον ποδισθεὶς πᾶν πρὸς ἡδονὴν λέγει

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 19, 29 (4, 427, 10 Hense)

64

ρήσις βραχεία τοῖς φρονοῦσι σώφρονα πρὸς τοὺς τεκόντας καὶ φυτεύσαντας πρέπει, ἄλλως τε καὶ κόρη τε κάργεία γένος, αἶς κόσμος ἡ σιγή τε καὶ τὰ παῦρ' ἔπη

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 25, 24 (4, 623, 17 Hense); 4, 23, 28 (4, 579, 10 Hense)

65

θάρσει, γύναι· τὰ πολλὰ τῶν δεινῶν, ὄναρ πνεύσαντα νυκτός, ἡμέρας μαλάσσεται

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 44, 56 (5, 971, 13 Hense)

66

τοῦ ζῆν γὰρ οὐδεὶς ὡς ὁ γηράσκων ἐρῷ

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 52, 11 (5, 1076, 3 Hense); 4, 50, 72 (5, 1046, 7 Hense); 4, 50, 9 (5, 1022, 8 Hense)

#### ACRISIUS

62

But no falsehood lasts into old age.

63

It is clear! A runaway whose legs are fettered says anything that will please.

64

Those who think sensibly hold that brief speech to one's parents and begetters is appropriate, especially when one is a maiden and an Argive by birth, since silence and few words are an ornament to such.

65

Do not worry, lady! Most alarming things that have drawn breath in dreams during the night when day comes grow mild.

66

For no one loves life so much as he who is growing old.

67

τὸ ζῆν γάρ, ὧ παῖ, παντὸς ἥδιον γέρας· θανεῖν γὰρ οὐκ ἔξεστι τοῖς αὐτοῖσι δίς

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 52, 3 (5, 1074, 12 Hense) 1 ἥδιον Meineke: ἥδιστον codd.

#### ΑΛΕΑΔΑΙ

Aleus, king of Tegea, was warned by the Delphic oracle that if his daughter had a son that grandson would kill his own sons. He therefore made his daughter Auge priestess of Athena, so that she could not marry. However, while Heracles was passing through Tegea Aleus entertained him in the temple, and he got drunk, with the consequence that Auge became pregnant. According to one story, her son Telephus was exposed on Mount Parthenion and was suckled by a hind. He was brought up by another Arcadian king, Corythus, or by his herdsmen, and was later told by the Delphic oracle to go to Mysia in Asia Minor, where he found his mother. According to another story, Aleus gave his daughter to Nauplius, the celebrated pilot, to be drowned, but Nauplius took her to Mysia and sold her together with her son to Teuthras, king of that country. Teuthras married her, and Telephus succeeded him as king.

77

ένταῦθα μέντοι πάντα τἀνθρώπων νοσεῖ, κακοῖς ὅταν θέλωσιν ἰᾶσθαι κακά

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 4, 36 (3, 228, 17 Hense)

#### **ACRISIUS**

67

For life, my child, is a possession more delightful than any other, because the same people cannot die twice.

## THE SONS OF ALEUS

This family history figured in four plays of Sophocles: Aleadae, Mysians, Telephus and Eurypylus. An inscription of the fourth century (DID 5, 8 in Snell, TrGF 1, p. 39) records that Sophocles composed a Telepheia, which presumably means a tetralogy about Telephus. Since poets younger than Aeschylus did occasionally compose tetralogies on continuous themes, this is not impossible.

The Aleadae presumably told how Telephus killed his uncles, but its fragments throw little light upon its plot, nor does any other author tells us how he came to kill them. One authority says that they were called Hippothous and (possibly) Pereus, others that they were called Cepheus, Lycurgus and Amphidamas. Frr. 84, 86 and 87 seem to suggest that they reproached Telephus with the obscurity of his origin, and that may have led to the quar-

rel in which he killed them.

77

But it is here that all the concerns of men go wrong, when they wish to cure evil with evil.

78

τοῖς γὰρ δικαίοις ἀντέχειν οὐ ῥάδιον Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 9, 1 (3, 346, 14 Hense)

79

κακὸν τὸ κεύθειν κοὐ πρὸς ἀνδρὸς εὐγενοῦς Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 12, 3 (3, 444, 8 Hense) κοὐ Gesner: καὶ codd.

80

καὶ γὰρ δικαία γλῶσσ' ἔχει κράτος μέγα Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 13, 22 (3, 457, 10 Hense)

81

ὦ παῖ, σιώπα· πόλλ' ἔχει σιγὴ καλά

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 33, 3 (3, 678, 10 Hense); Plutarch, Talkativeness 502E; Arsenius, Violarium, p. 488 Walz = Apostol. 18, 62a (CPG 2, 737, 9)

82

τί ταῦτα πολλῶν ἡημάτων ἔτ' ἔστι σοι; τὰ γὰρ περισσὰ πανταχοῦ λυπήρ' ἔπη Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 36, 11 (3, 692, 12 Hense)

83

μὴ πάντ' ἐρεύνα· πολλὰ καὶ λαθεῖν καλόν
Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 41, 4 (3, 758, 5 Hense)
λαθεῖν καλόν Blomfield: λαλεῖν κακόν codd.

#### THE SONS OF ALEUS

78

For it is not easy to resist those who are in the right.

79

Concealment is bad and is not the action of a noble man.

80

For righteous speech has great power.

81

My son, be silent! Silence has many beauties.

82

Why should this still need many words from you? In every place excess is painful.

83

Do not investigate everything! It is best that many things should remain hid.

84

κούκ οἶδ' ὅτι χρὴ πρὸς ταῦτα λέγειν, ὅταν οἵ γ' ἀγαθοὶ πρὸς τῶν ἀγενῶν κατανικῶνται· ποία πόλις ἂν τάδ' ἐνέγκοι;

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 1, 6 (4, 2, 12 Hense); Corpus Paroemiographorum 716 Elter (see Hense, p. X)

2 γ' Valckenaer: τ' codd. (defended by Robert, assuming that there was a lacuna after κατανικῶνται)

85

δοκῶ μέν, οὐδείς· ἀλλ' ὅρα μὴ κρεῖσσον ἢ καὶ δυσσεβοῦντα τῶν ἐναντίων κρατεῖν ἢ δοῦλον αὐτὸν ὄντα τῶν πέλας κλύειν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 13, 22 (4, 351, 5 Hense)

86

Α.

παῦσαι· καταρκεῖ τοῦδε κεκλησθαι πατρός.

<ΤΗΛΕΦΟΣ>

είπερ πέφυκά γ' εί δὲ μή, μείζων βλάβη.

A

τό τοι νομισθέν της άληθείας κρατεί.

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 24, 25 (4, 610, 2 Hense) Süvern observed that this came from a stichomythia.

#### THE SONS OF ALEUS

84

I do not know what I can say in reply to this, when good men are conquered by ignoble men. What city could put up with this?

85

I think, no one; but consider whether it is not better to defeat one's enemies even by impiety than to be a slave and submit to others.

86

Α.

Stop! It is enough to be called the son of this father.
<TELEPHUS>

If I am his son! But if I am not, the harm is greater.

Α.

What people believe prevails over the truth.

87

Α.

ό δ' εἰ νόθος, πῶς γνησίοις ἴσον σθένει;

В

άπαν τὸ χρηστὸν γνησίαν ἔχει φύσιν.

Stobaeus, *Anthology* 4, 24, 42 (4, 614, 11 Hense); Clement of Alexandria, *Miscellanies* 6, 2, 10, 1 (2, 429, 8 Stählin)

1 πῶς Ll.-J.: τοῖς SM: τις τοῖς A: τις Nauck

88

τὰ χρήματ' ἀνθρώποισιν εὐρίσκει φίλους, αὖθις δὲ τιμάς, εἶτα τῆς ὑπερτάτης τυραννίδος θεοῖσιν ἀγχίστην ἔδραν. ἔπειτα δ' οὐδεὶς ἐχθρὸς οὔτε φύεται 5 πρὸς χρήμαθ' οἴ τε φύντες ἀρνοῦνται στυγεῖν. δεινὸς γὰρ ἔρπειν πλοῦτος ἔς τε τἄβατα καὶ πρὸς βέβηλα, χώπόθεν πένης ἀνὴρ οὐδ' ἐντυχὼν δύναιτ' ἂν ὧν ἐρῷ τυχεῖν. καὶ γὰρ δυσειδὲς σῶμα καὶ δύσθρουν στόμα 10 γλώσση σοφὸν τίθησιν εὔμορφόν τ' ἰδεῖν. μόνῳ δὲ χαίρειν κἀν νόσων ξυνουσία πάρεστιν αὐτῷ κἀπικρύπτεσθαι κακά.

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 31, 27 (5, 740, 17 Hense); vv. 6-10 Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 4, 21B

3 θεοῖσιν Conington: ἄκουσιν SM: τ' ἄγουσιν Α: θακοῦσιν Salmasius 4–5 del. Hense 6 ἔς τε Gesner: ἔσται Stobaeus: πρός τε Plutarch 7 βέβηλα Vater: τὰ βατὰ Stobaeus, Plutarch 9 δύσθρουν στόμα Jebb: δυσώνυμον codd. 11 κὰν νόσων ξυνουσία Meineke: καὶ νοσεῖν ἐξουσία codd. 12 κἀπικρύπτεσθαι Blaydes: -ψασθαι or -ψεσθαι codd.

## THE SONS OF ALEUS

87

Α.

But if he is a bastard, how can he be as strong as those who are legitimate?

B

Nobility is always legitimate by nature.

88

It is money that finds friends for men, and also honours, and finally the throne sublime of royalty, nearest to the gods. And no one is an enemy to money, or if they are, men deny their hatred of it. For wealth has a strange power to get to places sacred and profane, and to places from which a poor man, even if he effects an entry, could not get what he desires. For wealth makes an ugly person beautiful to look on and an incoherent speech eloquent; and wealth alone can enjoy pleasure even in sickness and can conceal its miseries.

89

Aelian, On the Nature of Animals 7, 39 (i, 192, 27 Hercher); νόμος [sic] ... κεροῦσσα Herodian, On Grammatical Pathology ap. Et. Gen.; καὶ Σοφοκλῆς κεροῦσσαν τὴν Τηλέφου τροφόν Pollux, Vocabulary 5, 76 (1, 282, 12 Bethe); παρὰ δὲ Σοφοκλεῖ καὶ μύξαι οἱ μυκτῆρες ibid. 2, 72 (1, 105, 10 Bethe)

## **ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΣ**

This play evidently dealt with the same legend as a work of which we know much more, the Alexandros of Euripides, on which see Stinton, "Euripides and the Judgment of Paris," JHS Suppl. xi (1965) (=Collected Papers on Greek Tragedy (1990) 16 f) and Coles, BICS Suppl. no. 32 (1974). Paris was exposed at birth because of the prophecy that he would cause the ruin of Troy, and was brought up by a herdsman. When his pet bull was taken to be the prize in funeral games held by Priam in honour of the child who had been exposed long before, Paris made his way to the city, entered for the contest, and won all the prizes. Another son of Priam, Deiphobus, quarrelled with

91a

άλλ' οὐκ ἄτλας γὰρ βάσανος ἡ Λυδὴ λίθος

Herodian, On Prosody in General, cod. Vindob. Hist. gr. 10 fol. 25, 19; Harpocration, epitome p. 71 = Suda  $\beta$  139

#### THE SONS OF ALEUS

89

And a grazing horned deer came down from the high hills . . . lifting its nostrils . . . and the times of its horns it went safely . . .

## ALEXANDER

him, and Paris took refuge at the altar of Zeus. He was recognised by Cassandra, who prophesied the city's destruction, but this did not prevent Priam and Hecuba from taking back their son.

Fr. 93 indicates that Sophocles used the same legend as Euripides, but we have no notion of how he treated it. Stinton, op. cit. 55 = 58 remarks that "the piquant situation of the child grown to manhood taking part, unaware, in his own funeral games, and the ingenious motive, the recovery of his beloved steer, might well have been Sophocles' own invention."

## 91a

But since the Lydian stone is no feeble test . . . a

<sup>a</sup> The touchstone used to test gold or silver.

92

οὐ γάρ τι θεσμὰ τοῖσιν ἀστίταις πρέπει Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 139, 18 Meineke

93

βοτήρα νικάν ἄνδρας ἀστίτας. τί γάρ; Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 139, 20 Meineke

#### ΑΛΚΜΕΩΝ

For the earlier history of Alcmeon (Alcmaeon), see the prefatory note on the Epigoni. After killing his mother Eriphyle, he came, pursued by her Erinyes, to Psophis in Arcadia, where the king Phegeus purified him of the murder and gave him his daughter, Alphesiboea or in one version Arsinoe, in marriage. As a wedding present he gave to his wife the necklace made by Hephaestus and given to Harmonia, daughter of Aphrodite and wife of Cadmus. for whose sake his mother had betrayed his father, Amphiaraus. But the Erinyes still pursued him, and the Delphic oracle told him to settle in land which had not existed when he killed his mother. He therefore left Psophis and his wife and settled on the alluvial land in the delta of the Achelous, where he married Callirhoe, the daughter of the river god. He was now released from the madness inflicted by the Erinyes; but Callirhoe begged him to give her the necklace. He therefore made his way

#### ALEXANDER

92

For the rules are not suited to the city-dwellers.

93

. . . that a shepherd should defeat city-dwellers! Of course!

#### ALCMEON

back to Psophis and told Phegeus that he had promised to dedicate it at Delphi as a condition of his release from madness. But Phegeus discovered the real reason why he wanted it, and on the way back the sons of Phegeus lay in wait for him and killed him.

Since fr. 108 contains words addressed to Alcmeon while he was mad, it is conjectured that this play dealt with the later part of his history; cf. fr. 880, where there is mention of Alphesiboea. We know more of Euripides' play on this subject, 'Αλκμέων διὰ Ψωφίδος (Alcmeon in Psophis); for a papyrus fragment of this, see Austin, Nova Fragmenta Euripidea, p. 83 = fr. 86 Kannicht. A less likely subject for the Sophoclean play is the story of how Alcmeon had two children, Amphilochus and Tisiphone, by Tiresias' daughter Manto, and left them with Creon, king of Corinth, dealt with by Euripides in his 'Αλκμέων διὰ Κορίνθου (Alcmeon in Corinth). See fr. 958.

108

εἴθ' εὖ φρονήσαντ' εἰσίδοιμί πως φρενῶν ἐπήβολον καλῶν σε

Porphyry, Homeric Questions, Il. 283, 7 Schrader = 5, 4 Sodano; Eustathius, Od. 1448, 5

## ΑΜΥΚΟΣ

This satyr play was evidently concerned with the boxing match between Polydeuces, in Bithynia with the Argonauts, and Amycus, the barbarous king of the Bebryces in Bithynia, who used to challenge all strangers to box with him. Apollonius of Rhodes 2, 1–97 says that Amycus was killed: Theocritus 22, 27–134 says that Polydeuces

## 111

γέρανοι, χελώναι, γλαῦκες, ἰκτῖνοι, λαγοί

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 9, 400B (παρὰ Σοφοκλεῖ ἐν ἸΑμύκῳ σατυρικῷ); id., 9, 400C; γλαῦκες . . . λαγοί Eustathius, Od. 1534, 14 and unknown grammarian ap. Hermann, De emendanda ratione Graecae grammaticae I (1801) 320, 9 = Cramer, Anecdota Parisina 4. 245. 23

112

σιαγόνας τε δὴ μαλθακὰς τίθησι

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 3, 94E

#### ALCMEON

## 108

I wish that I could see you sane, in control of your mind!

## **AMYCUS**

spared his life. The play seems to have influenced several works of art; see LIMC I 1, 738 f. Several of these show satyrs in conjunction with the main characters; perhaps the satyrs had been enslaved to Amycus and were liberated after his defeat.

#### 111

Cranes, tortoises, owls, martens, hares . . .

112

... and makes his jaws soft.

## ΑΜΦΙΑΡΕΩΣ

Several of those who quote fragments specify that this play was satyric; but it is not easy to guess which incident in the life of Amphiaraus lent itself to satyric treatment. Some have suggested that the play dealt with the time when Amphiaraus, knowing that the expedition of his brother-in-law Adrastus against Thebes would end in disaster, went into hiding to avoid having to accompany him. Others have thought of the part taken by Amphiaraus in

## 113

δ πινοτήρης τοῦδε μάντεως χοροῦ Schol. VΓ Ald. on Aristophanes, Wasps 1510 πινοτήρης Dindorf: πινοτήρ VΓ: πιννοτήρης Ald.

#### 121

καὶ Σοφοκλῆς δὲ τούτῳ παραπλήσιον ἐποίησεν ἐν ᾿Αμφιαράῳ σατυρικῷ τὰ γράμματα παράγων ὀρχούμενον

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 10, 454F

#### **AMPHIARAUS**

## **AMPHIARAUS**

the foundation of the Nemean Games, featured in the Hypsipyle of Euripides. Comedies with this title were written by Aristophanes, Apollodorus of Carystus, and Philippides, and tragedies by Cleophon ŏphon?) and perhaps Carcinus II; the comedy of Aristophanes dealt with happenings at the oracular and healing shrine of Amphiaraus at Oropus on the Boeotian border of Attica which was established after his death. See fr. 958.

#### 113

The sentinel crab of this prophetic chorus<sup>a</sup> . . .

<sup>a</sup> The Pinna is a bivalve shellfish, and the metaphor is taken from "the so-called Pinna-guard, a little crab which makes its home within the Pinna's shell, and acts as sentinel" (D'Arcy Thompson, A Glossary of Greek Fishes, 1957, 202).

#### 191

In a similar way Sophocles in the satyr play Amphiaraus brings on a man who dances the letters.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Athenaeus has just quoted a number of passages from plays in which an illiterate person describes the letters of a particular word.

#### ΑΜΦΙΤΡΥΩΝ

Amphitryon, son of Alcaeus, king of Tiryns, married Alcmene, daughter of his uncle Electryon, but was not allowed to consummate the marriage until he had avenged the death of her brothers on the Taphii and their king Pterelaus. While he was absent on this campaign Zeus came to his house in the form of its owner. Alcmene gave birth to twins, Iphicles who was the son of Amphitryon and Heracles who was the son of Zeus. In the Alcmena of Euripides Amphitryon was about to burn his

#### 122

έπεὶ δὲ βλάστοι, τῶν τριῶν μίαν λαβεῖν εὖσοιαν ἀρκεῖ

Schol. LR on Sophocles, OC 390 (26, 5 de Marco) 1  $\mu i a \nu$ ]  $\mu i \hat{a} s$  Meineke

## ANΔPOMAXH

If there was really such a play, it must have been about Hector's wife, who after his death became the concubine of Neoptolemus, and later the wife of Helenus (see Euripides, Andromache). But there is only one quotation, and "Andromache" may be a mistake for "Andromeda."

#### **AMPHITRYON**

### **AMPHITRYON**

wife alive for her supposed infidelity, but Zeus saved her, extinguishing the fire with a heavy shower of rain. Having accidentally killed his father-in-law, Amphitryon was obliged to leave Tiryns for Thebes. As an old man he figures in the Heracles of Euripides, where he is present when Heracles in a fit of madness kills his wife and children.

Which of these episodes furnished the plot of Sophocles' play we have no means of knowing.

#### 122

And when it has come into being, it is enough for one of the three to attain safety.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> There is no way of knowing to what this refers.

# ANDROMACHE

#### ΑΝΔΡΟΜΈΔΑ

The Catasterisms attributed to Eratosthenes and the commentaries on Aratus tell us that in this play Cassiepeia, wife of Cepheus and mother of Andromeda, boasted that she (and not her daughter, as in some versions) was more beautiful than the Nereids, with the result that Poseidon sent a sea monster which began to devastate their country, and could only be stopped from doing so if Andromeda was exposed to it. This monster was killed by Perseus, on his way back to Seriphus with the head of the Gorgon Medusa. Phineus, to whom

#### 126

†ήμιουτον† κούρειον ήρέθη πόλει ἀρχήθεν έστι τῷ Κρόνῷ θυηπολεῖν γένος βρότειον τοῖσι βαρβάροις νόμος.

Hesychius, Lexicon κ 3859 Latte

1 ἡμιουτον] δημιόθυτον Tucker: alii alia 2–3 Ll.-J.: νόμος γάρ ἐστι τοῖς βαρβάροις θυηπολεῖν βρότειον ἀρχῆθεν γένος τῷ Κρόνω cod.: alii alia

#### 127

ίπποισιν ἢ κύμβαισι ναυστολείς χθόνα;

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 11, 482D; Eustathius, Il. 1205, 49

#### ANDROMEDA

#### ANDROMEDA

Andromeda had been affianced, tried to assert his claim to her, but Perseus disposed of him and his followers by

showing them the head.

How Sophocles treated this story, which was also the subject of a celebrated play of Euripides, we have no means of knowing. Casaubon conjectured that it was a satyr play, on the dubious ground that it mentioned Pans (fr. 136). If fr. 133 really belongs to it, this possibility is somewhat strengthened, since the manuscript which preserves it, together with frr. 389a and 1083, may have contained a collection of satyr plays by Sophocles.

### 126

 $\dots$  was chosen as a  $\dots$  sacrifice for the city. For from ancient times the barbarians have had a custom of sacrificing human beings to Kronos.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Baal (wrongly called Moloch), to whom the Carthaginians offered human sacrifices, was identified by the Greeks with Kronos.

## 127

Are you voyaging to the land on horses or in boats?

128

μηδεν φοβείσθε προσφάτους έπιστολάς

Phrynichus, *Ecl.* 351 Fischer  $\phi \circ \beta \in \hat{\alpha} \circ \theta \in V$ :  $-\alpha \iota$  Xbc

128a

ή δυστυχής άθφος έκκρεμωμένη

Herodian, On Prosody in General, cod. Vindob. Hist. gr. 10 fol. 3, 27

έκκρεμωμένη West: ενκρεμανομενη cod.

129

ίδοὺ δαφοινὸν μάσθλητα δίγονον

Et. Gen. AB = Et. Magn. 272, 3; Photius Lex.  $\delta$  509; cf. Hesychius, Lexicon  $\mu$  333

δαφοινὸν Photius: δὲ φοινὸν Et. Gen., Et. Magn.: δὲ φοίνιον Brunck

133

P. Oxy. 2453 fr. 49, which contains small fragments of eight verses, has as the beginnings of successive lines (6 and 7)  $\zeta e v \xi i \lambda \epsilon \omega s$ [ and  $\tau \hat{\omega} \Lambda \iota \beta v \kappa \hat{\omega}$ [.  $\zeta e v \xi i \lambda \epsilon \omega s$  ('yoking the people', i.e., ruling them) is attested by Hesychius, Lexicon  $\zeta$  127 Latte as occurring in this play.

# ANDROMEDA

128

Do not be afraid of new letters!

128a

 $\ldots$  the unfortunate one hanging here, intact  $\ldots$ 

129

See the bloody double goad!

133

### ΑΝΤΗΝΟΡΙΔΑΙ

Antenor, a noble Trojan whose wife, Theano, was priestess of Athena, and who had entertained Menelaus and Odysseus in his house when they came as ambassadors to demand the return of Helen, not only urged the other Trojans to hand her over, but saved his guests from being put to death. In this way he established friendly relations with the Greeks. Strabo, Geography 13, 1, 53 p. 608 says that "according to Sophocles during the capture of Troy a leopard-skin was placed in front of Antenor's door to indicate that his house was to be left unplundered [see fr. 11]. So Antenor and his sons with the surviving Eneti got safely to Thrace and from there crossed over to the place called Enetica on the Adriatic. And Aeneas with his father Anchises and his son Ascanius

137

ὄρνιθα καὶ κήρυκα καὶ διάκονον Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 9, 373C

# ΑΤΡΕΥΣ οτ ΜΥΚΗΝΑΙΑΙ

See on Ovéoths and see fr. 738

140

μὰ τὴν ἐκείνου δειλίαν, ἢ βόσκεται, θῆλυς μὲν αὐτός, ἄρσενας δ' ἐχθροὺς ἔχων

Schol. on Euripides, Hippolytus 307

#### THE SONS OF ANTENOR

## THE SONS OF ANTENOR

assembled his people and sailed off." In Homer the Eneti are a Paphlagonian tribe who fight for Troy under their king Pylaemenes; with them Antenor was traditionally supposed to have founded the settlement of the Veneti in Italy, and in particular the city of Patavium (Padua). According to Bacchylides 15 he had fifty sons, and eleven of his sons are named in Homer; on Helicaon, see Ajax the Locrian (fr. 10e) and the Eurypylus. Some of the sons were thought to have settled in Cyrene.

Carl Robert suggested that this play was identical with the Laocoon, and Blass and Wilamowitz that it was identical with the Ἑλένης ᾿Απαίτησις (The Demand for Helen's Return): in both cases there is insufficient evidence. For recent speculations about this play, see M. Leigh, JHS 118 (1998), 82–100.

137

... bird both herald and ministera ...

<sup>a</sup> This probably refers to the eagle.

# ATREUS or THE WOMEN OF MYCENAE

140

By his cowardice, which he feeds on, he that is female himself but has enemies who are male!

# ΑΧΑΙΩΝ ΣΥΛΛΟΓΟΣ

See on Σύνδειπνοι

143

ώς ναοφύλακες νυκτέρου ναυκληρίας πλήκτροις ἀπευθύνουσιν οὐρίαν τρόπιν

Pollux, Vocabulary 10, 133 (2, 229, 25 Bethe) 1 vavayías codd. FS

#### 144

σὺ δ' ἐν θρόνοισι γραμμάτων πτυχὰς ἔχων νέμ' εἴ τις οὐ πάρεστιν δς ξυνώμοσεν

Schol. BD on Pindar, Isthm. 2, 68 (3, 222, 11 Drachmann) 1 πτυχὰς Meursius: πτύχας codd.

# 144a φάλανθον Νέστορος κάρα

Lexicon of Cyril, Madrid manuscript, ed. Naoumides, GRBS 9 (1968) 269

#### THE GATHERING OF THE ACHAEANS

## THE GATHERING OF THE ACHAEANS

See on Those Who Dine Together

#### 143

Since the pilots of the nighttime voyage are guiding with their rudders the wind-sped keel.

## 144

But do you on your chair who hold the tablets with the writing mark off any who has sworn the oath but is not present!

## 144a

. . . the white head of Nestor . . .

<sup>a</sup> See Chantraine, Dictionnaire Etymologique de la langue grecque s.v. φάλανθος.

#### ΑΧΙΛΛΕΩΣ ΕΡΑΣΤΑΙ

Casaubon's deduction from fr. 153 that this was a satyr play is surely right; clearly the satyrs aspired to be the lovers of Achilles. Achilles' father Peleus and his tutor Phoenix were both characters; but we know nothing of the plot. Mount Pelion is a likely haunt of satyrs, and Chiron's cave there, where Achilles was educated, may have been the scene.

Were there other lovers? Heracles was one in the Her-

#### 149

τὸ γὰρ νόσημα τοῦτ' ἐφίμερον κακόν ἔχοιμ' ἂν αὐτὸ μὴ κακῶς ἀπεικάσαι. ὅταν πάγου φανέντος αἰθρίου χεροῖν κρύσταλλον ἀρπάσωσι παῖδες εὐπαγῆ, τὰ πρῶτ' ἔχουσιν ἡδονὰς ποταινίους τέλος δ' ὁ θυμὸς οὕθ' ὅπως ἀφῆ θέλει, οὕτ' ἐν χεροῖν τὸ κτῆμα σύμφορον μένειν. οὕτω δὲ τοὺς ἐρῶντας αὐτὸς ἵμερος δρᾶν καὶ τὸ μὴ δρᾶν πολλάκις προσίεται.

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 20, 46 (4, 460, 7 Hense)

1 ἐφίμερον Arsenius: ἐφήμερον codd. 3 φανέντος] χυθέντος Blaydes 4 παίδες εὐπαγῆ Campbell, Nauck: παιδαιασηῆ cod. S: παιδιαῖς ἄγη ΜΑ 6 θυμὸς Dobree: χυμὸς codd.: κρυμὸς Meineke: 'lac. after χυμὸς?' Campbell 7 κτῆμα] πῆγμα Gomperz 8 οὕτω δὲ Schneidewin: οὕτε codd. 9 προσίεται Meineke: προ- codd.

#### THE LOVERS OF ACHILLES

## THE LOVERS OF ACHILLES

acles of the proto-Cynic Antisthenes, and since Heracles figures in many satyr plays some people have suggested that he was a character in this play. But Antisthenes' allegorical motive is patent, and he is not a reliable witness. In Aeschylus' Achillean trilogy Achilles is the èpaorris of Patroclus; Plato in the Symposium (180A) complains that in Homer Patroclus is the older of the two. Perhaps he figured in the play of Sophocles.

#### 149

For this disease is an attractive evil; I could make quite a good comparison. When ice appears out of doors, and boys seize it up while it is solid, at first they experience new pleasures. But in the end their pride will not agree to let it go, but their acquisition is not good for them if it stays in their hands. In the same way an identical desire drives lovers to act and not to act.

## 150

#### <ΠΗΛΕΥΣ>

τίς γάρ με μόχθος οὐκ ἐπεστάτει <τότε>; λέων δράκων τε, πῦρ, ὕδωρ

Schol. on Pindar, Nem. 3, 60 (3, 51, 17 Drachmann) 1 <τότε> Blaydes

#### 151

The scholia on Apollonius Rhodius 4, 816 say that according to Sophocles in *The Lovers of Achilles* Thetis left Peleus because he reviled her. They attribute to the author of the early epic *Aegimius* ([Hesiod] fr. 300) the story that Thetis used to throw the children she bore to Peleus into a cauldron to see if they were mortal. According to others, they say, she threw them into a fire. The story that she dipped her son in the Styx to make him invulnerable, gripping him by the heel, which therefore did not become invulnerable, is shown by works of art to be as early as the Hellenistic age; see *LIMC* I 1 54.

It would appear from the hypothesis to Aeschylus' Women of Etna (my Appendix to the LCL Aeschylus, pp. 595–6, TrGF iii pp. 126–7) that this play contained at least one change of scene.

## 152

ή δορὸς διχόστομον πληκτρον. [δίπτυχοι γὰρ ὀδύναι μιν ήρικον ἀχιλληίου δόρατος]

#### THE LOVERS OF ACHILLES

150

<PELEUS>

What kind of trouble did not afflict me <then>? Lion, dragon, fire, water . . . a

<sup>a</sup> Thetis changed shape repeatedly before Peleus managed to capture her.

151

## 152

... or the two-mouthed point of the spear. [For the double pain of the spear of Achilles shattered him.]

Schol. on Pindar, Nem. 6, 85b (3, 112, 5 Drachmann)

Casaubon saw that only the first line was from Sophocles; Page,  $PMG\ 1015$  rightly prints the rest as a lyric fragment of unknown authorship.

153

ΦOINIΞ

παπαῖ, τὰ παιδίχ', ὡς ὁρậς, ἀπώλεσας Synagoge B 1, 324, 11, etc.

154

σὺ δ', ὧ Σύαγρε, Πηλιωτικὸν τρέφος Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 9, 401C, etc.

155

γλώσσης μελίσση τῷ κατερρυηκότι

Schol. on S., O.C. 481

μελίσση Ellendt: μελίσσης cod. L: καὶ μελίσσης RM

156

ό δ' ἔν θ' ὅπλοις ἀρρῶξιν Ἡφαίστου τέχνη

Choeroboscus on Theodosius, Canones 1, 415, 4 Hilgard

δ' ἔν θ' Schneider:  $\delta(\acute{\epsilon})$  ἔνθ' codd.  $\tau \acute{\epsilon} \chi \nu \eta$  Dindorf:  $\tau \acute{\epsilon} \chi \nu \iota \tau \upsilon \nu$  codd.: 'Η.  $\langle \sigma c \phi c \hat{\upsilon} \rangle \delta \epsilon \hat{\upsilon} \nu \rangle \tau \acute{\epsilon} \chi \nu \iota \tau \upsilon \nu$  Mekler

157

ομμάτων ἄπο

λόγχας ἵησιν

Hesychius, Lexicon o 736 Latte

ὀμμάτων ἄπο λόγχας Casaubon: ὀμμάτοπάλογχα cod.

#### THE LOVERS OF ACHILLES

## 153

#### PHOENIX

Ah, you have lost your beloved, as you see!a

<sup>a</sup> The grammarians quote this fragment as an example of the term  $\pi a \iota \delta \iota \kappa \acute{a}$  being used of a male person; this is the commonest usage, but they explain that it can also be applied to females.

#### 154

- . . . and you, Syagrus, you who were reared on Pelion . . .
- $\ensuremath{^{a}}$  The name of a hound, as those who quote the fragment explain.

#### 155

... to him who flowed with the honey of his tongue ...

#### 156

But he, with arms unbreakable through the art of Hephaestus . . .

#### 157

He darts spears from his eyes.

## ΔΑΙΔΑΛΟΣ

We know nothing about the plot. Daedalus may well have been another title for the Men of Camicus, q.v., or for the Minos, q.v., but the many stories about Daedalus, after whom three comedies were named, could have furnished material for several plays. Frr. 160 and 161 testify that the play contained something about Talos, who according to Simonides fr. 568 in PMG and Apollonius Rhodius 4, 1638 f was a giant made of bronze who

158

είλλει μεν είσω τόνδ' άχαλκεύτω πέδη

Geneva scholia on Homer,  $\Phi$  282 (5, 190, 32 Erbse)

ϵἴλλει Mette: ἐλλημενήσω cod. τόνδ' Diels: τὸν δ' cod.: τῆδ' Nicole ἀχαλκεύτῳ Diels: ἔα χαλκευτῷ cod.

162

άλλ' οὐδὲ μὲν δὴ κάνθαρος τῶν Αἰτναίων <γε> πάντως

Schol. LP on Aristophanes, *Peace* 73 2 (γε) πάντως Pearson: πάντων codd.

## ΔΑΝΑΗ

This play may have been the same as the Acrisius, q.v. Welcker and Meineke guessed that it was a satyr play, and indeed Aeschylus wrote a satyr play, the Δικτυουλκοί (Hauling in the Net), about the arrival of Danae and Perseus on Seriphus.

#### DAEDALUS

#### DAEDALUS

guarded the island of Crete by walking all round it three times daily. Simonides said that he was made by Hephaestus and was given to Minos, but Apollonius said that he was given by Zeus to Minos' mother Europa. In this play it appears from fr. 160 that he destroyed intruders by consuming them with fiery heat, and from fr. 161 that he was stated to be mortal. Daedalus came to Crete as a refugee from Athens; one wonders how he got past Talos.

#### 158

He confines him inside with a fetter not of bronze.

#### 162

But it is not a beetle, one of those from Etna, either.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Very large beetles were thought to be found on Mount Etna. Attempts to identify newly discovered objects are common in satyr plays; cf. *Ichn.* fr. 314, 308, in its context.

# DANAE

165

οὐκ οἶδα τὴν σὴν πεῖραν, εν δ' ἐπίσταμαι· τοῦ παιδὸς ὄντος τοῦδ' ἐγὼ διόλλυμαι

Schol. LGMR on S., Ajax 1

#### ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΣΚΟΣ

This was certainly a satyr play; in fr. 171 Silenus or the Chorus is talking of the infant Dionysus, just as in Aeschylus' Dictyulci fr. 275 (in the LCL Aeschylus = 47a Radt),

### 171

όταν γὰρ αὐτῷ προσφέρω βρῶσιν διδούς, τὴν ρ̂ινά μ' εὐθὺς ψηλαφᾳ κἄνω φέρει τὴν χειρα πρὸς <τὸ> φαλακρὸν ἡδὺ διαγελῶν

Lexicon Messanense fol. 283r, 18

2 ρίνά μ' Nauck: ρίναν cod.

172

<XOPOZ>

πόθεν ποτ' ἄλυπον ὧδε ηῧρον ἄλθος ἀνίας;

Synagoge 385, 18 Bekker = Photius 1058 Theodoridis

2 ἄλθος Tucker: ἄνθος cod. See M.W. Haslam, Glotta 70, 1992, 35–8.

#### DANAE

#### 165

I do not know what you mean by an 'attempt'; but one thing I do know, that if this child is alive I am dead.

# THE INFANT DIONYSUS

785 f the Chorus talks of the infant Perseus. Fr. 172 indicates that in this play the lately born Dionysus discovers wine, as in the Ichneutae the lately born Hermes discovers the lyre.

#### 171

For when I offer him the drink I'm giving him, at once he tickles my nose, and brings up his hand to the smooth surface, smiling sweetly.

# 172

# <CHORUS>

Wherever did I find the flower that cures pain like this?

#### ΔΟΛΟΠΕΣ

The Dolopes were a Thessalian tribe, over whom Peleus made Phoenix king (Iliad 10, 484). This play may well have been identical with the Phoenix. The name of Phoenix occurs at fr. 1132, 4, 6. If this is the play parts of which are preserved in frr. 1130–33, it was a satyr play, but it is hard to see how Phoenix could have been related

#### 174

εύναιος άν που δραπέτιν στέγην έχων

Herodian, On Prosody in General, cod. Vindob. Hist. gr. fol.
3v; Photius Galeanus 36, 12 = Et. Gen. B = Et. Magn. 393, 43
αν που Herodian: είη Photius, etc.

# ΕΛΕΝΗΣ ΑΠΑΙΤΗΣΙΣ

This play was thought by Blass and Wilamowitz to have been identical with the Antenoridae, q.v.; they may well be right. According to the lost epic Cypria, the embassy of Odysseus and Menelaus took place after the Greeks had landed near Troy and Protesilaus and Cycnus had been killed. Others made it happen before the Greeks left Tenedos on their way to Troy. It was the subject of a dithyramb of Bacchylides (15) and a not uncommon

#### THE DOLOPIANS

#### THE DOLOPIANS

to the situation to which fr. 1130 belongs. The play of that name by Euripides told of the blinding of Phoenix by his father Amyntor, whose concubine had falsely accused him; in Homer, he had seduced the concubine to gratify his mother. But Peleus took him to Chiron to have his sight restored, and then set him up as king of the Dolopes; Sophocles may have told a similar story.

#### 174

in my lair, where I would have the home of a runaway $^{a}\dots$ 

<sup>a</sup> The expression translated "in my lair" is one used of hares, so that the speaker seems to be comparing himself with a hare that continually changes its form. Perhaps Phoenix is speaking of the time between his expulsion by his father and his coming to Peleus.

# THE DEMAND FOR HELEN'S RETURN

theme in art; see Beazley, Proceedings of the British Academy 43 (1957) 233 f. Strabo tells us (frr. 180, 180a) that according to this play the prophet Calchas died in Pamphylia; presumably this event was prophesied. Fr. 177 lends some colour to the view of Hermann and Boeckh that it was a satyr play; they took the passage of Aristides quoted under Έλένης Γάμος (Helen's Wedding) to come from the Έλένης 'Απαίτησις. See fr. 872.

176

καὶ γὰρ χαρακτὴρ αὐτός· ἐν γλώσσῃ τί με παρηγορεῖ Λάκωνος ὀσμᾶσθαι λόγου

Schol. MTAB on Euripides, *Phoenissae* 301 (1, 288, 2 Schwartz)

1 αὐτός· Ll.-J. (αὐτὸς Hermann): αὐτὸς codd.

#### 177

γυναίκα δ' έξελόντες <έξ έδωλίων τὴν> τοῦ Μεν<έλεω τλήμον',> ἡ θράσσει γένυν τέως ἔωλον γραφι<δί>οις ἐνημμένοις

Erotian,  $\theta$  5 Nachmanson

1–2 suppl. Ll.-J., who transposed  $\tau \circ \hat{\nu} \stackrel{}{\mu} \hat{\nu} \nu$  from its place after  $\tau \acute{\epsilon} \omega s$  in line 3  $3 \gamma \rho \alpha \phi \iota \kappa \delta i > o\iota s$  suppl. Hermann

## 178

έμοι δε λώστον αίμα ταύρειον πιείν και μὴ 'πι πλείον τωνδ' ἔχειν δυσφημίας

Schol. VE<br/>F $\Theta$  on Aristophanes, Knights 84b; Suda  $\nu$  539 2<br/>  $\mu\dot{\eta}$  ' $\pi\dot{\iota}$  Wecklein:  $\mu\dot{\eta}$   $\gamma\epsilon$  VE:  $\mu\dot{\eta}\tau\epsilon$  F $\Theta$ 

# ΕΛΕΝΗΣ ΑΡΠΑΓΗ

See on Έλένης Γάμος

#### THE DEMAND FOR HELEN'S RETURN

176

Yes, the accent is the same! Something about his speech coaxes me into scenting a Laconian way of talking.

#### 177

. . . and taking from the palace the wretched wife of Menelaus, who tortures her cheek, till lately faded, with pencils that she digs in.

#### 178

But for me it is best to drink bull's blood,<sup>a</sup> and not to endure any longer these people's slanders.

<sup>a</sup> Themistocles was popularly believed to have committed suicide by drinking bull's blood, which was supposed to be poisonous.

# THE RAPE OF HELEN

See on Helen's Wedding

# ΕΛΕΝΗΣ ΓΑΜΟΣ

We know nothing of the plot; but the play is usually conjectured to have dealt with Helen's wedding to Paris. If that is correct, it was probably identical with the 'Elény's 'Armay'n (The Rape of Helen) mentioned in the hypothesis (i.e., ancient summary) of the Ajax. According to Homer (Il. 3, 443 f) they first made love on the island of

# 181

πέπων έρινὸς <παντελώς> άχρείος ὢν ές βρώσιν άλλους έξερινάζεις λόγω

Athenaeus, *Deipnosophists* 3, 76C 1 suppl. Scaliger

#### ΕΠΙΓΟΝΟΙ

This play is quoted three times, the Eriphyle (q.v.) seven times; most scholars have believed that the two plays were identical. The prophet Amphiaraus knew that the expedition of the Seven against Thebes would end in disaster, and was unwilling to take part in it. But Polynices bribed his wife Eriphyle with the golden necklace given as a wedding present to Harmonia, wife of Cadmus the founder of Thebes and daughter of Aphrodite, in

# 185

ολόμενε παίδων, ποίον είρηκας λόγον;

Lynceus in Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 13, 584D

#### HELEN'S WEDDING

# HELEN'S WEDDING

Cranae, on the Laconian Gulf; others say it was on Cythera, or on the island of Helene off the southeast coast of Attica. Aristides 46, 307, 14 tells how in a play of Sophocles satyrs were overcome with lust at the sight of Helen, which has been held to indicate that this play was a satyr play.

#### 181

You are a ripe wild fig that though itself quite useless makes others good to eat by your talk.

# THE EPIGONI

order to persuade her husband to accompany them. Amphiaraus charged his son Alcmeon with the duty of taking vengeance upon his mother, and this he did, in one version before and in another after the expedition of the Epigoni, the sons of the Seven, including Alcmeon himself, who took the city. See on Alcmeon and on Amphiaraus; one cannot rule out the possibility of a trilogy Epigonoi, Eriphyle, Alcmeon, with the Amphiaraus as its satyr play. See frr. 846, 958, 890.

#### 185

Most calamitous of sons, what a word have you uttered!a

<sup>a</sup> Eriphyle must have said this to Alcmeon, perhaps just before he killed her.

#### 186

audisne haec, Amphiarae, sub terram abdite?

Cicero, Tusculan Disputations 2, 60 says that this verse "from the Epigoni" was quoted by the Stoic philosopher Cleanthes; Nauck guessed that the original was κλύεις τάδ', 'Αμφιάραε, γῆς κεύθων κάτω; Since the Epigoni of Sophocles was more celebrated than that of Aeschylus, it is probably from this play.

# 187

#### AAKMEQN

άνδροκτόνου γυναικός όμογενής έφυς.

#### ΑΔΡΑΣΤΟΣ

σὺ δ' αὐτόχειρ γε μητρὸς ή σ' ἐγείνατο.

Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 13, 35C; id., How to Profit from Your Enemies 5, 88F quotes line 1 only. Again it is conjectured that the fragment comes from this play.

#### 188

φιλεί γὰρ ἡ δύσκλεια τοίς φθονουμένοις νικᾶν ἐπ' αἰσχροίς ἢ 'πὶ τοίς καλοίς πλέον

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 38, 27 (3, 713, 11 Hense)

# 189

& πᾶν σὺ τολμήσασα καὶ πέρα γυνή, κάκιον ἄλλ' οὐκ ἔστιν οὐδ' ἔσται ποτὲ γυναικὸς ἣ 'πὶ πῆμα γίγνεται βροτοῖς

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 22, 173 (4, 557, 7 Hense)

1 γυνη MA: γύναι S 3 η 'πὶ Bothe: η ϵἴ τι codd.

#### THE EPIGONI

186

Do you hear this, Amphiaraus, where you are hidden underground?

#### 187

#### ALCMEON

You are the brother of a woman who killed her husband!

ADRASTUS

And you are the murderer of the mother who gave you birth!a

<sup>a</sup> Adrastus, king of Argos and leader of the expedition of the Seven against Thebes, was brother of Eriphyle and uncle of Alcmeon. A fragmentary passage of Philodemus' book on music seems to imply that in this play a dispute between Alcmeon and Adrastus was put an end to by the power of music.

#### 188

For victims of envy find that ill repute wins out over shameful rather than over honourable actions.

#### 189

O woman whose shamelessness has stopped at nothing and has gone yet further, no other evil is or ever will be worse than a woman who was born to give pain to mortals!

190

τὸ κοῖλον "Αργος οὐ κατοικίσοντ' ἔτι

Schol. LRMT on S., O.C. 378

κατοικήσοντ' Casaubon: -σαντ(a) codd.

# ΕΠΙ ΤΑΙΝΑΡΩΙ (or ΕΠΙΤΑΙΝΑΡΙΟΙ) ΣΑΤΤΡΟΙ

See on Ἡρακλης

#### EPIS

We know nothing of the plot; but the guess that this play dealt with the appearance of Eris, goddess of strife, at the wedding of Peleus and Thetis, when she threw down the golden apple which was the cause of the Judg-

199

έγω δε πεινώσ' αὖ πρὸς ἴτρια βλέπω

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 14, 646D πεινῶσ' aὖ Musurus: πεινωσαγαν cod.

# ΕΡΙΦΥΛΗ

See on Ἐπίγονοι and fr. 958

#### THE EPIGONI

190

... he will not reside any longer in hollow Argos.

# THE SATYRS AT TAENARUM

See on Heracles

# **ERIS**

ment of Paris, seems not unlikely, and if it is right the play may well have been identical with the Kpí $\sigma$ is. The Kpí $\sigma$ is was a satyr play, and fr. 199 looks as if it came from one.

199

And I [fem.], being hungry, look again at the cakes.

# **ERIPHYLE**

See on The Epigoni and fr. 958

201a

<ω>΄ γλωσσ΄, ἐν οἴοις ἀνδράσιν τιμὴν ἔχεις, ὅπου λόγοι σθένουσι των ἔργων πλέον

Stobaeus, Anthology 2, 15, 27 (2, 189, 22 Wachsmuth)

l οἴοις Dindorf: οἶσιν codd.: γλώσσ' ἐν κενοῖσιν . . . ἔχει Jacobs

#### 201b

όπου δε μη τάριστ' ελευθερως λεγειν εξεστι, νικά δ' εν πόλει τα χείρονα, άμαρτίαι σφάλλουσι την σωτηρίαν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 1, 7 (4, 2, 17 Hense) 1  $\tau \tilde{\alpha} \rho \iota \sigma \tau'$  Dobree:  $\tau \hat{\alpha} \ \hat{\rho} \hat{a} (\iota) \sigma \tau (a)$  codd.

## 201c

γήρα προσηκον σώζε την εύφημίαν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 50, III 89 (5, 1055, 4 Hense)

προσήκου Gaisford: προσηκόντως Α, προσόντως Μ: alii alia

# 201d

άρετης βέβαιαι δ' εἰσὶν αἱ κτήσεις μόναι

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 1, 1 (3, 3, 3 Hense) μόναι ] μόνης Naber

#### ERIPHYLE

#### 201a

O tongue, among what sort of men do you enjoy honour, in a place where words have more strength than deeds!

#### 201b

But where it is not possible to say with freedom what is best, and the worse prevails in the city, mistakes upset safety.

# 201c

Maintain restraint in speech, as is proper to old age!

# 201d

The only possessions that are permanent are those of excellence.

201e

άνδρῶν γὰρ ἐσθλῶν στέρνον οὐ μαλάσσεται

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 7, 6 (3, 309, 13 Hense)

201f

πῶς οὖν μάχωμαι θνητὸς ὢν θεία τύχη; ὅπου τὸ δεινόν, ἐλπὶς οὐδὲν ὡφελεῖ

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 35, 30 (5, 863, 7 Hense)

201g

ἄπελθε κινεῖς ὕπνον ἰατρὸν νόσου

Clement of Alexandria, *Miscellanies* 6, 2, 10, 3 (2, 429, 12 Stählin)

απελθε· κινείς Nauck: απελθ' ἐκείνης codd.

#### **EPMIONH**

This play dealt with much the same events as the Andromache of Euripides, as we know from a summary given by Eustathius, Od. 1479, 10. While Menelaus was away at Troy his daughter Hermione had been promised to Orestes by her grandfather Tyndareus, but since Menelaus at Troy had promised her to Neoptolemus, she

202

άλλ' ὧ πατρώας γης άγυιαίου πέδον

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 23, 3 Meineke ả $\gamma v \iota a \hat{\iota} o v$ ? Bothe

# ERIPHYLE

#### 201e

For the hearts of noble men do not go soft.

#### 201f

Then how shall I who am mortal fight against events ordained by the gods? Where there is formidable power, hope is of no use.

# 201g

Go away! You are disturbing sleep, the healer of sickness.

# HERMIONE

was transferred to him. But after Neoptolemus had gone to Delphi to avenge his father's death upon Apollo and had been killed there by Machaereus, she went back to Orestes, and became the mother of Tisamenus. There is no evidence that Orestes helped to plot the death of Neoptolemus in this play, as he does in that of Euripides. See on the  $\Phi\theta\iota\omega\tau\iota\delta\varepsilon$  (The Women of Phthia).

# 202

But, O plain of my native country with its city roads . . . !

## ΕΥΜΗΛΟΣ

Eumelus was the son of Admetus and Alcestis; he fought in the Trojan War, and was the owner of famous horses, with which he competed in the funeral games of

# ΕΥΡΥΑΛΟΣ

Parthenius, Love Romances 3 summarizes the plot. Odysseus on the way back from Troy, visiting Epirus "because of certain oracles," was entertained by the king Tyrimmas and left his daughter Euippe with child. When he was old enough her son Euryalus made his way to Ithaca to find his father, bearing tokens of recognition. but Odysseus was away, and Penelope, knowing the truth,

# ΕΥΡΥΠΥΛΟΣ

Ed. pr.: P. Oxy. 1175, ed. Hunt, part ix, 1912, p. 86, Plates iii and iv; P. Oxy. 2081 (b), part xvii, 1927, 74 f. See Wilamowitz, NJKB 29 (1912) 449–453 = Kl. Schr. i 347–53; Pearson i 146–165; Page, GLP no. 4; Carden 1–51 (with bibliography); Radt 195–229; Lloyd-Jones, ZPE 92 (1992) 55–58.

No ancient author says that Sophocles wrote a play with this name, but Tyrwhitt in 1794 remarked that the duel between Eurypylus and Neoptolemus, mentioned by Plutarch, On the Restraint of Anger 10, 458D as having been described by Sophocles, indicated that Sophocles was the author of the play Eurypylus mentioned by Aristotle. The papyrus reveals a coincidence with words of

#### **EUMELUS**

#### EUMELUS

Patroclus and later, according to Apollodorus, won first prize in the chariot race at those of Achilles. Two oneword quotations tell us nothing; but note frr. 851 and 911.

#### **EURYALUS**

told him when he returned that the new arrival was plotting to murder him, so that he himself killed his son, in ignorance of his identity. Soon after this, the summary continues, Odysseus was killed by the spear made of the spine of a roach. Although Parthenius does not mention the name, we recognise the allusion to the story of his death at the hands of his son by Circe, Telegonus. We have no fragments.

# **EURYPYLUS**

this play quoted by Plutarch (fr. 210, 9), and since it was written by the same hand as P. Oxy. 1175, containing the Ichneutae, it is likely to be by the same author.

Telephus, the son of Heracles by the Tegean princess Auge, was king of Mysia in Asia Minor (see on the Aleadae), and married Priam's sister Astyoche. The Greeks on their way to Troy at first landed by mistake in Mysia, and were opposed by Telephus, at first successfully. But he was wounded by Achilles, and after the Greeks had departed he was told by a prophet that his wound could be cured only by the spear that had inflicted it. Accordingly he travelled to Aulis, where the Greek

army was encamped, and persuaded Achilles to use his spear to heal the wound, promising in return that he would guide the Greeks to Troy. At the same he gave an undertaking that neither he nor any of his family would assist the Trojans.

After the deaths of Hector and Achilles, the Trojans were in dire straits. Telephus was now dead, but his son Eurypylus was a hero of the kind they needed. At first he refused to help them, owing to the undertaking given by his father. But Priam induced his sister, Eurypylus' mother, to persuade her son to help him, bribing her with the gift of the golden vine which Zeus had given to an earlier king of Troy in return for his beautiful son Ganymedes, carried off to become Zeus' cupbearer.

This story supplied the background to the action of the play, of which we know nothing except what the papyrus tells us. According to the stories told in the lost epics of the

208

[A.]

αμε[..]..[ φήμη γὰρ α[

[B.]

έδεξάμην τ[ὸ ἡηθέν, αἴσιος δέ μοι κόραξ ἐπάδ[ει τῆσδ' ἀπ' ἀρχαίας δρυός.

[A.]

5 ἄριστος, ὧ δύσ[τηνε, μάντις ὧν ὅδε κράζει θυηλῆ[ς Ἄρεος ὡς ἤδη πέλας. (remains of 5 lines)

(remains of 5 times)

 $3 \tau [\delta \ \rho \eta \theta \epsilon \nu \ Murray end Ll.-J. 4-5 Ll.-J. 6 Ll.-J. ("A<math>\rho \epsilon o s \ Murray)$ 

#### EURYPYLUS

Trojan cycle and in the Posthomerica, the extant epic of the Roman Imperial period by Quintus of Smyrna, Eurypylus performed great deeds, killing among many others Nireus, the handsomest of the Greeks, and Machaon, the famous doctor. But in the end he was killed in a duel with the son of Achilles, Neoptolemus.

The only fragment known from quotation is that quoted by Plutarch; but we have 121 fragments of the play, all from the papyrus. Only about ten of these are of any substance. By far the largest is fr. 210, which shows that the report of the Messenger who came to Astyoche, apparently in Troy, to describe her son's death, was divided into two halves by a kommos, or scene of lamentation, performed by Astyoche and the Chorus, which evidently consisted of women.

The Messenger describes how the body of Eurypylus lay close to the body of another warrior, with whom he had fought a common fight (fr. 210, 50). The evidence of vase paintings (see LIMC 4, 2, p. 55) seems to indicate that this was Helicaon, the son of the Trojan Antenor who survived the siege and founded a colony in the West; see

Hugh Lloyd-Jones in ZPE 92 (1992), 55-8.

208

[A.]

... For an omen ...

[B.]

I welcome the presage; and a crow is singing to me with favourable voice from this ancient oak tree here.

Α.]

He is the best of prophets, unhappy one, and crows because he is already near to a sacrifice to the war god.

210 **ΚΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ** loal

ην μεταιχ[μι

[ἄκομπ' ἀλοιδόρητα δ]ιαβεβλημ[ένοι [ήραξάτην ές κύκλα χ]αλκέων ὅπλων

]σ [ ] τέρου 10

> Ι ἄνευ δορὸς παλλαίσμασιν

 $ua\tau v$ 

]ν πρὸς οὐραν[ὸν

δ' ἐστενάζετο

δ]ργάνων στένει π]άλλει χερὸς

Ινματος φυνών

ls δορòs

**Ιμέσον ἔγχος** 20

] ιται πρόσω υρησας κάτω ] των φάος

Ά Ιχιλλέως

Ιουσδ' ἰωμένη 25

> 8 Pearson, from Plutarch, The Control of Anger 10, 458Ε καὶ τὸν Νεοπτόλεμον ὁ Σοφοκλης καὶ τὸν Εὐρύπυλον ὁπλίσας 'ἐκόμπασεν (ἄκομπ' Badham) ἀλοιδόρητα' φησί, 'ἐρρηξάτην . . . ὄπλων' 9 Wilamowitz, from Plutarch (ἡραξάτην Diggle: ἐρρηξάτην Plutarch) 20 έγχος (from a note in the margin) Hunt

15

#### EURYPYLUS

# 210

#### <MESSENGER>

... the space between the armies ... Standing opposite each other without boasts, without abuse, they struck at the orbs of one another's brazen shields ... the other (10) ... without the spear ... wrestling ... to the sky ... was lamented (15) ... for the lack of instruments ... brandishes ... arm ... escaping ... the spear ... the middle ... the lance (20) ... far off ... (guarding) below ... of Achilles<sup>a</sup> ... healing (25) ...

<sup>a</sup> There is evidently an allusion to the spear of Achilles, which healed Telephus but which has now in the hands of Neoptolemus killed his son.

Τ]ήλεφον λέγω· ἰ]άσατο·

Ικ νους ταχύς

col. ii  $\kappa a \theta \epsilon \hat{\imath} \lambda$ '  $\check{\epsilon} \sigma \omega \tau a [\pi \lambda] \epsilon \nu \rho \acute{a} [$ 

ΑΣΤΥΟΧΗ

30 οἰοῖ, οἰ[οῖ].

διπλοῦς ἀνεστέναξ[α c. 11 letters ]φα[....]

<**ΧΟΡΟΣ**>

πατρο[ c. 15 letters ] ραν ἐπ[ c. 14 ll. ]μος ἴδε τέκνων.

 $\langle A\Sigma T. \rangle$ 

τρίτην δ' ἐπ' ἐμ[ὲ c. 11 ll.] < x0.> καὶ γὰρ οὖν
35 προσάγαγ' ωδι[.].ιγ[...]υ διαίνεις·
ἐπεὶ κτησίων φρενῶν ἐξέδυς.

〈AΣT.〉

ὦ δαῖμον ὦ δύσδαιμον, ὧ κείρας ἐμέ.

<xo.>

άγχοῦ προσείπας· οὐ γὰρ ἐκτὸς ἑστὼς σύρει δὴ φύρδαν.

**⟨AΣT.⟩** 

40 ἐπισπάσει δίκα με.

<xo.>

δίκα ναί.

 $\langle A\Sigma T. \rangle$ 

άλλ' ώς τάχιστ' ἄριστα.

40 δίκα Winnington-Ingram: δίκα ΙΙ

#### **EURYPYLUS**

... I mean Telephus ... healed ... swiftly brought down <ASTYOCHE> Woe, woe! I lament . . . double . . . <CHORUS> ... of his father ... saw ... of the children. <AST.> And . . . a third . . . upon me. Yes, indeed, he has brought . . . you are drenching . . ., for you have departed from the sense that you possess. <AST.> O spirit that are an evil spirit, O my destroyer! 〈CH.〉 Close at hand is he whom you address; he stands not far off, and drags you in all confusion! <AST.> He will draw me in with justice! <CH.> With justice, yes! <AST.>

Soonest is best!

<xo.>

 $\dot{\epsilon}\dot{\epsilon}\cdot$ 

τί φήσομεν, τί λέξομεν;

 $\langle A\Sigma T. \rangle$ 

45 τίς οὐχὶ τοὐμὸν ἐν δίκα βαλεῖ κάρα;

<xo.>

δαίμων ἔκειρεν — οὐ δίκa; — σε, δαίμων.

 $\langle A\Sigma T. \rangle$ 

ἢ κάμβεβᾶσι το<ί>ν νεκρο<ί>ν πρὸς τῷ κακῷ γέλωτ' ἔχοντες α[ἰν]ὸν ᾿Αργεῖοι βίᾳ;

<AΓ.>

οὐκ ἐς τοσοῦτον ἦλθον ὥστ' ἐπεγχανεῖν, ἐπεὶ πάλαισμα κοινὸν ἠγωνισμένοι ἔκειντο νεκροὶ τυτθὸν ἀλλήλων ἄπο, ὁ μὲν λ[α]κητός, ὁ δὲ τὸ πᾶν [....]o. ο]ὖ μὴν ᾿Αχαι[ῶν σπάνι]ος ἦ[ν αὐτοῦ φό]νος.

(remains of ten lines)

] κυρῶν ἔτι ἔ]ρρηξεν νότος.'

65

50

τοιαθτα πολλώ[ν....]ν ἐρρόθει στόμα·
πολλὴ δὲ σινδών, πολλὰ δ' Ἰστριανίδων
ὕφη γυναικών ἀνδ[ρὸ]ς ἐρριπτάζετο
νεκρῷ διδόντος οὐδὲν ἀφελουμένω.

47 κάμβεβᾶσι Pearson: και βεβασι  $\Pi$  suppl. Diggle 48 α[ἰν]ὸν Ll.-J. 52 λ[α]κητός Ll.-J.: δ[ ]κητος  $\Pi$  53 ο]ὖ μὴν Koerte end Ll.-J.: ὀλίγ]ος ἢ[ν μάχη φό]νος Kamerbeek 69 διδόντος Pearson (who later changed his mind): διδοντες  $\Pi$ 

#### EURYPYLUS

<**CH**.>

Alas! What shall we say, what words shall we utter?

Who shall not do justice and strike off my head?

The spirit has destroyed you; did he not do justice?

Did the Argives trample on the corpses with violence, laughing with a dire laughter, to crown this evil?

<ME.>

They did not get so far as to insult them. For they who had endured the ordeal together lay dead near to one another, the one lacerated, and the other altogether... But there was no little carnage among the Achaeans in that place...

(remains of ten lines)

... the south wind shattered. ... Such was the mournful clamour from many mouths. And many a linen garment, and many robes that Istrian women had woven were thrown upon him, as a man bestowed their work upon a corpse it could not benefit. And Priam, lying upon his

<sup>a</sup> The other body may have been that of Helicaon; see prefatory note.

b Istros is the Greek name for the Danube; Herodotus 4, 74 says that the Thracians make garments that look like linen out of hemp (κάνναβις).

70 ὁ δ' ἀμφὶ πλευραῖς καὶ σφαγαῖσι κείμενος, πατὴρ μὲν οὕ, πατρῷα δ' ἔξαυδῶν ἔπη, Πρίαμος ἔκλαιε τὸν τέκνων ὁμαίμονα, τὸν παῖδα καὶ γέροντα καὶ νεανίαν, τὸν οὕτε Μυσὸν οὕτε Τηλέφου καλῶν,
75 ἀλλ' ὡς φυτεύσας αὐτὸς ἐκκαλούμενος· 'οἴμοι, τέκνον, προὕδωκά σ' ἐσχάτην ἔχων Φρυξὶν μεγίστην <τ'> ἐλπίδων σωτηρίαν. χρόνον ξενωθεὶς οὐ μακρὸν πολλῶν κακῶν μυήμην παρέξεις τοῖς [......]οις ἀεί,
80 ὅσ' οὕτε Μέμνων οὕτε Σα[ρπηδών ποτε π[έν]θη π[οήσ]α[ς κ]αίπερ αἰχ[μητῶν ἄκροι (remains of four lines)

77  $\langle \tau' \rangle$  Pearson

211

<AST.>

μίδας καὶ τὸ[ν ἀδελφὸν
Ἰδαῖον βασιλ[ῆα
Πρίαμον, ὅς μ[ε τάλαιναν
πάσα κατάρ[ατον
ὅ ἔπεισεν ἀβου[λία
ἔ[ργο]ν ἔρξαι.
μναμοσ[
προλι[π

1,3 Ll.-J. (ős  $\mu[\epsilon \text{ Brizi})$ 

οὔποτ[

4 Diehl

#### EURYPYLUS

mangled body, though not his father spoke as though he were, weeping for the kinsman of his sons, at once boy and elder and young man, calling on him not as a Mysian nor as son of Telephus, but invoking him as though begotten by himself. "Ah, my son, I betrayed you, though I had in you the last and greatest hope of salvation for the Phrygians. Though you were not our guest for long, you will leave the memory of many sorrows for ever to . . . ; neither Memnon nor Sarpedon caused so many sorrows, though they were foremost among spearmen . . ."

(remains of four lines)

# 211

<AST.>

. . . the lord of Ida, my brother Priam, who in all foolishness persuaded me, the wretch, to do an accursed act.

(remains of three lines)

10 ιω δόρυ Τηλ[εφείω παιδί συγκύ[ρσαν πικρόν. ὧ λόγχα, σώτ[ειρα πατρός. δ]όμου σ' άμ[ετέρου πάλαι 10 Ll.-J. 11 πικρόν Ll.-J. 12 σώτ [ειρα Wilamo-13 Ll.-J. (δ]όμους άμε τέρους witz: πατρός Ll.-J. Bucherer) 212  $]\chi\iota \tau \epsilon \nu \chi[$ Ισαι Διὸς ] []ς εὐτυχεῖ θανών πα]νκάλως δ' ἀπώλετο Ισι θε[σ]μὸν ίδρῦσθαι τὸ νῦν 5 ] κοινόθακα λάξοα Τη λέφου ξυνουσίαν δ]είπνα πλησιαίτατος ]ι τώδε, μηδ' ἄνευ ] ι τικτούση τε[ ] [ 10  $]\theta[]\sigma\iota\nu$  o[] apos Ι ὀρφανή προσηδί νεό δροπον πλόκον ']πε[...]ναλ- $]\epsilon\iota\nu[\ldots]a\nu$ 15 ] ναν [

13 Pearson

### **EURYPYLUS**

Ah, spear that proved bitter for the son of Telephus! O spearpoint, saviour (of his father) ... you ... long ago ... of our house ...!

#### 212

... died ... fortunate ... he made a glorious end ... ordinance ... there be established now (5) ... statues that may sit together ... the company of Telephus ... close at hand ... feasts ... for him, and not without ... giving birth to (10) ... bereft of ... newly cut coil of hair ... (remains of three lines)

#### ΕΥΡΥΣΑΚΗΣ

Eurysaces, the son of Ajax by Tecmessa, appears as a child in the Ajax, where his uncle Teucer is to take him to his grandfather Telamon in Salamis. According to Attic legend he and his brother Philaeus made over Salamis to Athens and settled on the Athenian mainland, Philaeus at Brauron and Eurysaces at Melite; distinguished Athenian

#### ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΣΚΟΣ

There are only three quotations, and in one of these (fr. 225) Ἡρακλεΐσκω is a variant for Ἡρακλεῖ σατυρικῷ, so that Schneidewin and others have thought the two plays to be the same. The citation in fr. 223a shows that it

#### 223a

κρείσσον θεοίς γὰρ ἢ βροτοίς χάριν φέρειν

Orion, Florilegium 5, 9; Leiden Florilegium 98; Munich Florilegium 102

 $\theta \epsilon \hat{o} \hat{i} s$  Orion:  $\theta \epsilon \hat{\omega}$  cett.

# 223b

τὸν δρῶντα γάρ τι καὶ παθεῖν ὀφείλεται

Orion, Florilegium 6, 6; and (without the poet's name) Schol. on Pindar, Nem. 4, 50b and Arrian, Anabasis 6, 13, 5; cf. Aeschylus, fr. 456

τῶι δρῶντι Arrian.

#### EURYSACES

#### EURYSACES

families claimed descent from them. Justin 44, 3 says that Teucer after founding Salamis in Cyprus returned to the old Salamis, but was driven away by Eurysaces and founded Galicia in Spain; but it seems unlikely that Sophocles told this story. There is only one quotation. See on the  $T \in \hat{U} \kappa \rho \circ S$ , which may have been the same play.

# THE INFANT HERACLES

was a satyr play. We have no knowledge of the plot, but a play about the infant Heracles might be expected to deal with the story of his killing the two snakes sent by Hera against him and his brother Iphicles, told by Pindar, Nem. 1 and Paean 20 and Theocritus 24.

#### 223a

For it is better to oblige gods than to oblige mortals.

# 223b

For the doer is bound to suffer somewhat.

#### ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

The plot is unknown. Some have suggested that it was identical with the  $\dot{E}\pi \hat{\iota}$  Taiváρ $\psi$  Σάτυροι (The Satyrs at Taenarum), others with the  $\dot{H}$ ρακλε $\dot{\epsilon}$ σκος (The Infant Heracles), and others with the Κέρβερος (Cerberus). Taenarum was situated at the southern point of the promontory west of the Gulf of Laconia, and a cavern there was famous as a descent to the underworld. Although some authors say that he came by way of

# 225

. . . συνέλεγον τὰ ξύλ', ὡς ἐκκαυμάτων μή μοι μεταξὺ προσδεήσειεν

Pollux, Vocabulary 7, 109 (2, 82, 20 Bethe); 10, 110 (2, 223, 8 Bethe)

# 226

τρέφουσι κρήνης φύλακα χωρίτην ὄφιν

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 699, 12 Meineke

τρέφουσι Jacobs: στρέφουσι codd. φύλακα Tyrwhitt: φύλλα καὶ codd.

#### HERACLES

#### HERACLES

Trozen, Heracles is also said to have brought up Cerberus by this route as the last of his labours for Eurystheus, which favours the suggestion that the play may have been identical with the Cerberus. The curious statement of Eustathius, Il. 297, 37 that according to Herodian the satyrs at Taenarum were called Helots seems to mean that in this play they were slaves in Laconia, just as in several satyr plays they endured other kinds of temporary servitude, and could therefore be called Helots.

#### 225

I was collecting the wood, so that I should not need fuel in the meantime.

#### 226

They feed the guardian of the spring, the local snake.

#### HPITONH

Erigone was the daughter of Clytemnestra by Aegisthus, who according to one account accused Orestes when he was tried before the Areopagus for the murder of his mother. After his acquittal she was said to have hanged herself, a story that served as one of the alternative explanations of the origin of the Athenian festival of swings, the Aiora. Another story is that after killing her brother Aletes Orestes was about to kill Erigone when Artemis saved her and made her a priestess in Attica. Another legend has it that Orestes married her; she was said to have been mother of Penthilus, that son of Orestes from whom one of the noblest families of the Lesbos of Sappho and Alcaeus, at one time dominant in the island, traced their descent. See on the Thyestes plays.

235

à Sè

δόξη τοπάζω, ταῦτ' ἰδεῖν σαφῶς θέλω

Photius Galeanus 595, 7 = Et. Magn. 762, 12 = Suda  $\tau$  773

236

νῦν δ' †εἰρὴ ὕποφρος ἐξ αὐτῶν† ἔως ἀπώλεσέν τε καὐτὸς ἐξαπώλετο

Erotian, Medical Lexicon v 10 Nachmanson

The passage is cited as an example of the use of  $"\pi \alpha \phi \rho os$ —of which  $"\pi \sigma \phi \rho os$  is evidently a corruption—to mean  $\kappa \rho v \phi a \hat{i} os$ .

## ERIGONE

## ERIGONE

Another Erigone was the daughter of Icarius, a peasant who received the gift of wine from Dionysus, and when some of the peasants to whom he gave it became drunk and were thought by their friends to have been poisoned, was murdered by these people. Conducted to her father's body by their faithful dog Maera, Erigone hanged herself; this story also served to account for the festival of the Aiora. Ribbeck tried to show that this story provided the plot of Sophocles' play; but there is little indication that it was at all well known before the Alexandrian poet Eratosthenes wrote his Erigone, so that it is likelier that the play was about the daughter of Aegisthus. Accius' Erigona, which may well have been based on Sophocles' play, contained mention of Aegisthus and of Orestes.

235

What I guess at I should like to see clearly.

## 236

But now . . . secret . . . from them, until he killed and was killed himself.

### ΘΑΜΥΡΑΣ

This play is sometimes quoted as "Thamyris"; that is how the name appears in Homer, but "Thamyras" is the Attic form. Homer, Il. 2, 594 f tells how the Thracian Thamyris boasted that he could surpass even the Muses with his song, and they in anger maimed him  $(\pi\eta\rho)\nu$   $\theta$ é $\sigma$ a $\nu$ ), and took away his power to sing and his skill in playing the lyre. The pseudo-Euripidean Rhesus 916 f speaks of an actual contest between Thamyras, son of Philammon, and the Muses, after which they blinded him. The story that he had one blue and one black eye was

237

Θρῆσσαν σκοπιὰν Ζηνὸς ᾿Αθώου

Herodian, On Prosody in General, cod. Vindob. Hist. gr. 100 fol. 3r; Eustathius, Il. 358, 39

238

πηκταὶ δὲ λύραι καὶ μαγαδίδες τά τ' ἐν Ελλησι ξόαν' ἡδυμελῆ

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 14, 636F

240

πρόποδα μέλεα τάδε σε κλέομεν τρόχιμα βάσιμα χέρεσι πόδεσι

Choeroboscus on Hephaestion, Enchiridion 217, 5 Consbruch; Anonymus Ambrosianus, De re metrica 2, 12 Studemund

1 κλέομεν Herwerden: κλαίομεν Choerob.: κλαίομαι Anon.

### THAMYRAS

## THAMYRAS

explained by Lessing as deriving from the mask worn by the actor who played the part, which had one blue eye, which he presented to the audience before the blinding, and one black eye, which he presented after it. The story that if he had won Thamyras was to have enjoyed the favours of one, or in another version of all, of the Muses may derive from comedy; Antiphanes wrote a comedy called Thamyras. Another anecdote that may derive from comedy is the story that Sophocles himself played the harp in the performance of this play. See the Moûrai (The Muses), which may have been the same play.

#### 237

... the Thracian watchtower of Zeus of Athosa...

<sup>a</sup> "Athos is not particularly high," wrote Wilamowitz, "1000 m. lower than Olympus, but is particularly impressive to seafarers because of its position and the shadow which near sunset it casts as far as Lemnos"; see fr. 776.

### 238

Joiner-made lyres and harps that give octave concords, and the instruments carved from wood to give sweet music that exist among the Greeks<sup>a</sup>...

<sup>a</sup> The two kinds of harp specified both came from Lydia; see M. L. West, *Ancient Greek Music* 70 f.

#### 240

These melodies in which we celebrate you get the feet forward, arms and legs moving swiftly!

241

ὅχωκε γὰρ κροτητὰ πηκτίδων μέληλύρα μόναυλοι † τε χειμωντεωςναος στέρημα κωμασάσης †

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 4, 175F 2 μόνανλοι Epitome of Athenaeus: μοναύλοις Α

242

έκ μὲν Ἐριχθονίου ποτιμάστιον ἔσχεθε κοῦρον Αὐτόλυκον, πολέων κτεάνων σίνιν Ἄργεϊ κοίλφ

Schol. LRM on S., O.C. 378

244

ρηγνὺς χρυσόδετον κέρας, ρηγνὺς <δ'> άρμονίαν χορδοτόνου λύρας

Plutarch, The Control of Anger 5, 455C 2 suppl. Herwerden

245

μουσομανεί δ' έλήφθην ἀνάγκα, ποτί δ' είραν ἔρχομαι, ἔκ τε λύρας ἔκ τε νόμων, οὖς Θαμύρας περίαλλα μουσοποιεί.

Plutarch, Not Even a Pleasant Life is Possible on Epicurean Principles 11, 1093D

1 δ' ἐλήφθην Ll.-J.: δ' ἐλάμφθην a AEB Mon.: δὲ λάφθην X gcd 2 ἀνάγκα Ll.-J.: δαν καὶ τὸ codd. δ' εἴραν Campbell: ποτὶ δειράν, ποτἱδειραν codd. 3 δ' after ἔρχομαι deleted by Campbell

### THAMYRAS

#### 241

For gone are the songs resounding from the striking of the harp; the lyres and  $\dots$  single pipes  $\dots$ 

#### 242

She had at the breast a son by the mighty one who goes underground, a son, Autolycus, one that would plunder many treasures in hollow Argos.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> See Hesiod fr. 64, 14 f for Philonis, who having been impregnated by two gods on the same night bore Autolycus to Hermes and Philammon, father of Thamyras, to Apollo.

## 244

Breaking the horn bound with gold, breaking the harmony of the strung lyre . . .

## 245

And I was seized by an urge to be mad for music, and went to the place of assembly, an urge inspired by the lyre and by the measures with which Thamyras makes music supremely.

### ΘΗΣΕΥΣ

This play, which is quoted only once, may have been identical with the Aegeus, q.v., or with the Phaedra, q.v.; but see frr. 730a-g and 905.

# ΘΥΕΣΤΗΣ A', B' and $\Gamma'$

Sophocles apparently wrote three plays about Thyestes. P. London Inv. 2110 (see Radt, p. 239) appears to mention a 'third Thyestes' of Sophocles. Fr. 140 is quoted as from the Women of Mycenae, fr. 141 as from Atreus or the Women of Mycenae, and fr. 260a as from the Thyestes or the Atreus, so that all these plays may be identical. For another possible case of three alternative titles for the same play, see on the 'Oduore's 'Akau- $\theta o \pi \lambda \acute{\eta} \acute{\xi}$  (Odysseus Wounded by the Spine). See also on the 'Hruyóv $\eta$  (Erigone), which may have been an alternative title of one of the Thyestes plays.

The Thyestes or Atreus probably dealt with the story of the golden lamb (see fr. 738) and the Thyestean feast. One of the three was called Thyestes in Sicyon; this must have dealt with the story that after his brother Atreus had given him his own children's flesh to eat Thyestes was told by an oracle that the crime could be avenged only by a son

#### THESEUS

## THESEUS

# THYESTES 1, 2 and 3

begotten by him on his own daughter. He accordingly made his way to Sicyon, where his daughter Pelopia had been sent for the sake of safety, and with his head covered raped her. The same authority who tells us this, the mythographer Hyginus, also tells us that Atreus, not knowing that Pelopia was the daughter of Thyestes, married her, and brought up her son Aegisthus as his own. Later Thyestes fell into the hands of his brother, who handed him over to Aegisthus to be killed. But the two somehow discovered the secret of Aegisthus' real parentage. On learning this Pelopia killed herself. But Aegisthus took the bloody sword with which she had done so to Atreus, telling him that the blood was that of Thyestes, and later when Atreus was sacrificing by the sea murdered him and restored his father to power. Some believe that this narrative furnished the material for two plays of Sophocles. But there is room for doubt; Euripides too wrote a Thyestes, as did at least six other tragedians.

Emily Vermeule, PCPS 213 (1987), 122–152, has argued that a vase by the Darius Painter may illustrate a

scene from this play.

247

σοφὸς γὰρ οὐδεὶς πλην δς ἃν τιμῷ θεούς. ἀλλ' εἰς θεοὺς ὁρῶντα, κἂν ἔξω δίκης χωρεῖν κελεύη, κεῖσ' ὁδοιπορεῖν χρεών αἰσχρὸν γὰρ οὐδὲν ὧν ὑφηγοῦνται θεοί

Orion, Florilegium 5, 10; Leiden Florilegium 99; Munich Florilegium 103 (line 1)

1 ôs Seyffert:  $\delta \nu$  codd.  $\theta \epsilon o \dot{\nu} s$  Beynen:  $\theta \epsilon \dot{o} s$  codd.:  $\theta \epsilon \dot{o} \nu$  Seyffert Meineke thought, probably rightly, that vv. 2–4 had been wrongly attached to v. 1; if so, vv. 2–4 probably come from a different play  $2 \theta \epsilon o \dot{\nu} s$  Meineke:  $\theta \epsilon o \dot{\nu} s$  σ' Nauck

255

ἔστι γάρ τις ἐναλία
Εὐβοιὶς αἶα· τῆδε βακχεῖος βότρυς
ἐπ' ἦμαρ ἔρπει. πρῶτα μὲν λαμπρᾶς ἔω
κεκλημάτωται χλωρὸν οἰνάνθης δέμας·
5 εἶτ' ἦμαρ αὕξει μέσσον ὄμφακος τύπον,
γλυκαίνεταί τε κἀποπερκοῦται βότρυς·
δείλη δὲ πᾶσα τέμνεται βλαστουμένη
καλῶς ὀπώρα κἀνακίρναται ποτόν

Schol. MTAB on Euripides, *Phoenissae* 227 (1, 281, 15 Schwartz)

2 Εὐβοιὶς αἶα L. Dindorf: εὐβοίσασα Β: -ησασα ΜΤΑ 4 χλωρὸν Bergk: χῶρον ΜΤΑ: χῶρος Β οἰνάνθης Barnes: εὐανθὴς Β: -èς ΜΤΑ 6 γλυκαίνεται Meineke: καὶ κλίνεται codd. 8 καλῶς ὀπώρα Barnes: ὀπώρα καλῶς codd.

### THYESTES

### 247

For no one is wise but he who honours the gods; but you must look to the gods, and even if you are ordered to go outside justice, you must go that way; for no guidance that the gods give is shameful.

## 255

For there is a seagirt land, Euboea; there a bacchic vine grows for a day. Firstwhile dawn shines brightly the green vine-shoot puts forth its tendril; then the middle of the day makes the unripe grape grow large, and the fruit gains sweetness and takes on dark colour; and in the evening the crop comes to a fine growth and is harvested, and the drink is mixed.

256

πρὸς τήν<δ'> ἀνάγκην οὐδ' "Αρης ἀνθίσταται

Stobaeus, Anthology 1, 4, 5 (1, 71, 19 Wachsmuth)

τήν<δ'> (sc. τὸν ἔρωτα) suppl. M. L. West (cf. Plato, Symp. 196C 8 καὶ μὴν εἴς γε ἀνδρείαν Ἔρωτι οὐδ' Ἅρης ἀνθίσταται)

#### 257

ως νυν τάχος στείχωμεν· οὐ γὰρ ἔσθ' ὅπως σπουδῆς δικαίας μῶμος ἄψεταί ποτε

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 29, 1 (3, 626, 6 Hense)

- 1 ώς νυν Dindorf: ώς νῦν codd.
- 2 ἄψεταί Valckenaer: ἄπτεται codd.

## 258

ἔχει μὲν ἀλγείν', οἶδα∙ πειρᾶσθαι δὲ χρὴ ὡς ῥậστα τἀναγκαῖα τοῦ βίου φέρειν. ἐκ τῶν τοιούτων χρή τιν' ἴασιν λαβεῖν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 44, 20 (5, 963, 8 Hense)

Cf. Euripides, Helen 253-4 ἔχεις μὲν ἀλγείν', οἶδα· σύμφορον δέ τοι | ὡς ῥᾶστα τἀναγκαῖα τοῦ βίου φέρειν. Two quotations may have been confused; Badham deleted line 2, at the same time emending χρή in line 3 to δή, and Hense thought it possible that only line 3 was by Sophocles.

### THYESTES

### 256

Against this constraint not even the war-god resists.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Probably the constraint of love.

## 257

Then let us go quickly! For blame can never attach to hurry that is justified.

## 258

His lot is painful, I know; but one must try to bear as easily as possible the constraints of life. From such things one must find a way of healing.

259

ἔνεστι γάρ τις καὶ λόγοισιν ἡδονή, λήθην ὅταν ποιῶσι τῶν ὄντων κακῶν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 48, 27 (5, 1015, 5 Hense) 1 καὶ | κάν Wagner

260

καίπερ γέρων ὤν· ἀλλὰ τῷ γήρᾳ φιλεῖ χώ νοῦς ὁμαρτεῖν καὶ τὸ βουλεύειν ἃ δεῖ

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 50, 16 (5, 1023, 11 Hense)

260a

†μούνω; καὶ Ζεὺς τροπαίος εἰσεκώμασεν τόποις

Herodian, On Prosody in General, cod. Vindob. Hist. gr. 10, fol. 3, 19 (Σοφοκλ $\hat{\eta}$ ς Θυέστη  $\hat{\eta}$  Ατρε $\hat{\iota}$ )

2 εἰσεκώμασεν Ll.-J.: ἐσκεκόμισται cod.

## ΙΝΑΧΟΣ

Ed. pr. of P. Oxy. 2369: Lobel, P. Oxy. xxiii, with Plate III; Ed. pr. of P. Tebtunis 692: Hunt and Smyly, Tebtunis Papyri III (1933), with Plate I; Pfeiffer, S. B. Bay. Akad. (1938) 23–62 (on 269cde); id., ibid. 1958, 3–41 (on 269ab); Page, GLP no. 6; Lloyd-Jones, C.R. 15 (1965) 241–3 = AP i 397–400); Carden, PFS (1974) 52–93 (with bibliography); Sutton, Sophocles' Inachus (1979); Seaford, C.Q. 30 (1980) 23–9; S. R. West, C.Q. 34 (1984) 92–102.

#### THYESTES

259

For there is a certain pleasure in words, if they cause one to forget the troubles that one has.

## 260

... although I am an old man. but age is often accompanied by good sense and the ability to make the plans one needs to make.

### 260a

And Zeus the god of trophies has stormed into the place.

## INACHUS

Despite the numerous quotations and two fairly large papyrus fragments, many details of the plot remain uncertain, and although it is highly probable that this was a satyr play, we cannot be absolutely sure even of this. The remains supply no direct indication of its satyric character; but the nature of the lyrics, the behaviour of the Chorus when afraid, and certain features of the plot seem to show that this is likely.

Frr. 270 and 271 seem to come from an address by the Chorus on its entry to Inachus, the river god who was the first legendary ruler of Argos. There is a story that Inachus was punished by Poseidon with a drought for choosing Hera and not him to be the patron of the country, and fr. 286, together with the obscure fragments 284 and 285, have been thought to indicate that this drought existed at the beginning of the play. In fr. 269a a speaker who is almost certainly Inachus is telling the Chorus about a mysterious stranger, who at first was praised for doing great good, but has now been detected in doing great evil (22 f). In his next speech (32 f), Inachus describes how the stranger has changed his daughter into a cow. The stranger is presumably Zeus, who has transformed Io because his wife Hera, the patroness of Argos, has learned of his love for that person. The coming of Zeus has brought great fertility to the land (frr. 273, 275, 277). The "sooty barbarian" of fr. 269a, 54 seems therefore to have been none other than Zeus. Epaphus, the son Io later bore to him, was black, and it appears that Zeus was black when he engendered him. Chthonic deities were often imagined as being black, the colour of earth, and in frr. 273 and 283 there is mention of Pluto (Plouton). That name denotes the ruler of the underworld, otherwise called Hades, or else the Zeus of the underworld, in his capacity as god of wealth. Seaford's conjecture, that it was this Zeus, rather than the Zeus who reigns on Olympus, who figured in the play, may well be right.

Argos, the herdsman with many eyes, was a character in the play (see frr. 281 and 281a, and note fr. 269a, 56). Hera presumably set him to guard the cow. Fr. 272 indicates that Iris, the messenger of Hera, put in an appearance; perhaps Io was handed over to Argos at her instance. Various accounts of the parentage of Argos are given, but he is said by some to have been a giant, born of earth, so that fr. 269d, 19 may well refer to him.

If the Chorus really consisted of saturs, what are they doing in Argos? I suspect that in the scene beginning with fr. 270 they offered their services to Inachus, perhaps as herdsmen. This would account for their behaviour in fr. 269c. The Chorus is terrified by the presence of an invisible person, whom they first imagine to be Hades, but who turns out to be the messenger of Zeus, Hermes, who has been there before and who has now returned. Have the saturs been engaged by Inachus to watch over the cow? If so, they may have found themselves uncomfortably situated between Hera's agent, Argos, and Zeus' agent, Hermes. At 40 f there is a dialogue between adversaries, of whom one is probably Hermes. His first words refer to the terror of his adversaries, who are presumably the Chorus. The person he is talking with may be the leader of the Chorus: but at 46 there is mention of a club, which both literature and vase painting indicate to have been Argos' weapon (cf. fr. 281). In fr. 269d there is another dialogue between adversaries. One of these must be Hermes; the other has been taken to be Inachus, on account of line 23. But this could be supplemented in such a way that Inachus need not be the person addressed, and the allusion to Earth in line 18 may well be to Earth as the mother of Argos, so that it is not unlikely that the person conversing with Hermes is not Inachus, but Argos.

In all versions of the story, Hermes kills Argos, and he must have done so in this play. But in all versions he manages to kill one who was clearly a most formidable

adversary not by means of superior strength, but by so playing his pipe that all the many eyes of Argos close in sleep, leaving him at his opponent's mercy. We know that Argos came on "singing" (fr. 281a). I suspect that Hermes challenged him to a musical competition. One can imagine this as being punctuated by the ludicrous comments of the satyrs, whose assistance would have been of little use

269a

(minimal remains of 14 lines, 7-20)

<INAXOΣ>

].[...]. ος ἢ 'νθάδε· ]τε τὸν θεοστυγῆ τὸν] ξένον νοῶ τίς ἦν διὰ] θυρῶν τὸ πᾶν μύσος.

25 πρόσθεν γὰρ ἔρξας πόλ]λ' ἐπηνέθη καλά, τὰ νῦν δὲ δρῶν με πάντ' ἐ]φηυρέθη κακά. καὶ νῦν πέφευγε· φροῦδο]ς ἐξ ἐνωπίων φύλακας λαθὼν βέβηκε], φηλώσας ἐμέ.

<XOPOZ>

ἀλλ' οἴχεται μὴν κἄστ' [ἐλεύθερος πάλιν 30 τὰ σὰ σκοτώσας ὄμμ[αθ'· ἃ δέ σε δείν' ἔδρα ταῦτ' οὐκέτ' ἴδρις εἰμί, δείν[' εἰ χρὴ καλεῖν.

<IN.>

εἰ δεινά; πῶς γὰρ οὐχ; δς αἰσ[χύνειν ἔτλη σεμνὰς τραπέζας ἐν δόμοι[ς φιλοξένοις. ὁ δ' ἀμφὶ χεῖρα παρθέν[ω βαλὼν μόνον

25 Pfeiffer, Ll.-J. 26 Pfeiffer 27–30 Ll.-J. 31–3 Diggle 34–5 Ll.-J.

to Argos. Did they form the jury, as the allusions to voting in frr. 288 and 295 might suggest?

In the best-known version of the story, the cow is then pursued by a gadfly, sometimes identified with or accompanied by the ghost of Argos, and starts on a long journey that will end in Egypt. Whether this journey featured in this play it is impossible to tell.

If Pfeiffer (op. cit., p. 34) was right in seeing an allusion to this play in Aristophanes, Acharnians 390 (see fr. 269c, 19), then it was produced before 425 B.C.; but one cannot be quite certain.

## 269a

## (INACHUS)

... than here ... I know who the ... god-detested ... stranger was ... through the doors ... the whole pollution. For earlier he was praised for having done much good, but now he has been detected in doing me every kind of evil. And now he has fled; he is gone from the front of the palace, unnoticed by the guards, having deluded me.

#### (CHORUS)

Indeed he is gone, and is free again, having cast darkness on your eyes. But as to the terrible things he was doing to you, I still do not know if we must call them terrible.

## <IN.>

If they are terrible? Surely they are, since he dared to pollute the sacrosanct table in the hospitable house! But he simply laid his hand on the girl Io and was gone, moving

```
35 Ιοί δι' οἴκων οἴχεται σ[πεύσας δρόμφ
      κόρης δὲ μυκτήρ κρατ [
      έκβουτυποῦται κα [
     φύει κάρα ταυρῶ[ ] [
     αὐχὴν ἐπ' ὤμοι[ς
40 ποδών δὲ χηλ[αὶ
     κροτοῦσι θράν[
     γυνη λέαινα π [
     <sup>δ</sup>σται λινεργ[
     τοιαῦτα [
45 ὁ ξείνος α [
                                   <xo.>
     ἄφθογγός εἰμ[ι
     \epsilon [ ] \epsilon [ ] [
      \kappa
     ό ξείνος ουθυ [
50 ἄπιστα το [
             ιώ, Γâ, θεων [μᾶτερ
             ἀξυνετ [
             δ πολυφάρμ[ακος
     κάρβανος αίθὸς [
55 \delta \mu \hat{\epsilon} \nu \epsilon
     ό δ' αἰολωπὸν α [
                                    269b
     ]...[ ]...ν..[
     ] s \notin \chi' \quad a \dot{v} \tau \acute{o} \nu, \quad \dot{\omega} \quad i \circ \hat{v} \quad i \circ \hat{v}
```

rapidly through the rooms. The girl's nostril . . . took on cow shape . . . the neck . . . upon her shoulders . . . grew a head like a bull's . . . cloven feet . . . strike the floorboards . . . a woman-lioness sitting, worked in linen . . . Such is . . . the stranger . . .

#### <CH.>

I am speechless . . . the stranger . . . incredible . . . Ah, Earth, mother of the gods! . . . unknowing . . . the wizard . . . the sooty barbarian . . . the one . . . the other . . . the man with flashing eyes . . .

269b

Hold him! Ah, ah!

269c

(fragments of fifteen lines, including 7] σύριγγος δὲ κλύω, 8 σ]ταθμου[, 9 τὴν [βά]σιν βοῶ[ν, 13]  $\pi$ οδίζεται)

<xo.>

πολύ πολυιδρίδας ὅτις ὅδε προτέρων ὅνομ' εὖ σ' ἐθρόει, τὸν ᾿Αιδοκυνέας σκότον ἄ<β>ροτον ὑπαί.

<?>

τὸν Διὸς μὲν οὖν ἐρώτων ἄγγελον, μέγαν τρόχιν, εἰκάσαι πάρεστιν Έρμῆν πρὸς τὰ σὰ ψοφήματα.

?>

αὐτὸν εἶπας, αὐτόν, ὅς μοι δεῦρ' ἀνέστρεψεν πόδα.

۲5.

δευτέρους πόνους ἔοικας πρὶν μύσαι κενοὺς ἐλᾶν.

<xo.>

25 ωή ἐσορậς;

20

λῷστον ἀπὸ πόδ' ἔχειν· μανία τάδε κλύειν.

μανία ταθέ κλυείν.

σὺ γὰρ οὖν, Ζεῦ, λόγων κακὸς εἶ πίστεως

30 .... θ**ε**οβ[λαβ

.....] ουβ.[.....]η πορπαφόρος

\* \* \*

26 Ll.-J.

269c

<CH.>

Very, very knowing was whoever it was among those of the past who rightly called you by your name, beneath the uncanny darkness of the cap of Hades!

< P >

No, from the noises you are making we can guess that it is the messenger of Zeus' amours, the great errand-runner, Hermes!

<?>

Hermes himself, yes, himself, who has turned back towards me.

<?>

You are likely to have a second effort go for nothing before you can wink!

<CH.>

Ho! Do you see? It's best to keep away! It drives you mad to hear it! In truth, Zeus, your word cannot be trusted! . . . accursed . . . with a clasp . . .

\* \* \*

<sup>a</sup> The cap of Hades made its wearer invisible; it was so called because the name Hades was etymologised as meaning "the invisible one."

ψιθυρᾶν μάλ' αἰολᾶ[ν. πάντα μηχανά τὸ Δίον ώς [τὸ Σισύφου γένος. <xo.> η ρα τάχα Διὸς αὖ, Διὸς ἄρα λάτρις ὅδε; ἐπί με πόδα νέμει. [ἔχε με πόδα νέμει] έμὲ †χερακονιει† μέγα δέος άραβεῖ. <9> 40 των έναντίων τὸ τάρβ[os τοῦ κάτω Διὸς φαλαγγ[  $\delta \omega \mu \dot{a} \tau \omega \nu \gamma' \epsilon \dot{i} \mu \dot{\eta} ' \pi \epsilon \lambda \hat{a} [$ ποῦ δὲ χρὴ πόδα στατίζε[ιν πρὸς τί ς φόνον βλεπ[ 45  $\mu\eta$ .....ωκ' ἀγῶνο[ $\varsigma$ μη λέγ' α... ἐκ κορύνης [ οίζομαι λα ριμ[ 33 Pfeiffer 37 at first omitted, added later in small let-

38 μ**άχα**ιραν ἀκονậ?

122

ters: del. Maas

35

...very subtle whispers. The sons of Zeus[, like those of Sisyphus,] are up to every trick!

<CH.>

Is it Zeus, is it Zeus indeed whose lackey he is? He's coming at me! . . . There's terror in the sound of him!

(remains of 9 lines)

269d

```
(fragments of eleven lines)
                 αριστε[
                 Ιάριστα δ' οὐ
                 ] έξηθρον ώμότητά τ[ε
15
                 ]πησομ κ τ [
                 Ιον δοντ' άλεύσομεν θο[
                 ] αι χρησε ζεσ κ [
                 ]αρευν ή φύσασα γή
                 Ιοντι πείθεσθαι καλώς
20
                 ] ταῦτα· μὴ λέξης πλέω.
                          <IN.>
    άλλ' αὖθις εἶ]πον Ζηνὸς αἰάξαι λάτριν.
                         <EPMHΣ>
   τρίς αύτὸς οὐ] πάρεστιν Ἰνάχω λόγ[ος.
                          (IN )
    Διὸς πεφυκώς] ὀλίγον ἰσχύεις ὅμ[ως.
                 ] δυντοστ[
25
                    ] εσανδρ[
                     ]το [
      22-4 Page (23 τρὶς αύτὸς Ll.-J.: δὶς οὖτος Page)
                           269e
                 ] [ ] τας
                 ]....λάτριν
                 ] ς καλώς
                     ] []
```

## 269d

... best ... found ... and cruelty (15) ... we shall avoid ... Earth who bore him ... to render honourable obedience to ... (20)

<HERMES>

... Say no more!

<IN.>

[Once more] I have told the lackey of Zeus that he may go and howl!

<HE.>

Inachus shall not say [the same] words [thrice]!

<IN.>

[Though you are son of Zeus,] you have little strength.

270

XO.

"Ιναχε νᾶτορ, παῖ τοῦ κρηνῶν πατρὸς 'Ωκεανοῦ, μέγα πρεσβεύων 'Αργους τε γύαις "Ηρας τε πάγοις κἂν Τυρσηνοῖσι Πελασγοῖς

Dionysius of Halicarnassus, Antiquities of Rome 1, 25, 2 4 καν LL-J.: και codd.

271

XO.

ρεί γὰρ ἀπ' ἄκρας Πίνδου Λάκμου τ' ἀπὸ Περραιβῶν εἰς ᾿Αμφιλόχους καὶ ᾿Ακαρνᾶνας, μίσγει δ' ὕδασιν τοῖς ᾽Αχελῷου

ἔνθεν ἐς Ἄργος διὰ κῦμα τεμὼν ἥκει δῆμον τὸν Λύρκειον

Strabo, Geography 6, 2, 4 (p. 271); Hesychius λ 1432 5 ἔνθεν Erfurdt: ἐνθένδε codd. 6 Λύρκειον Jebb: Αυρκίου codd.: Αυρκείου Tyrwhitt

**27**2

EP.

γυνὴ τίς ἥδε, συλὰς ᾿Αρκάδος κυνῆς; Schol. on Aristophanes, *Birds* 1203 συλὰς Pfeiffer: συληνὰς, κυλῆνας codd.

5

270

CH.

Flowing Inachus, son of the father of fountains, Oceanus, you who have mighty power in the fields of Argos and the mountains of Hera and among the Pelasgians who are Etruscans . . .

271

CH.

For he flows from the summit of Pindus and from Lacmus of the Perrhaebians to the Amphilochians and Acarnanians, and mingles with the waters of Achelous . . . From there he crosses the sea to Argos and comes to the community of Lyrcus.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The river Inachus in Epirus was believed to flow under the sea and emerge as the river of the same name in Argos.

272

HE.

Who is this woman, who has stolen the Arcadian cap?a

a It seems that Hermes, who was born in Arcadia, has sighted Iris, messenger of Hera, wearing a cap like his own, and jocularly accuses her of stealing it.

273

Πλούτωνος δ' ἐπείσοδος

Schol. on Aristophanes, Wealth 727 δ'] ἥδ' Porson

274

πάνδοκος ξενόστασις

Pollux, Vocabulary 9, 50 (2, 160, 14 Bethe)

275

[τοῦ Διὸς εἰσελθόντος πάντα μεστὰ ἀγαθῶν ἐγένετο.] Schol. on Aristophanes, Wealth 807

> 276 σιροὶ κριθῶν

Schol. on Demosthenes 8, 45

277

ξανθὰ δ' ᾿Αφροδισία λάταξ πᾶσιν ἐπεκτύπει δόμοις

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 15, 668B

1 ξανθὰ Radt: -ὴ codd. 2 πᾶσιν Meineke: παισὶν cod. ἐπεκτύπει Nauck: ἐπεκύπτει cod.

273

... and the entry of the god of Wealth ...

274

... the guesthouse that receives alla ...

a This must mean Hades.

275

[When Zeus entered every place became full of good things.]

276

... silos full of barley ...

277

And the drops of red wine sacred to Aphrodite splashed all over the palace.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> An allusion to the game of kottabos; see note on fr. 537.

278

εὐδαίμονες οἱ τότε γέννας ἀφθίτου λαχόντες [θείας]

Schol. on Aristophanes, Peace 531

1 γέννας Bergk: γενεᾶς codd.

3 del. Herwerden

279

τραχὺς ὧ χελώνης κέρχνος έξανίσταται

Erotian, Medical Lexicon  $\kappa$  8 Nachmanson  $\hat{\omega}$  del. Elmsley:  $\hat{\omega}_S$  cod. D

281

Aristophanes, The Women in Assembly 76-81:

 $\Gamma \Upsilon N H$ 

ἔγωγέ τοι τὸ σκύταλον ἐξηνεγκάμην τὸ τοῦ Λαμίου τουτὶ καθεύδοντος λάθρα.

## ПРАБАГОРА

νὴ τὸν Δία τὸν σωτῆρ' ἐπιτήδειός γ' ἂν ἦν τὴν τοῦ πανόπτου διφθέραν ἐνημμένος εἴπερ τις ἄλλος βουκολεῖν τὸ δήμιον.

Schol. Γ on v. 80 ἀναφέρει δὲ τοῦτον ἐπὶ τὸν παρὰ Σοφοκλεῖ ἐν Ἰνάχῳ ϶Αργον Schol. R on v. 81 ὡς τὴν Ἰω ὁ ϶Αργος ἐν Ἰνάχῳ Σοφοκλέους

## 278

Fortunate were they who in those days were granted an immortal birth!

#### 279

 $\dots$  on which a hard excrescence like the shell of a tortoise comes up.

### 281

Aristophanes, The Women in Assembly 76-81:

#### SECOND WOMAN

I have carried off the stick of Lamias while he was asleep!

#### PRAXAGORA

By Zeus the Preserver, he'd be just the man to wear the leather jerkin of the All-Seeing One and play the herdsman with the public as his cow!

Schol. in MS.  $\Gamma$  on line 80: "He is referring to Argos in Sophocles' Inachus."

Schol. in MS. R on 81: "As Argos does with Io in the Inachus of Sophocles."  $^{\rm a}$ 

<sup>a</sup> Clearly the thing that has made Praxagora think of Argos is the club which Argos carried; see the prefatory note above.

# 281a

Schol. on Aeschylus, Prometheus Bound 574a Σοφοκλής ἐν Ἰνάχω καὶ ἄδοντα αὐτὸν (sc. Ἄργον) εἰσάγει.

282

ἐπήνεσ'· ἴσθι δ', ὥσπερ ἡ παροιμία, ἐκ κάρτα βαιῶν γνωτὸς ἂν γένοιτ' ἀνήρ.

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 5, 9 (4, 199, 6 Hense)

283

τοιόνδ' ἐμοὶ Πλούτων' ἀμεμφείας χάριν Schol. on Aristophanes, Wealth 727 (cf. fr. 273)

284

πατὴρ δὲ ποταμὸς Ἰναχος τὸν ἀντίπλαστον νομὸν ἔχει κεκμηκότων Hesychius, *Lexicon* a 5460 Latte 2 νομὸν ἔχει Ellendt: ἔχει νόμον cod.

286

πάντα δ' ἐρίθων ἀραχνᾶν βρίθει

Suda a 3750 Adler

287

έπίκρουμα χθονὸς Άργείας

Hesychius, Lexicon € 4904 Latte

#### 281a

Sophocles in the Inachus actually brings him on singing.

## 282

Well done! But know that, as the proverb has it, a man can get a reputation from very small things.

#### 283

Such is the god of Wealth whom . . . for me, so as to avoid blame . . .

## 284

And her father, the river Inachus, occupies the region that is like that of the dead.

## 286

And everything is loaded with cobwebs.

#### 287

... feet beating on the ground of Argos ...

288

κυαμοβόλον δικαστήν

Hesychius, *Lexicon* κ 4343 Latte κυαμόβολον Brunck

289

χειμώνι σύν παλινσκίφ

Harpocration, Glossary to the Ten Orators 232, 7 Dindorf

291

ἀναιδείας φάρος †πίων

Hesychius, Lexicon a 4321 Latte

#### IZION

A single quotation (fr. 296) and an inscription (DID A 4b 6f) credit Sophocles with an Ixion. We know nothing of its plot, but if there was such a play it presumably dealt with some part of the story dramatised in Aeschylus' trilogy in which the Ixion followed the Perrhaebides. Having

## ΙΟΒΑΤΗΣ

Iobates was the king of Lycia who was father of Stheneboea, wife of Proetus, king of Tiryns. It was he to whom Proetus sent Bellerophon when Stheneboea accused him of having tried to rape her (Il. 6, 155 f). Obeying the instructions given in the  $\sigma\dot{\eta}\mu\alpha\tau\alpha~\lambda\nu\gamma\rho\dot{\alpha}$  ("deadly signs") in the folded tablet which Proetus had given Bellerophon to present to him, the king sent him against formidable antagonists, the Chimaera, the Solymi and the Amazons, and also sent men to ambush him. But

#### 288

... a juror who throws in his voting beana ...

<sup>a</sup> The one-word fragment 295 consists of the word  $\kappa\eta\mu\delta$ , which denotes a funnel-shaped box into which jurors put the pebbles with which they voted; see the prefatory note above.

289

... with a storm that brings back darkness ...

291

... a coat ... of shamelessness ...

### IXION

been purified by Zeus himself for the treacherous murder of his father-in-law, Ixion attempted an approach to Hera. Zeus made a replica of Hera out of a cloud, and on it Ixion begat the race of Centaurs. He was then punished by being bound to a revolving wheel in Hades.

## **IOBATES**

the gods lent Bellerophon the winged horse Pegasus, and he survived all these ordeals, so that when the king realised that he was the noble child of a god, he gave him his daughter's hand and half his kingdom. Later Bellerophon showed hybris and lost the favour of the gods, so that he fell from Pegasus; one version of the story, that of Hyginus, makes his marriage with the king's daughter come after that event. We have no knowledge of the plot of Sophocles' play. Euripides wrote both a Stheneboea and a Bellerophon.

297

καὶ σχήμα νῷν τι λαμπρὸν ἐνδεῖξαι βίου

Lexicon Messanense fol. 281r 25 (Σοφοκλῆς Ἰοβάτη Nauck: Ἰοκ΄στη codd.)

σχ η̂μα ν ψ̂ν τι Diggle (σχ η̂μα Blaydes): ν ω̂ιν τι σ η̂μα cod.

298

τὸν ᾿Αΐδαν γὰρ οὐδὲ γῆρας οἶδε φιλεῖν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 52, 10 (5, 1076, 1 Hense)

## ΙΠΠΟΝΟΥΣ

Tydeus was the son of Oeneus, king of Calydon, not by his wife Althaea, the mother of Meleager and Deianeira, but by Periboea, daughter of Hipponous, king of Olenus. There is one Olenus in Aetolia, not far from Calydon, and one in Achaea; it seems that the original version of the story featured the Aetolian Olenus, but in Hesiod and later the Achaean Olenus is the one mentioned. According to the early epic Thebais, Oeneus sacked Olenus and

300

έξ 'Ωλένου γης φορβάδος κομίζομαι

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 707, 12 Meineke

#### **IOBATES**

#### 297

... and to display to us two a brilliant pattern of life.

#### 298

For not even old age knows how to love Hades.

#### HIPPONOUS

carried off Periboea; but according to the Hesiodic Catalogue of Women Hipponous found his daughter to be pregnant and sent her to Oeneus to be killed. There was a story that the infant Tydeus was reared by swineherds. We know nothing of the plot of this play. Pollux, Vocabulary 4, 111 says that it contained a passage in which the Chorus spoke in the poet's own person; but this statement may well be due to a misunderstanding.

# 300

For I am being brought from the rich land of Olenus.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Presumably an utterance of Periboea; this sounds like the Achaean rather than the Arcadian Olenus.

301

πρὸς ταθτα κρύπτε μηδέν· ὡς ὁ πάνθ' ὁρῶν καὶ πάντ' ἀκούων πάντ' ἀναπτύσσει χρόνος

Clement of Alexandria, *Miscellanies* 6, 2, 10, 9 (2, 430, 6 Stählin)

302

σωτηρίας γὰρ φάρμακ' οὐχὶ πανταχοῦ βλέψαι πάρεστιν, ἐν δὲ τῆ προμηθία . . .

Orion, Florilegium 4, 2

2 προμηθία Schneidewin: -εία cod.

# IDITENTIA

We do not know the plot of this play; but there are indications that it dealt with the same events as the Iphigeneia in Aulis of Euripides. We know from Proclus' summary that in the post-Homeric epic Cypria, as in Euripides, Agamemnon sent for his daughter on the pretext that she was to be married to Achilles, and that at the moment when she was about to be sacrificed to still the winds Artemis substituted a hind and carried her off to Tauris in the Crimea. Envoys were sent to Clytemnestra to ask her to convey her daughter to Aulis; in one version of the story

305

# ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

σὺ δ' ὧ μεγίστων τυγχάνουσα πενθερῶν

Photius Galeanus 410, 4 = Suda π 963 'Οδυσσεύς φησι πρὸς Κλυταιμνήστραν περὶ 'Αχιλλέως

# HIPPONOUS

301

In view of that, conceal nothing! For all things are unfolded by all-seeing and all-hearing time.

302

For one cannot see recipes for safety everywhere, but in foresight . . .

#### IPHIGENEIA

these envoys were Odysseus and the herald Talthybius, in another Odysseus and Diomedes. Bergk inferred from the mention of leisure in fr. 308 that the soldiers' chorus in Ennius' Iphigeneia (fr. xcix Jocelyn) was based on Sophocles, but this can hardly be substantiated. Zielinski's suggestion that the play was set in Argos and centred on the embassy cannot be verified, but neither can it be ruled out.

Welcker suggested that this play might have been identical with the  $K\lambda v \tau a \mu \eta \sigma \tau \rho a$  (Clytemnestra), q.v.

305

ODYSSEUS

(to Clytemnestra)

But you, who are getting for your daughter a husband with great parents . . .

306

όξηρὸν ἄγγος οὐ μελισσοῦσθαι πρέπει

Appendix proverbiorum 4, 27

307

νόει πρὸς ἀνδρὶ χρῶμα πουλύπους ὅπως πέτρα τραπέσθαι γνησίου φρονήματος

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 12, 513B

1 νόει] νοῦν δεῖ Porson πρὸς ἀνδρὶ] παρ' ἀνδρὶ Reiske: πρὸς ἄνδρα Gomperz χρῶμα Reiske: σῶμα cod.

308

τίκτει γὰρ οὐδὲν ἐσθλὸν εἰκαία σχολή

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 30, 6 (3, 664, 12 Hense)

# IXNETTAI

Ed. pr. Grenfell and Hunt, P.Oxy. ix (1912) no. 1174, p. 30; Hunt, P.Oxy. xvii (1927) p. 72. See Wilamowitz, Neue Jahrbücher für das kl. Altertum 29 (1912) 453–76 = Kl. Schr. 353–383; Pearson, Fragments of Sophocles i, p. 244; Maas, DLZ (1912) 2783 f = Kl. Schr. 43 f; BKW 32 (1912) 1075 f = Kl. Schr. 44 f; Page, GLP iii (1941) 26–53, whose prefatory note and translation I have adapted; Siegmann, Untersuchungen zu Sophokles' Ichneutai (1941); Radt, Tragicorum Graecorum Fragmenta, vol. 4 (1977) 274–308; Maltese; Sofocle, Ichneutae: Introduzione, testo critico, interpretazione e commento. (1982), with photographs of the whole papyrus; see Maltese for a full bibliography. See Diggle, ZPE 112 (1996), 3–17.

# **IPHIGENEIA**

306

It is not proper to put honey in a vessel that has held vinegar.

## 307

In dealing with your husband, know how to change the colour of your true thoughts, like a polyp on a rock.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Perhaps advice given by Clytemnestra to her daughter.

#### 308

For nothing good results from casual leisure.

# THE SEARCHERS

The characters are Apollo, Silenus, a Chorus of Satyrs, the mountain nymph Cyllene, and Hermes. The scene of the action is Mount Cyllene in Arcadia. Apollo has lost his cattle; he has sought them vainly in Northern Greece, and has now come to the Peloponnese. He promises a reward to their discoverer. Silenus enters and offers the aid of himself and his sons the satyrs, in return for a prize of gold and release from slavery. Slavery to whom? In other satyr plays the satyrs sometimes get lost and are temporarily enslaved to a master other than their usual master, Dionysus, and in this play Apollo himself and Pan,

an important god in Arcadia, have both been suggested. However, I believe that Apollo is promising emancipation from their regular servitude to his brother Dionysus. It is true that they usually enjoy being slaves to Dionysus, but it may well have been imagined that they would prefer not to be slaves at all.

After a short ode, the Chorus and its leader advance on the track of the cattle. Confused prints are discovered, leading to the entrance to a cave. The Chorus is suddenly alarmed by a strange sound, which appears to issue from underground. Silenus reproaches the saturs for their cowardice, and contrasts therewith the courage which he himself frequently displayed when he was young. The chase is resumed; the matter has been disputed, but I believe that Wilamowitz was right to interpret line 174 as indicating that three paths met at the mouth of the cave, and that a section of the saturs moved along each of them in order to arrive there. Silenus joins the saturs at what seems to be the point of danger, but as soon as he has heard the strange sound shows himself to be an even greater coward than his sons. At last they beat loudly on the roof of the underground cave, and Cyllene, the nymph of the mountain, emerges and asks what is the meaning of their uproar. She informs them that she is nursing a son of Zeus and of Maia, the daughter of Atlas. This child-Hermes, grown marvellously in a few days-has fashioned an instrument of music from the shell of a tortoise. This is not easy to explain to the satyrs, who are not only ignorant of tortoises, but do not yet know what music is. From this comes the noise which has alarmed them. Now it appears that Hermes has used a cowhide to stretch over the tortoise shell, and the saturs at once presume that the

possession of this cowhide proves that Hermes is the thief of Apollo's cattle. The fragment ends with an altercation between Cyllene and the Chorus, she denying and they in-

sisting that Hermes must be the thief.

The same story is told in the Homeric Hymn to Hermes; but Sophocles diverges from the Hymn's version at several points. Scholars have argued that he must have had some authority for his departures from the Hymn's version, but all of these may easily have been made by the poet in order to adapt the story to his own purposes. Hermes must have propitiated Apollo, as in the Hymn, by the gift of the newly discovered lyre, something which took on special importance in the hands of its new owner. Did the saturs receive the promised reward? If I am right in believing that it was from their customary servitude to Dionysus that Apollo promised to release them, they did not. Saturs do not commonly cut an heroic figure in saturic dramas, and these saturs have shown the same cowardice and boastfulness as other saturs, so that I suspect that Apollo had a good reason for withholding the reward. In forming a judgment as to the play's quality, we should remember that the discovery of the thief and the confrontation between the two gods, which are missing, must have formed the climax to which the whole action was designed to lead up. We have no means of knowing how long the play was; it may not have been longer than eight hundred lines. Wilamowitz argued for an early date in Sophocles' career, but our knowledge of saturic drama in general and that of Sophocles in particular is so limited that we cannot date the play with any confidence.

# 314

<ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ>

(remains of six lines)

κήρυγμ' 'Απόλλων πᾶσι]ν ἀγγέλλω [β]ροτο[îs  $\theta \epsilon \hat{o} \hat{i} s \tau \epsilon \pi \hat{a} \sigma i \delta \hat{\omega} \hat{\rho}' \hat{v} \pi i \sigma ] \chi \nu \hat{o} \hat{v} \mu \alpha i \tau \epsilon \lambda \epsilon \hat{i} [\nu, \nu]$ βούς εί τις έγγυς είδεν είτ' ά]πόπροθεν 10 δειν]ὸν [γὰρ οὖν ἄλγημα δύσ]λοφον φρενί έπεσ]τ' ἀ[φαιρεθέντι βο]θς ἀμολγάδας μόσ χους [τε πάσας καὶ νόμευμ]α πορτίδων. άπα]ντα φρίοῦδα, καὶ μάτη]ν ἰχνοσκοπώ λαθ]ραῖ' ἰόν[των τῆλε βου]στάθμου κάπης  $\theta \epsilon \hat{\omega}$ ]ν  $\hat{\omega}_{S}$   $\tau \dot{\epsilon} \chi \nu \eta [\sigma \iota \nu \cdot \dot{a} \lambda \lambda' \dot{\epsilon}] \gamma \hat{\omega}$  οὐκ  $\hat{a} \nu \dot{\omega} \dot{o} \mu \eta \nu$ 15 ουτ' α]ν θεων τιν' [ουτ' έφημ]έρων βροτών δρᾶσ]αι τόδ' ἔργ[ον οὐδὲ] πρὸς τόλμαν πεσεῖν. δεῦρ] οὖν ἐπείπερ [ἦλ]θον, ἐκπλαγεὶς ὄκνω σκοπ]ώ, ματεύω, παντελές κήρυγμ' έχων θεοίζης Βροτοίς τε μηδέν' άγνοείν τάδε 20 ἀκολολυθία γὰρ ἐμμανὴς κυνηγετῶ. ]ων δ' ἐπῆλθ[ο]ν φ[ῦ]λα, τ[οῦ] παντὸς στρατ[οῦ ζητῶν] τίς [

(about six lines missing)

]α Θεσσαλ*ῶν* 

] Βοιωτίας τε γῆς ]ταδ[ ]

(one line missing)

7–10 Page, after Hunt and Rossbach 11, 14 Pearson 15  $\theta\epsilon\hat{\omega}$ ] $\nu$  Ll.-J.  $\tau\epsilon\chi\nu\eta\iota[\sigma\iota\nu$  Siegmann  $d\lambda\lambda$   $\epsilon$ ] $\gamma\hat{\omega}$  Pearson 17  $o\hat{\upsilon}\delta\hat{\epsilon}$  Vollgraff 18 Siegmann 19 Walker 21 Wilamowitz 23 Murray

30

# 314

# <APOLLO> (remains of six lines)

To every man and every god Apollo makes a proclamation! If anyone has seen my cattle, near or far, to him I promise a reward. Grievous and heavy pain is in my heart; someone has robbed me of my milch-cows, and all my calves and herds of heifers. Not one is left; all are gone unseen, far from the stables, as though by gods' contrivance; vainly I try to trace them. I never should have thought that any god or mortal man would even dare to attempt this deed. So since I have come to this point, distracted with alarm I gaze and search and make full proclamation to gods and men, that none may be unaware. . . . I follow frantic in pursuit. I visited the tribes . . . seeking, which . . . of all the host . . .

(about six lines missing)

... of the Thessalians ... the land of Boeotia ...

this . . .

(one line missing)

]ς Δωρικο[ .....]τον' ἐνθ[ 35 ]ήκω ξυμ[μ]αν[ Κυλ]λήνης τε δυ[σ ] ε χῶρον, ἐς δ' ὕλ[ άλλ' είτε ποι]μην είτ' άγρωστή ρων τις η μαριλοκαυ]τών έν λόγω παρ[ίσταται 40 είτ' οὖν ὀρ]είων νυμφογεννή[του γένους Σατύρω]ν τίς ἐστι, πᾶσιν ἀγγέλ[λω τάδε. τὰ ἔλ]ωρα τοῦ Παιῶνος ὄστις ἃ[ν λάβη. τῶδ' α]ὖτόχρημα μισθός ἐσθ' ὁ κε[ίμενος. <ZIAHNOZ> 45 έπεὶ θ] εοῦ φώνημα τὼς ἐπέκλυον βοώ]ντος ὀρθίοισι σύν κηρύγμασι. σ]πουδή τάδ' ή πάρεστι πρεσβύτη [τελῶν, σ]οί, Φοίβ' "Απολλον, προσφιλής εὐε[ργέτης θέλων γενέσθαι τωδ' ἐπεσσύθην δρ[ό]μω[ι, 50 ήν πως τὸ χρημα τοῦτό σοι κυνηγέσω. τ[ο] γὰρ γέ[ρα]ς μοι κείμενον χρ[υ]σο[σ]τεφέ[ς  $\mu \acute{a}[\lambda \iota] \sigma \tau' \acute{\epsilon} \mu [a \hat{\iota} s \kappa \acute{o} \mu] a \iota \sigma [\iota \pi] \rho o \sigma \theta \acute{\epsilon} \sigma \theta [a \iota \chi \rho \epsilon \acute{\omega}] \nu.$  $\pi$ αίδας δ'  $\epsilon$ μ[οὺ]ς ὄσσοισι [ ]  $\epsilon$ [] $\beta$ [ ].[ π[έμποιμ' ἂ]ν, εἴπερ ἐκτελεῖς ἄπερ λέγεις. CATE.> σάφ' ἴσθι, δ]ώσω· μοῦνον ἐμπ[έδου τ]άδε.55 39 ἀλλ' εἴτε Diggle (ὡς εἴτε Hunt) 42 Σατύρω]ν Diggle 41 ϵἴτ' οὖν Diggle 43 Pearson 45 Diggle 47 τελῶν Diggle 50 ἦν Diggle: ἄν Π 51 Pearson

... the Dorian ... I have come ... allies ... of Cyllene ... and to a place, ..., but if any shepherd, farmer, or charcoal-burner is at hand to hear me, or any nymph-born wild man of the mountains, I proclaim this to all: whoever catches the prey taken from Apollo earns forthwith the reward that lies ready here.

#### <SILENUS>

When I heard a god's voice thus raised in loud proclamation, I hurried, fast as an aged person may, when the news came, to accomplish this, eager to be your friend and benefactor, Phoebus Apollo, running as you see, hoping to hunt this treasure down for you. For I am very eager to place upon my locks the prize of a golden wreath awaiting me. And my sons . . . eyes . . . I will send out, if you are going to keep your promise.

# <AP.>

Be assured, I will give the reward; only make good your word!

<5.L.>

 $\tau\grave{a}[s\ \betao\hat{v}s\ \grave{a}\pi\grave{a}\xi\omega\ \sigma]ov\ \sigma\grave{v}\ \delta\textrm{'}\ \grave{\epsilon}\mu\pi\acute{\epsilon}\delta ov\ [\delta\acute{o}\sigma\iota]\nu.$ 

< A∏. ...

ἔξει  $\sigma \phi$ ' ο  $\gamma$ ' εὐ]ρών, ὅστις ἔσθ'· έτ[οiμ]α  $\delta$ [έ. (fragments of four lines)

<ΣI.)

τί τοῦτο; πω[s about 16 letters] εις.

< A∏. >

63 ἐλεύθερος σὰ [πᾶν τε γένος ἔσται τέκν]ων.

 $XO(PO\Sigma)$   $\Sigma ATT(P\Omega N)$  (fragments of twelve lines)

ξὺν ἄμα θεὸς ὁ φίλος ἀνέτω πόνους προφήνας ἀρίζηλα χρυσοῦ παραδείγματα.

ΣI

θεὸς Τύχη καὶ δαῖμον ἰθυντήριε,

80 τυχεῖν με πράγους οὖ δράμημ' ἐπείγεται,
λείαν ἄγραν σύλησιν ἐκκυνηγέσαι
Φοίβου κλοπαίας βοῦς ἀπεστερημένου.
τῶν εἴ τις ὀπτήρ ἐστιν ἢ κατήκοος
ἐμοί τ' ἂν εἴη προσφιλὴς φράσας τάδε

85 Φο]ί[βῳ τ'] ἄνακτι παντελὴς εὐεργέτης.
(fragments of five lines, two by Silenus,

three by the Chorus)

<ΣI.>

91 φησίν τις, ἢ [οὐδείς φησιν εἰδέναι τάδε;

84 φράσας Wilamowitz: δρασας Π 85 παντελής Pearson: προστελης Π 91 Hunt

76

<SI.>

I will bring you back your cattle; only make good your offer!

(AP.)

The finder shall have it, whoever he is; it is waiting for him!

(fragments of four lines)

<SI.>

What's this? How . . .?

<AP.>

Freedom for you and all your sons!

CHORUS OF SATYRS

(fragments of twelve lines; the Chorus make a noisy entrance, and then promise to hunt for the cattle) . . . now at our side let the god who is dear to us bring our task to fulfilment, he who has shown us these glittering samples of gold!

SI.

Goddess Success and guiding divinity! Grant me success in the quest at which my course is aimed, to track down the loot, the spoil, the plunder, the stolen cattle that Phoebus has lost! If anyone has seen them or has heard of them, let him speak out; he shall be my friend, and the lord Phoebus' greatest benefactor.

(fragments of five lines, two by Silenus, three by the Chorus)

<SI.>

Who says he knows? Anyone, or no one? It seems high

ἔοικεν ἤδη κ[ἀμὲ πρὸς τοὖργον δραμεῖν.
 ἄγ' εἶα δὴ πᾶς ...[
 ῥινηλατῶν ὀσμ[αῖσι
 αὔρας ἐάν πῃ πρ[
 διπλοῦς ὀκλάζω[
 ὅποσμος ἐν χρῷ [
 οὕτως ἔρευναν καὶ π[
 ἄπαντα χρηστὰ κα[ὶ about 11 letters τε]λεῖν.

<HMIXOPION>

100 θεὸς θεὸς θεὸς θεὸς ἔα [ἔα· ἔχειν ἔοιγμεν· ἴσχε· μὴ ..ρ[...] τει. < ΗΜΙΧ.>

ταῦτ' ἔστ' ἐκεῖνα· τῶν βοῶν τὰ βήματα.

<HMIX.>

σίγα θεός τις τὴν ἀποι[κία]ν ἄγει.

<HMIX.>

τί δρῶμεν, ὧ τᾶν; ἦ τὸ δέον [ἄρ'] ἤνομεν; 105 τί; τοῖσι ταύτη πῶς δοκεῖ; <ΗΜΙΧ.> δοκεῖ πάνυ· σαφῶ[ς γ]ὰρ αὔθ' ἔκαστα σημαίνει τάδε.

<HMIX.>

ίδοῦ ίδοῦ.

καὶ τοὐπίσημον αὐτὸ τῶν ὁπλῶν πάλιν.

<HMIX.>

άθρει μάλα·

110 αὖτ' ἐστὶ τοῦτο μέτρον ἐκμε[μαγ]μ[έ]νο[ν].

<HMIX.>

χώρει δρόμφ καὶ τα[ about 11 letters].ν έχου

92 Roberts 110 Pearson

time for me to set to work! Come, everyone ... nosing the scent ... somewhere, perhaps, a breath of wind ... squatting double ... follow the scent closely ... search, and ... everything fine, and ... bring to an end.

(The Chorus divides itself into three groups, who advance separately in the direction of the entrance to the cave).

# <SEMICHORUS OF SATYRS>

A god, a god, a god! Hullo, hullo! I think we have them! Stop, don't . . .

#### <SEMICH.>

Here they are! The prints are those of the cattle!

## <SEMICH.>

Quiet! A god is leading our expedition!

# <SEMICH.>

What must we do, sir? Were we doing our work rightly? Well? What do our friends over there say?

#### <SEMICH.>

Very well, because it is clear! This is enough to prove it!

Look, look! Again, the very imprint of their hooves!

# <SEMICH.>

Look closely! Here is a moulding of the very size! <SEMICH.>

Run hard, and . . .

...]ογμ[....] [ about 14 letters ]μενος ῥοίβδημ' ἐάν τι τῶν [βοῶν ἐ]π' οὖς [μόλη.

<HMIX.>

οὐκ εἰσακούω πω [τορῶ]ς τοῦ φθέγματος. 115 ἀλλ' αὐτὰ μὴν ἴχ[νη τε] χώ στίβος τάδε κείνων ἐναργῆ τῶν βοῶν· μαθεῖν πάρα.

<HMIX.>

**ἔ**α μάλα·

παλινστραφή τοι ναὶ μὰ Δία τὰ βήματα.
εἰς τοὔμπαλιν δέδορκεν· αὐτὰ δ' εἴσιδε.

120 τί ἐστὶ τουτί; τίς ὁ τρόπος τοῦ τάγματ[ος;
εἰς τοὖπίσω τὰ πρόσθεν ἤλλακται, τὰ δ' αὖ
ἐναντί' ἀλλήλοισι συμπ[επλεγ]μένα·
δεινὸς κυκησμὸς εἶχ[ε τὸν βοη]λάτην.

<ΣI.>

τίν' αὖ τέχνην σὺ τήν[δ' ἄρ' ἐξ]ηῦρες, τίν' αὖ, 125 πρόσπαιον, ὧδε κεκλιμ[ένος] κυνηγετεῖν πρὸς γῆ; τίς ὑμῶν ὁ τρόπος; οὐχὶ μανθάνω. ἐχῖνος ὥς τις ἐν λόχμη κεῖσαι πεσών, ἤ τις πίθηκος κύβδ' ἀποθυμαίνεις τινί. τί ταῦτα; ποῦ γῆς ἐμάθετ'; ἐν ποίφ τόπφ; 130 σημήνατ'· οὐ γὰρ ἴδρις εἰμὶ τοῦ τρόπου.

<xo.>

ນ ນ ນ ນ ນ.

<ΣI.>

 $\tau[\text{$i$ $\tau o \hat{v} \tau'$ $i\acute{v} \zeta \epsilon \iota s;}] \ \tau \text{$i$ $v$ $a$ $$ $\phi o \beta \hat{\eta}$; $\tau \text{$i$ $v'$ $$ $\epsilon i $\sigma o \rho \hat{q} $s$;}$ 

113  $\epsilon]\pi'$  Siegmann:  $\delta]\iota'$  Hunt 116 punctuated by Wilamowitz 129  $\tau \delta \pi \phi$  Wilamowitz:  $\tau \rho \delta \pi \phi$   $\Pi$ 

... if a noise from the cattle should reach your ear. (A noise is heard from offstage)

<SEMICH.>

I can't yet hear their lowing clearly, but here are the very prints and trail of those cattle, plain to see!

<SEMICH.>

Good gracious! the footprints are reversed! They point backwards! Just look at them! What's this? What sort of order is it? The front marks have shifted to the rear, while some are entangled in two opposite directions! A strange confusion must have possessed their driver!

<SI.>

And now what trick have you invented? what's the game? What is it, I say? this new one—hunting on your bellies like that? What sort of method do you call this? It's a mystery to me! Lying on the ground like hedgehogs in a bush, or like a monkey bending over to let off at someone! What is this foolery? Where on earth did you learn it? Tell me! I never heard of such behaviour!

<CH.>

Ow! ow! ow! ow!

<SI.>

What are you howling for? Who's frightening you?

τ[ίς ἡ τάραξ]ις; τί ποτε βακχεύεις ἔχων; ἆ[ρ' οὖ τίς ἐστι] κέρχνος ἱμείρεις μαθεῖν; 135 τ[ί δῆτα] σιγάθ', οἱ πρ[ὸ] τ[οῦ] [λαλίστ]ατοι;

⟨xo.⟩

σ[ίγα μὲν οὖν.]

**〈ΣΙ.〉** 

⟨xo.⟩

ά[κου ε δή.]

**⟨ΣΙ.⟩** 

καὶ πῶς ἀκούσ[ω μηδεν]ὸς φωνὴν κλύων;

<x**o.**>

140  $\epsilon\mu$ οὶ  $\pi\iota\theta$ οῦ.

<ΣI.>

 $\dot{\epsilon}\mu[\grave{o}\nu]$  δίω $[\gamma\mu\acute{a}\ \gamma'\ o\mathring{v}\delta a]\mu\acute{\omega}$ ς  $\acute{o}\nu\acute{\eta}\sigma\epsilon\tau\epsilon$ .

<xo.>

ἄκουσον αὐτ[ὸ]ς νῦ[ν, πά]τερ, χρόνον τινὰ οἵῳ 'κπλαγέντες ἐνθάδ' ἐξενίσμεθα ψόφῳ, τὸν οὐδεὶς π[ώπο]τ' ἤκουσεν βροτῶν.

<ΣI.>

145 τί μοι ψόφον φοβ[εῖσθε] καὶ δειμαίνετε, μάλθης ἄναγνα σώματ' ἐκμεμαγμένα, κάκιστα θηρῶν ὀνθ[ί', ἐ]ν πάσῃ σκιᾳ φόβον βλέποντες, πάντα δειματούμενοι, ἄνευρα κἀκόμιστα κἀνελεύθερα

150 διακονοῦντες, [σώ]ματ' εἶ[σι]δ[ε]ῖν μόνον,

133 Diggle 134 Ll.-J. 135 σιγâθ' οἱ Theon: ]ατ' ὧ Π 143 οἷ $\varphi$  'κπλ. Ar. Byz.: ] $\varphi$  πλ. Π 147 ὀνθ[ί' Walker

Whom are you looking at? What's the bogey that you see? Why do you keep behaving madly? Are you desirous to find millet? Why are you now silent, you who used to talk so much?

<CH.>

No, be quiet!

(SI)

What is it there that you keep turning away from?

<CH.>

Listen, do!

<SI.>

How can I listen when I hear no one's voice?

<CH.>

Do what I say!

<SI.>

A lot of help you will give me in my chase!

<CH.>

Listen yourself for a moment, father, and learn what sort of noise terrifies us here and maddens us; no mortal ever heard it yet!

<ST.>

Why does a mere noise alarm and scare you? Tell me, you damned waxwork dummies, you worthless animal dung! You see terror in every shadow, scared at everything! Useless assistants—spineless, slovenly, unenterprising! Just

<sup>a</sup> Lit.: are you eager to learn where there is millet seed? Millet was stored in underground storehouses called  $\sigma\iota\rhoo\iota$ , from which we get the word silo.

καὶ γλώσσα καὶ φαλήτες; εἰ δέ που δέη, πιστοὶ λόγοισιν ὄντες ἔργα φεύγετε, τοιούδε πατρός, ὧ κάκιστα θηρίων, οὖ πόλλ' ἐφ' ἤβης μνήματ' ἀνδρείας ὕπο κείται παρ' οἴκοις νυμφικοῖς ἦσκημένα. 155 ούκ είς φυγήν κλίνοντος, ού δειλουμένου, οὐδὲ ψόφοισι τῶν ὀρειτρόφων βοτῶν πτήσσοντος, άλλ' α[ίχ]μαῖσιν έξειργασμένου α νῦν ὑφ' ὑμῶν λάμ[πρ' ἀ]πορρυπαίνεται ψόφω νεώρει κόλακι ποιμένων ποθέν. 160 τί] δη φοβείσθε παίδες ώς πρὶν εἰσιδείν. πλοῦτον δὲ χρυσόφαντον ἐξαφίετε ον Φοίβος ύμιν είπε κάνεδέξατο, καὶ τὴν ἐλευθέρωσιν ἣν κατήνεσεν ύμιν τε κάμοί ταθτ' άφέντες εξδετε. 165 εί μη 'νανοστήσαντες έξιχνεύσετε τὰς βοῦς ὅπη βεβᾶσι καὶ τὸν βουκόλον, κλαίοντες αὐτῆ δειλία ψοφήσετε.

<xo.>

πάτερ, παρών αὐτός με συμποδηγέτει, 170 ἵν' εὖ κατειδῆς εἴ τίς ἐστι δειλία. γνώση γὰρ αὐτός, ἢν παρῆς, οὐδὲν λέγων.

**⟨ΣΙ.⟩** 

έγω παρων αὐτός σε προσβιβω λόγω, κυνορτικον σύριγμα διακαλούμενος. ἀλλ' εἶ' [ἐ]φίστω τριζύγ' εἰς οἷμον βάσιν,

156 δειλουμένου Nicander: δουλ- ΙΙ 158 Hunt 161 Koerte 174 [έ]φίστω Hunt: [ἀ]φίστω Pearson τρίζυγ, εἰς Wilamowitz: τριζυγης Π οἶμου Ll.-J.: οἴμου Π

bodies and tongue and phalluses! In every crisis you profess loyalty, but fly from action. Yet your father, you worthless brutes, when young by his valour set up many a splendid trophy in the nymphs' abodes; he never yielded to flight, never lost courage, never ducked at noises made by cattle grazing on the hills; he performed feats with the spear whose lustre you now tarnish at some shepherd's latest wheedling call. Scared as babies before you even see! You throw away the golden riches that Phoebus promised and guaranteed, and the freedom he agreed to give us, you as well as me. You give it all up and go fast asleep! Come back and search out where the cattle and the cowman went, or you'll be sorry—you shall make a noise out of pure cowardice!

# <CH.>

Father, come here and guide me yourself! You'll soon find out if there's any cowardice! Come here, and you'll learn what nonsense you are talking!

#### <ST.>

I'll come, and win you to my way of thinking, with a cheer for all like the call of the hunter to the hounds! Come on, take your stand where the three paths meet, and I will

<sup>a</sup> The "feats with the spear" of which Silenus boasts are sexual triumphs; shrines dedicated to the Nymphs ("the nymphs' abodes") often contained reliefs, which might well show amorous satyrs pursuing nymphs.

b I.e., they will excrete out of mere terror.

175 ἐγὼ δ' ἐν ἔργοις παρμένων σ' ἀπευθυνῶ.

XO.

ὖ ὖ ὖ, ψ ψ, ἆ ἆ, λέγ' ὅ τι πονεῖς.
 τί μάτην ὑπέκλαγες ὑπέκριγες ὑπό μ' ἴδες; ἔχεται
 ἐν πρώτῳ τίς ὅδε τρόπ[ῳ;
 ἔχει· ἐλήλυθεν ἐλήλ[υθεν·
 ἐμὸς εἶ, ἀνάγου.
 δευτέρω τίς ὅδε [] της

δευτέρφ τίς ὅδε [....] της (fragments of twentu lines)

πάτερ, τί σιγậς; μῶν ἀληθ[èς εἴπομεν; οὖκ εἰσακούεις—ἢ κεκώφη[σαι;—ψόφον;

**⟨ΣΙ.**⟩

205  $\check{\epsilon}\alpha$ .  $\langle XO. \rangle$   $\tau i$   $\check{\epsilon}\sigma\tau i\nu ; \langle \Sigma I. \rangle$  où  $\mu \epsilon \nu \hat{\omega}$ .  $\langle XO. \rangle$   $\mu \acute{\epsilon}\nu ', \epsilon i$   $\theta \acute{\epsilon}\lambda \epsilon i\varsigma$ .

#### <ΣI.>

οὐκ ἔστιν, ἀλλ' αὐτὸς σὰ ταῦθ' [ὅπῃ θέλεις ζήτει τε κάξίχνευε καὶ πλού[τει λαβὼν τὰς βοῦς τε καὶ τὸν χρυσόν, [ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκ]ε[ῦ μὴ πλεῖστ[ον] ἔτι μ[έ]ν[οντα διατρίβειν] χρόνον.

<xo.>

210 ἀλλ' οὖ τι μ[ή σοί] μ' [ἐκλιπεῖν ἐφήσομαι οὐδ' ἐξυπελ[θεῖ]ν τ[οῦ πόνου πρίν γ' ἂν σα]φῶς εἰδῶμεν ὅσ[τις ἔνδον ἐστὶ τῆς στέγης.

(fragments of four lines)

 $\delta$  [δ'  $\epsilon$ ] $\dot{v}$  $\phi$ < $\rho$ > $\alpha \nu \epsilon$ [ $\hat{v}$ τ] $\alpha$ 1 το $\hat{v}$  $\alpha$ 1. ἀλλ' ἐγὼ τάχα

178 question mark Diggle 208–9 Pearson 209 πλείου' ? 217 Diggle

180

stand at the scene of action and set you on your way!

(sundry noises of alarm and encouragement) Say, what is your trouble? What's the good of groaning and gibbering and glowering at me? Who is this that is caught at the very first bend? You're caught! He's come, he's come! I have you! Off to jail you go! Who is this at the second . . .

(fragments)

Father, why are you silent? Didn't we speak the truth? Can't you hear the noise, or are you deaf?

<SI.>

Ow!

<CH.>

What's the matter?

<SI.>

(who has now heard the noise) I'll not stay!

<CH.>

Do stay-please!

<SI.>

Impossible! You look and search them out as you please, and catch the cattle and the gold and get rich quick! I have decided not to spend much more time waiting here!

<CH.>

I'll not allow you to desert me and sneak away from the job before we know for certain who is beneath this roof!

(fragments of four lines)

... and he will get pleasure from this. . . . but I'll quickly

	φ[έρ]ων κτύπον πέδορτον έξαναγκάσω
	πηδήμασιν κραιπνοίσι καὶ λακτίσμασιν
220	ὥ $\sigma au$ ΄ εἰ $\sigma$ ακοῦ $\sigma$ αι, κεἰ λίαν κω $\phi$ ός τις $\mathring{\eta}$ .
	<ktaahnh></ktaahnh>
	θῆρες, τί τόνδε χλοερὸν ὑλώδη πάγον
	<i>ἔνθηρον ὡρμήθητε σὺν πο</i> λλῆ βοῆ;
	τίς ήδε τέχνη; τίς μετάστασις πόνων
	οθς πρόσθεν εἶχες δεσπότη χάριν φέρων;
225	<del>υποινος αἰεί, νε</del> βρίνη καθημ <b>μένο</b> ς
	δορᾶ χεροῖν τε θύρσον εὐπαλῆ φορῶν,
	ὄπισθεν εὐίαζες ἀμφὶ τὸν θεὸν
	σὺν ἐγγόνοις νύμφαισι καὶ παίδων ὅχλῳ.
	νῦν δ' ἀγνοῶ τὸ χρῆμα· ποῖ στροφαὶ νέαι
230	μανιῶν στρέφουσι; θαῦμα γάρ. κατέκλυον
	όμοῦ πρέπον κέλευμ' ὅπως κυνηγετῶν
	έγγὺς μολόντων θηρὸς εὐναίου τροφῆς,
	$\delta \mu o \hat{\mathbf{v}} \delta$ αναυτι $[] \dots \phi \omega \rho [] \dots []$
	γλώσσης ἐτειν.[]ις κλοπὴν.[].εναι
235	αὖτις δ' α[]τ[]μενων[]α
	κηρυκ[,][].κηρυγμα[
	καὶ ταῦτ' ἀφεῖσα [σὺν] ποδῶν λακ[τίσμασιν
	$[i]$ λη $\delta[\delta\mu\phi]$ $\mu$ ου $\pi\acute{a}[.]\phi[.]$ έγειτν[ία.
	καὶ] ταῦτ' ἂν ἄλλως ἢ κλ[] μ[
240	]ων ἀκούσασ' ὧδε παραπεπαισμέν[ων
	225 ὕποινος read by Maltese 226 φορῶν Diggle: φέρω
	Π 227 εὐίαζετ' corrected to εὐίαζες in Π 228 κα
	παίδων Wilamowitz: καιποδων Π: κώπαδών Maas 230 sto
	after γάρ LlJ. 231 ὅπως LlJ.: -α πως Π 238 LlJ.

make the ground ring with repeated jumps and kicks, and force him to hear me, however deaf he may be.

# <CYLLENE>

(emerging from the cave) Wild creatures, why have you attacked this green and wooded hill, haunt of wild beasts, with loudest uproar? What tricks are these? What is this change from the task with which you used to please your master? Drunken always, clad in hide of fawn, bearing the light thyrsus, you used to utter that bacchic cry in the god's train, together with the nymphs of your family and the company of your children. But this I do not understand! Where are the latest whirls of your madness whirling you to? It is a mystery! I heard a cry like the call of hunters when they come near to the brood of a beast in its lair, and in the same moment . . . thief . . . your words referred to a theft . . . and to a proclamation . . . then, dropping that, (the crowd of you), with stamping of feet, . . . moved near to (my home) . . . hearing such crazy

...[...] $\phi$ .[.] $\eta$ [.]...νων ὑμᾶς νοσεῖν νο[....]ν οὐ τιθεῖτ' ἀναιτίαν.

XO.

νύμφα βαθύζωνε, π[αῦσαι χόλου τοῦδ', οὕτε γὰρ νεῖκος ἥ[κω φέρων δάου μάχας οὐδ' ἄξενό[ς τις σέθεν γλ[ω]σσ' ἂν μάταιός τ' [ἀφ' ἡμῶν θίγοι. μή με μὴ προψαλ[άξης κακοῖς, ἀλλ' εὐπετῶς μοι πρ[όφανον τὸ πρᾶγμ' ἐν τόποις τοῖσ[δε τίς νέρθε γᾶς ὧδ' ἀγαστῶς ἐγήρυσε θέσπιν αὐδά[ν.

〈KT.>

ταῦτ' ἔστ' ἐκείνων νῦν [τρόπων πεπαίτερα, καὶ τοῖσδε θηρῶν ἐκπύ[θοιο πλείον' ἂν ἀλκασμάτων δ[ειλῆ]ς τε πειρατηρίων νύμφης: ἐμοὶ γὰ[ρ οὐ]κ [ἀρεστόν ἐστ' ἔριν ὀρθοψάλακτον ἐν [λ]όγο[ισ]ιν [ἰστάναι. ἀλλ' ἤσυχος πρόφαινε καὶ μ[ή]νυ[έ μοι ὅτου μάλιστα πράγματος χρείαν ἔχεις.

<xo.>

τόπων ἄνασσα τῶνδε, Κυλλήνης σθένος, ὅτου μὲν οὕνεκ' ἦλθον ὕστερον φράσω· τὸ φθέγμα δ' ἡμῖν τοῦθ' ὅπερ φωνεῖ φράσον, καὶ τίς ποτ' αὐτῷ διαχαράσσεται βροτῶν.

<KY.>

ύμας μεν αὐτοὺς χρη τάδ' εἰδέναι σαφως,

242 read by Diggle 243 Murray 244 Diehl 245  $\tau$ ( $\epsilon$ )  $\sigma$ ( $\epsilon$ 0 $\epsilon$ 0 $\epsilon$ 0 Ll.-J.:  $\pi$ 00  $\sigma$ ( $\epsilon$ 0 $\epsilon$ 0 Murray 252 Ll.-J.

162

245

250

255

260

 $\dots$  something is wrong with you  $\dots$  you would make an innocent  $\dots$ ?

CH.

Deep-girdled nymph, cease to be angry! I do not come to bring you strife of wars and enemies, nor do I think that any unfriendly foolish word from us shall reach your heart! Ah no, do not assail me with taunts, but readily disclose the secret—who is it here below the ground, who spoke to amaze us with a voice divine?

<CY.>

This is a gentler manner than the other: if you hunt like this, you will learn far more than by shows of strength and attempts upon a frightened nymph! I do not like loud quarrels started in argument! Now be calm and tell me clearly just what you want!

<CH.>

Queen of this region, mighty Cyllene, I will tell you later why I came. But explain to us this voice that is sounding, and tell us who among mortals is exasperating us with it!

CCY.>

You must understand this clearly, that if you reveal the

ώς εί φανείτε τὸν λόγον τὸν ἐξ ἐμοῦ αὐτοῖσιν ὑμῖν ζημία πορίζεται. καὶ γὰρ κέκρυπται τοὖργον ἐν [θ]εῶν ἔδραις. 265 "Ηραν όπως μ[ὴ πύ]στ[ι]ς ιξεται λόγου. Ζ[εὺ]ς γ[ὰρ] κρυφ[αίως εἰς στέ]γην ἀτλαντίδος τήνδ' ἦλθε Μαίας, διὰ δ' ἐπαρθεν]εύσατο (about 22 letters) ] υ [ ]φίλας .....]λήθη της βαθυζώνου θεᾶς. 270 κατὰ σπέ]ος δὲ παῖδ' ἐφίτυσεν μόνον. τοῦτον δὲ] χερσὶ ταῖς ἐμαῖς ἐγὼ τρέφω. μητρός γλαρ ισχύς έν νόσω χειμάζεται. κάδεστ] α και ποτήτα και κοιμήματα πρὸς σπ αργάνοις μένουσα λικνίτιν τροφην 275 έξευθ ετίζω νύκτα καὶ καθ' ἡμέραν. ό δ' α]ὔξεται κατ' ἦμαρ οὐκ ἐπεικότα άγα]στός, ὥστε θαῦμα καὶ φόβος μ' ἔχει. ούπω γ αρ έκτον ήμαρ έκπεφασμένος τύπου ς ἐρείδει παιδὸς εἰς ήβης ἀκμήν. 280 κάξορ μενίζει κουκέτι σχολάζεται βλάστη:] τοιόνδε παίδα θησαυρός στέγει. Έρμης δε] τοὔ[νομ]' έστὶ τοῦ πατρὸς θέσει. δεινή δ' δ πεύθει φ]θέγμα μηχανή βρέμ[ον άφ[ραστ' έκεινος αὐτὸ]ς ήμέρα μιᾶ 285 καπ [ ] εθα[ έξεμηχ]ανήσατο. έξ ὑπτίας κ[ about 11 letters] ς ήδονή

267 κρυφ[αίως Diggle 268 τήνδ' ἦλθε Hunt Mαίας Snell rest Page 278 Ll.-J. 280 Pearson 281–2 suppl. ex Athen. 2, 62F 283 Diggle

story I am going to tell, there's a punishment in store for you yourselves. The matter is a secret, guarded in the seats of the gods, for fear that knowledge of it should come to Hera. Zeus came secretly to this dwelling of Atlas' daughter, Maia, and took her virginity . . . forgetting the deep-girdled goddess.\* In the cave he begot one son, whom I am nursing in my arms, since his mother's strength is being wasted in storms of sickness. So night and day I stay beside the cradle, and look to his infant needs, food and drink and rest. Every day he grows, more than seems possible, astounding; I am amazed and frightened by it! Born not six days ago, he is already thrusting forward to the full bloom of boyhood, sprouting and shooting up with no delay. Such is the child whom our storeroom hides! His name is Hermes, by his father's naming. As for the voice ringing out by a strange contrivance that you ask about, . . . he contrived to make it in a single day. From the reversed . . . creature . . . the child

a His wife Hera.

τοιόνδε θη[ about 11 letters ] αι κατωδ[ ἔμμεστον α[ about 10 letters ] παῖς βοῆς.

<xo.>

(fragments of six lines)

τος πορίζειν τοιάνδε γήρυν.

< KT. >

μή νυν ἀπίστει· πιστὰ γάρ σε προσγελ<br/>ậ θεᾶς ἔπη.

(xo.)

καὶ πῶς πίθωμαι τοῦ θανόντος φθέγμα τοιοῦτον βρέμειν;

 $\langle \kappa \Upsilon. \rangle$ 

300 πιθοῦ· θανὼν γὰρ ἔσχε φωνήν, ζῶν δ' ἄναυδος ἦν ὁ θήρ.

<xo.>

ποιός τις ἦν εἶδος; προμήκης ἢ 'πίκυρτος ἢ βραχύς;
<ΚΤ.>

βραχύς, χυτρώδης, ποικίλη δορά κατερρικνωμένος.

<xo.>

ώς αἰέλουρος εἰκάσαι πέφυκεν ἢ τὼς πόρδαλις;

< KT.>

πλείστον μεταξύ· γογγύλον γάρ έστι καὶ βραχυσκελές.

<xo.>

305 οὐδ' ὡς ἰχνευτῆ προσφερὲς πέφυκεν οὐδ' ὡς καρκίνῳ; <κτ.>

οὐδ' αὖ τοιοῦτόν ἐστιν· ἀλλ' ἄλλον τιν' ἐξευροῦ τρόπον.

302 χυτρώδης Hunt: -οιδης Π

made such a . . . pleasure . . . full of . . . sound.

<CH.>
(fragments)

... to contrive such utterance ...

<CY.>

Don't be so disbelieving, when a goddess greets you with words that you can trust!

<CH.>

I can't believe that so loud a sound comes from a dead thing!

⟨CY.⟩

You must believe it! In death the creature got a voice, in life it had none.

<CH.>

What sort of shape had it? Long? Humped? Short?

⟨CY.⟩

Short, pot-shaped, shrivelled, with a spotted skin.

<CH.>

Was it like a cat, or like a panther?

<CY.>

Vastly different! It is round and has short legs.

<CH.>

Not like a weasel, or like a crab?

⟨CY.⟩

No, not like that either; think of some other type!

<xo.>

ἀλλ' ὡς κεράστης κάνθαρος δῆτ' ἐστὶν Αἰτναῖος φυήν; <ΚΤ.>

νῦν ἐγγὺς ἔγνως ὧ μάλιστα προσφερὲς τὸ κνώδαλον.

τ[ί δ' αὖ τὸ] φων[οῦ]ν ἐστιν αὐτοῦ, τοὐντὸς ἢ τοὕξω, φράσον.

# <KT.>

310 φωνεῖ μὲν αἰό]λο[ν φ]ορίνη σύγγονος τῶν ὀστρέων.
<ΧΟ.>

ποῖον δὲ τοὔνομ' ἐν]νέ[πει]ς; πόρσυνον, εἴ τι πλέον ἔχεις.

# **〈KT.〉**

τὸν θῆρα μὲν χέλυν, τὸ φωνο]ῦν δ' αὖ λύραν ὁ παῖς καλεῖ.

(fragments of twelve lines)

325 καὶ τοῦτο λύπης ἔστ' ἄκεστρον καὶ παραψυκτήριον κείνῳ μόνον, χαίρει δ' ἀλύων καί τι προσφων[ῶν μέλος.

ξύμφωνον έξαίρει γὰρ αὐτὸν αἰόλισμα τῆς λύρας. οὕτως ὁ παῖς θανόντι θηρὶ φθέγμ' ἐμηχανήσατο.

XO.

χερ]οψάλακτός τις όμφὰ κατοιχνεῖ τόπου, 330 πρεπτὰ <δ' ἤ>δη τόνου φάσματ' ἔγχωρ' ἐπανθεμίζει.

310 Marx τῶν ὀστρέων Wilamowitz: τωστρακεων Π: τῶν ὀστράκων Hunt 326 ἀλύων] ἀθύρων Bucherer 329 Ll.-J. 330 Diggle

<CH.>

Well, perhaps it is like a horned beetle, one from Etna?

Now you've almost guessed what the creature most resembles!

<CH.>

What part of it makes the noise, the inside or the outside, tell me!

<CY.>

It is the shell that rings the changes, like that of oysters.

<CH.>

What is the name you give it? Tell me, if you know any more!

CY.>

The child calls the animal a tortoise and the thing that makes the sound a lyre.

(fragments of twelve lines)

And it's all he has to cure and comfort him when he's unhappy. He enjoys being crazy and singing a song; it simply transports him to ring changes on the lyre. So that is how the child invented a voice for the dead creature!

CH.

A solemn voice, made by the hand that plucks the strings, goes forth over the land! Conspicuous now are the fantasies of sound that it scatters like flowers over the

τὸ πρᾶγμα δ' οἶπερ πορεύω βάδην—
ἴσθι τὸν δαίμον' ὅστις ποθ' ὃς
ταῦτ' ἐτεχνάσατ', οὐκ ἄλλος ἐστὶν κλ[οπεὺς
ἀντ' ἐκείνου, γύναι, σάφ' ἴσθι.
σὺ δ' ἀντὶ τῶνδε μὴ χαλεφθῆς ἐμοὶ <μη>δὲ δυσφορήσης.

< K T >

τίς ἔχει πλά]νη σε; τίνα κλοπὴν ἀνείδισας;

<.ox>

οὐ μὰ Δία σ', ὦ πρέσ]βειρα, χειμάζειν [θέλω.

<KT.>

340 μῶν τὸν Διὸς παίδ' ὅ]ντα φιλήτην κα[λείς;

ὄν γ' ἄσμενος λάβοιμ'] ἃν αὐτῆ τῆ κλοπῆ. <κτ >

καὶ μάλα δικαίως, ε]ἴ γε τἀληθῆ λέ[γεις.

<xo.>

 $\"{o}ρθ'$   $ϵ \~{l}πaς, ως ἔγωγϵ τ] ἀληθη λέγ[ω.$ 

<κ**τ**.>

τοῦτον δὲ τὰς βοῦς κεκλο]φέναι σάφ' [οἶσθα σύ; <ΧΟ.>

345 σαφῶς ἐκεῖνος κέκλοφε τάσ]δε βοῦς πάνυ, ὡς τοὔστρακόν που τῆ δορ]ᾳ καθήρμο[σε (about nineteen letters)]λου τεμών

332 οἶπερ Hunt: ουπερ Π 334 -άσατ' Walker: -ησατ Π 337 δυσφορήσης Diggle: -ηθης Π 341 Hunt (ἄσμενος Beazley) 342–3 Ll.-J. 344 end Ll.-J. 345–6 Ll.-J.

335

place! But here's the matter to which I'm slowly bringing you! You must know, lady, that whoever the god may be who invented this, none other than he is the thief, you may be sure! Do not be angry with me for saying this! Do not take it too hard!

CCY.>

What delusion possesses you now? What is this charge of theft?

<CH.>

I swear I am unwilling to distress you, honoured lady!

<CY.>

Are you calling the son of Zeus a thief?

<CH.>

Yes! I would gladly capture him red-handed!

<CY.>

And very justly, if you are speaking the truth!

<CH.>

You are right, since it is the truth that I am speaking!

CCY.>

But do you know for certain that he stole the cows?

<CH.>

I am quite certain that it was he who stole them, since he attached the shell to the hide, after cutting . . .

(four verses missing)

(about 11 letters) ]ἄρτι μανθάνω χρόνω, πονηρέ, σ' ἐγχ]άσκοντα τἢμἢ μωρίᾳ. δρῷς δ' ὑγιὲς ο]ὐδέν, ἀλλὰ παιδιᾶς χάριν. 355 σὰ δ' οὖν τὸ λοιπὸ]ν εἰς ἔμ' εὐδίαν ἔχων εἴ σοι φέρει χάρ]μ' ἤ τι κερδαίνειν δοκεῖς ὅπως θέλεις κά]χαζε καὶ τέρπου φρένα· τὸν παΐδα δ' ὄ]ντα τοῦ Διὸς σαφεῖ λόγω

μη βλάπτε κιν Ιών ἐν νέω νέον λόγον.

360 οὖτος γὰρ οὔτε] πρὸς πατρὸς κλέπτης ἔφυ οὔτ' ἐγγενὴς μ]ήτρωσιν ἡ κλοπὴ κρατεῖ. σὰ δ' ἄλλοσ', εἴ τ]ίς ἐστι, τὸν κλέπτην σκόπει, σκοπὴν ἄ]καρπον· τοῦδε δ' οὐπάνω δόμος δείξ]ει γένος. πρόσαπτε τὴν πονηρίαν
365 πρὸς] ὄντιν' ἤκει· τῷδε δ' οὐχ οὔτω πρέπει.

πρός] ὄντιν' ἤκει· τῷδε δ' ούχ οὕτω πρέπει ἀλλ' αἰὲν εἶ σὺ παῖς· νέος γὰρ ὢν ἀνὴρ πώγωνι θάλλων ὡς τράγος κνηκῷ χλιδᾶς. παύου τὸ λεῖον φαλακρὸν ἡδονἢ πιτνάς. οὐκ ἐκ θεῶν τὰ μῶρα καὶ γελοῖα χρὴ χ]ανόντα κλαίειν ὕστερ', ὡς ἐγὼ γελῶ.

xo.

στρέφου λυγίζου τε μύθοις, δποίαν θέλεις βάξιν εὔρισκ' ἀπόψηκτον· οὐ γάρ με ταῦτα πείσεις,

354 Mekler 359-61 Pearson

370

# THE SEARCHERS

(four verses missing)

CCY.>

. . . At last I understand, you villain, that you are simply grinning at me for an idiot! You're up to no good, but all you do you do for the sake of fun! Well, for the future, if it gives you any pleasure or any hope of profit, laugh at me to your heart's content, enjoy yourselves at your ease so far as I'm concerned! Only don't slander a child who can prove that his father is Zeus; stop inventing new charges against a newborn child! He was not born a thief on his father's side, and theft does not prevail among his mother's relatives.<sup>a</sup> Look somewhere else for your thief, if there is one, in your fruitless search; the ancestry of this child will be revealed by the halls above! Fix the crime where it belongs; to fix it upon him is not proper! You have always been a child; grown male as you are, with your yellow beard, you are as lascivious as a goat. Cease to expand your smooth phallusb with delight! You should not make silly jokes and chatter, so that the gods will make you shed tears to make me laugh.

CH.

Wriggle, twist, the tales you tell! Invent what smart remark you will! Of one thing you will not persuade me,

<sup>a</sup> But Maia was a niece of Prometheus, that master thief! <sup>b</sup> Cf. Aeschylus, *Dictyulci* 788.

363 Ll.-J.: τουπαναι (corrected to δ' ούπαναΐ) Π 366  $\epsilon$ l σὺ Hunt:  $\epsilon$ ιστ  $\Pi^c$ ,  $\epsilon$ ι.  $\iota$  Π 367 κνηκ $\hat{\phi}$  Wilamowitz: κα. κωι  $\Pi$ 

όπως τὸ χρῆμ' οὖτος εἰργασμένος 375 ρινοκόλλητον ἄλλων ἔκαρψεν βοῶν που δορὰς [ἢ] 'πὸ τῶν Λοξίου. μή με τᾶ[σδ' ἐ]ἔ ὁδοῦ βίβαζε.

(2 lyric lines of the Chorus and 1 or 2 trimeters missing)

.]δηγυνη[

380 μανιῶν [

 $\mathring{\omega} \pi a \mu \pi \acute{o} \nu \eta [\rho$ 

.]. ᾳ τάχ' ὀργα[

<xo.>

 $\tau]\dot{a}\lambda\eta\theta\dot{\epsilon}s$   $\epsilon\iota$  [

<ΚΥ.>

]ους γαρ[

<xo.>

385  $\delta \pi \alpha i s \kappa \lambda o [\pi$ 

<κ**Υ**.>

τ[ά] τοι πονη[ρά

⟨xo.⟩

κακώς ἀκού[

<κΥ.>

 $\epsilon i \delta' \epsilon \sigma \tau' \delta \lambda \eta [\theta]$ 

⟨xo.⟩

389 ο]ὖ μὴ τάδ' [

(fragments of two lines of the same dialogue)

375 ἔκαρψεν read by Carden: ἔκλεψεν Ḥunt 385 Diggle saw that 390-4 are the beginnings of these lines

## THE SEARCHERS

that he who made this thing by sticking hides together dried the skins of any other cattle than those of Loxias! Don't try to shift me from this path!

(two lines, spoken by the Chorus, and 1 or 2 trimeters, missing) ... madness... you utter villain! ... quickly ... anger ... <CH.> The truth . . . <CY.> <CH.> The child . . . theft . . . ⟨CY.> Villainy . . . <CH.> Evil repute . . . ⟨CY.> If it is true . . . <CH.> . . . not this . . . (fragments of two lines)

< K T.>

397 πο[λ]λαὶ βόες νέμουσι τ[

<xo.≻

πλείους δέ γ' ἤδη νῦν[

<κτ.>

τίς,  $\mathring{\omega}$  πόνηρ',  $\check{\epsilon}\chi\epsilon\iota;$  τί πλ[

<xo.>

400 ὁ  $\pi a \hat{i} s$  ὁ  $\hat{\epsilon} v \delta o v$  ἐστὶν ἐγκεκλη[μένος.

<κ**τ.**>

τὸν παίδα παῦσαι τὸν Διὸς[ κακῶς λέγων.

<xo.>

παύοιμ' ἄν, εἰ τὰς βοῦς τις έ[ξάγοι, λόγον.

<**K**Υ.>

ήδη με πνίγεις καὶ σὺ χα[ἰ βόες σέθεν.

<xo.>

άλ]λ' εἴ σε  $\pi\nu[i\gamma o]\upsilon[\sigma',\ \epsilon]\xi\epsilon\lambda a\upsilon\nu['\ aὐτὰς\ τάχα.$ 

397 read by Siegmann

404 Ll.-J.

After this a whole column, 26 or 27 lines, is missing; so are the first three verses of the next column. But there are small fragments of the column after that, the seventeenth column of the papyrus; Apollo returns, and makes a speech containing the words  $\mu\iota\sigma\theta$  ('reward') and some part of the word  $\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\psi\theta\epsilon\rho$ 0 ('free').

There are forty-four small fragments of the papyrus (frr. 314a and b in Radt's edition), and three small fragments preserved in quotations (frr. 315–6 and 318 Radt).

# THE SEARCHERS

<CY.>

Many cattle are grazing . . .

<CH.>

But still more were . . .

⟨CY.⟩

Villain, who has them? . . .

<CH.>

The infant who is shut up in there!

⟨CY.⟩

Stop slandering the son of Zeus!

<CH.>

I'd stop, if someone would bring out those cattle!

⟨CY.⟩

You and your cattle will be the death of me!

<CH.>

If they will be the death of you, bring them out at once!

## $I\Omega N$

This play is quoted only twice, or possibly three times. It has been conjectured to be identical with the Creusa, q.v.

319

έσθλοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρὸς πάντα γενναίως φέρειν

Orion, Florilegium 7, 10

 $\epsilon$ σθλοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρὸς F. W. Schmidt: πρὸς α.  $\epsilon$ . cod.

320

έν Διὸς κήποις ἀροῦσθαι μόνον εὐδαίμονας ὁλκούς

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 39, 10 (5, 904, 6 Hense) δλκούς Dieterich: δλβους codd.

# KAMIKIOI

In three of the four quotations the name of this play appears as Κάμικοι (in the fourth it appears as Κωμικοί). But surely it was Καμίκιοι, as Heringa first suggested in 1748. We may compare the common corruption of the name of Aeschylus' Αἰτναῖαι, The Women of Etna, to Αἶτναι, "Etnas"; in both cases the title must have been the name of the people of the place, not the plural of the place's name. Camicus was located in what was later the territory of Acragas. After the flight of Daedalus, Minos pursued him to the west, and found that he was living at this place, under the protection of its king Cocalus.

## ION

319

It is the nature of a valiant man to bear all things nobly.

# 320

... that in the gardens of the gods they plough only furrows that are fruitful.

# THE MEN OF CAMICUS

Everywhere he went Minos produced a spiral shell, promising a reward to whoever could contrive to thread it. When Cocalus showed that the puzzle had been solved by tying the thread to an ant, boring a hole in the shell, and getting the ant to pass through it, Minos realised that he must be sheltering Daedalus. Cocalus promised to surrender him to Minos, but first the honoured guest had to be offered the usual privilege of being given a bath by the king's daughters, and the daughters, who were fond of Daedalus, disposed of Minos by pouring over him either boiling water or boiling pitch. If G. Pugliese Carratelli

was right in recognising the death of Minos as the subject of a relief in one of the metopes of the archaic temple at Foce del Sele, near Paestum, this story is attested as early as the early sixth century. Aristophanes wrote a play

323

ὄρνιθος ἦλθ' ἐπώνυμον πέρδικος ἐν κλεινοῖσ' Ἀθηναίων πάγοις <κτανών>

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 9, 388F

1 ἐπώνυμον Holland (with <κτανών> after πάγοις): ἐπώνυμος cod. 2 κλεινοῖσ' ᾿Αθηναίων] κλεινοῖσι Θησειδῶν Mekler

324

άλίας στραβήλου τῆσδε, τέκνον, εἴ τινα δυναίμεθ' εὑρεῖν, <ὃς διείρειεν λίνον>

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 3, 86C

2 suppl. Nauck

326

τὴν οὔτις ἤδειν ἐκ θεοῦ κεκρυμμένην

Et. Gen. AB = Orus B 77 Alpers

τὴν <δ'> Headlam

327

πιστοί με κωχεύουσιν έν φορά δέμας

Hesychius, Lexicon  $\kappa$  4905 Latte = Cyril, Madrid manuscript, ed. Naoumides, GRBS 9 (1968) 285 = Et. Gud. ab, ed. Cramer, 4, 52, 19

# THE MEN OF CAMICUS

called Cocalus; perhaps this parodied the play of Sophocles. Valckenaer in 1763 suggested that it was a satyr play; he may have been right. See on Daedalus and Minos.

323

He came after killing a man who bore the name of a bird, Perdix, upon the famous hills of the Athenians.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> This was Daedalus, who killed his nephew Perdix and had to leave Athens.

324

If we could find someone to pass the linen through this seashell...a

<sup>a</sup> See the prefatory note to this play.

326

... she whom no one knew had been hidden by a god ...

327

Trusty [wings?] carry my body as I am borne along.

# $KA\Sigma(\Sigma)AN\Delta PA$

See fr. 897, and cf. Adespota (TrGF vol. II) fr. 5c, a quotation from a play with this title without the author's name. The prophetess Cassandra may have been a character in the Alexander, the Clytemnestra, or the Priam.

# ΚΕΡΒΕΡΟΣ

This play is quoted only once, and may well be identical with the Heracles, q.v. One of the labours imposed by Eurystheus upon Heracles was to bring up Cerberus from the underworld.

# 327a

άλλ' οἱ θανόντες ψυχαγωγοῦνται μόνοι

John of Sardis in Aphthonius, Progymnasmata 5 (ἐν Κερβέρω δὲ Σοφοκλῆς ἄλλως τῆ λέξει ἐχρήσατο φησὶ γὰρ 'ἀλλ' . . . μόνοι' ἐπὶ γὰρ τῶν διαπορθμευομένων ὑπὸ τοῦ Χάρωνος ψυχῶν λέγεται)

# ΚΗΔΑΛΙΩΝ

According to one story, Cedalion was a Naxian smith to whom Hera sent her son Hephaestus to learn his trade, and Wilamowitz thought that the infancy of Hephaestus (Ἡφαίστου τροφή) was the subject of this play. But it seems likelier that the play, which was undoubtedly satyric, told how the giant Orion assaulted Merope, daughter of Oenopion, son of Dionysus and king of Chios, and was blinded by him with the help of Dionysus and his

### CASSANDRA

### CASSANDRA

### CERBERUS

# 327a

But the only spirits that are led about are those of the dead.

# CEDALION

satyrs. Orion's father Poseidon had given him the gift of walking on the water, and he wandered to Lemnos, where Hephaestus gave him one of his servants, Cedalion, as guide. In obedience to an oracle he was guided by Cedalion in the direction of the rising sun, and when he met it he recovered his sight. The first part of this story is clearly suitable material for a satyr play; that the second formed part of it is less probable, but the manner of Orion's recovery of his sight may have been predicted.

328

καὶ δή τι καὶ παρεῖκα τῶν ἀρτυμάτων ὑπὸ τοῦ δέατος

Herodian, On Anomalous Words 30, 17

329

μαστιγίαι, κέντρωνες, ἀλλοτριοφάγοι

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 4, 164A

330

τοῖς μὲν λόγοις τοῖς σοῖσιν οὐ τεκμαίρομαι οὐ μᾶλλον ἢ λευκῷ <'ν> λίθῳ λευκῆ στάθμη.

Schol. bTW on Plato,  $Charmides\ 154B = Gregory\ of\ Cyprus,$  cod. Leid. 2, 67

2 <'ν> inserted here by Postgate, before  $\lambda \epsilon \nu \kappa \hat{\omega}$  by Bergk

# ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΗΣΤΡΑ

There is only one quotation, and we know nothing of the plot; the play might be identical with the Iphigeneia.

334

τὸν δ' ἀνταῖον περιδινεύοντ' οὐ <καθ>ορᾶτε

Erotian, Medical Lexicon a 46 Nachmanson

1 τὸν δ' Heath: τὸν δὲ codd.: τόνδ' Burges 2 περιδινεύοντ' Burges: περιδινέοντα codd. suppl. Pearson

### CEDALION

328

Then suppose I left out some of the condiments, out of fear . . .

329

Villams, robbers, eaters of other men's food . . .

330

I can deduce nothing from your words, any more than from a white measuring line against a white stone.

# **CLYTEMNESTRA**

334

But you do not see (or do you not see . . .?) the enemy hovering about.

### ΚΟΛΧΙΔΕΣ

This play dealt with the adventures of Jason in Colchis which culminated in his capture of the Golden Fleece. A scholion on Apollonius Rhodius 3, 1040c tells us that the play contained a dialogue between Medea and Jason in which she gave him instructions regarding the task which Aeetes required him to perform. Fr. 339 was doubtless spoken by Medea to Jason, probably in the course of that dialogue, and in fr. 341 a messenger is describing to Aeetes Jason's performance of the task. From other scholia on

337

ἀπῆξε πέμφιξ Ἰονίου πέλας πόρου

Galen on Hippocrates, Epidemics VI 1, 29

πέμφιξ Ἰονίου πέλας πόρου Bentley (confirmed by the Arabic translation): πέμφιζιν οὐ πέλας φόρου cod.

338

κἂν ἐθαύμασα<ς> τηλέσκοπον πέμφιγα χρυσέαν ἰδών

Galen on Hippocrates, Epidemics VI 1, 29

1 suppl. Hermann (confirmed by the Arabic translation)  $2 \tau \eta \lambda \epsilon \sigma \kappa \sigma \pi \sigma \nu$  Bentley:  $\tau \hat{\eta} \delta \hat{\epsilon} \sigma \kappa \sigma \tilde{\pi}'$  cod.

339

ή φης ύπομνὺς ἀνθυπουργήσαι χάριν;

Synagoge 404, 19 = Suda a 2542 = Photius 1990 Theodoridis

### THE WOMEN OF COLCHIS

# THE WOMEN OF COLCHIS

Apollonius we learn that Medea's brother Apsyrtus was a child in this play, and was killed not during the pursuit of the Argo by the Colchians, as in Apollonius, but in his father's palace. From a scholion on the Prometheus Bound we learn that in this play of Sophocles the story of Prometheus was treated in a digression (see fr. 340). In Apollonius (3, 845 f) a herb called Prometheion was given by Medea to Jason, and this incident probably occasioned Sophocles' mention of the Prometheus story. See on  $\Sigma \kappa \dot{\nu} \theta a \iota$  and 'Piζοτόμοι, and cf. fr. 1135.

337

The wind came rushing near the Ionian sea.

338

You would have wondered at the sight of the golden glow, visible far off.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Presumably this refers to the Golden Fleece.

339

Do you swear that you will return one favour for another?a

<sup>a</sup> Medea doubtless said this to Jason.

340

ύμεις μεν ούκ ἄρ' ἦστε τὸν Προμηθέα

Et. Gen. A = Et. Magn. 439, 2 = Orus B 77 Alpers

341

### ΑΙΗΤΗΣ

ἦ βλαστὸς οὐκ ἔβλαστεν οὑπιχώριος;

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

καὶ κάρτα: φρίξας γ' εὐλόφῳ σφηκώματι χαλκηλάτοις ὅπλοισι μητρὸς ἐξέδυ.

Schol. LP on Apollonius of Rhodes 3, 1354–56a; Hesychius, Lexicon φ 892 (φρίξας . . . σφηκώματι)

2 κάρτα] κρᾶτα Bergk σφηκώματι Valckenaer: σφηνώματι Schol. P: σφηκώμενα Schol. L: σηκώματι Hesychius 3 μητρὸς ἐξέδυ Rutgers: μὴ προσεξέδυ codd.

# 345

μηροίς ὑπαίθων τὴν Διὸς τυραννίδα

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 3, 602E

346

καλὸν φρονεῖν τὸν θνητὸν ἀνθρώποις ἴσα

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 22, 23 (3, 589, 8 Hense)

# ΚΡΕΟΥΣΑ

See on the Ion, which may well have been the same play. We do not know the plot; but it seems likely that the play was named not after the wife of Aeneas or the Corinthian princess destroyed by Medea and by some

# THE WOMEN OF COLCHIS

340

Then you did not know that . . . Prometheus . . .

#### 341

#### AEETES

Did not the brood native to the land start up?

MESSENGER

Indeed it did! They bristled with plumed helmets as with arms of bronze they came up out of their mother.

#### 345

- ... warming with his thighs the royal might of Zeusa...
  - <sup>a</sup> Athenaeus tells us that this referred to Ganymedes.

#### 346

It is fitting for a mortal to think like human beings.

# **CREUSA**

called Glauce, but after the daughter of Erechtheus, wife of Xuthus and mother of Ion who figures in Euripides' Ion. Not that it is safe to assume that the plot closely resembled that of the Euripidean play; one suspects that Sophocles presented the story in a different fashion.

350

ταῦτ' ἐστὶν ἄλγιστ', ἢν παρὸν θέσθαι καλῶς αὐτός τις αὐτῷ τὴν βλάβην προσθῆ φέρων

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 4, 37 (3, 229, 1 Hense)

351

ὄστις δὲ τόλμη πρὸς τὸ δεινὸν ἔρχεται, ὀρθὴ μὲν ἡ γλῶσσ' ἐστίν, ἀσφαλὴς δ' ὁ νοῦς

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 7, 7 (3, 309, 15 Hense)

352

καλὸν μὲν οὖν οὖκ ἔστι τὰ ψευδῆ λέγειν· ὅτῳ δ' ὅλεθρον δεινὸν ἁλήθει' ἄγει, συγγνωστὸν εἰπεῖν ἐστι καὶ τὸ μὴ καλόν

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 12, 4 (3, 444, 10 Hense)

353

ΧΟΡΟΣ

οὕτε γὰρ γάμον, ὧ φίλαι, οὕτ' ἃν ὄλβον ἔκμετρον ἔνδον εὐξαίμαν ἔχειν· φθονεραὶ γὰρ ὁδοί

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 38, 26 (3, 713, 6 Hense)

354

καὶ μή τι θαυμάσης με τοῦ κέρδους, ἄναξ, ὧδ' ἀντέχεσθαι. καὶ γὰρ οἳ πλοῦτον μακρὸν θνητῶν ἔχουσι, τοῦ γε κερδαίνειν ὅμως

#### CREUSA

### 350

The most painful thing of all happens when one could have arranged things neatly, but brings the damage over to oneself.

#### 351

Whoever approaches danger boldly talks straight and his purpose is not shaken.

#### 352

Telling lies is not honourable; but if the truth means grim ruin for you, even what is dishonourable may be forgiven.

# 353

#### CHORUS

I would not pray, friends, to have a marriage or a wealth beyond my measure; for the paths of envy ...

# 354

And do not be surprised, my lord, if I hold on to my profit as I do! For even mortals who have great wealth grasp at

άπρὶξ ἔχονται, κἄστι πρὸς τὰ χρήματα 5 θνητοῖσι τἆλλα δεύτερ'. εἰσὶ δ' οἴτινες αἰνοῦσιν ἄνοσον ἄνδρ' ἐμοὶ δ' οὐδεὶς δοκεῖ εἶναι πένης ὢν ἄνοσος, ἀλλ' ἀεὶ νοσεῖν.

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 31, 28 (5, 742, 1 Hense)

2 πλοῦτον μακρὸν (or βαθὺν βίον) Meineke: μακρὸν βίον codd.

355

τί δ', ὧ γεραιέ; τίς σ' ἀναπτεροῖ φόβος; Photius a 1614 Theodoridis

356

κάλλιστόν έστι τοὔνδικον πεφυκέναι, λῷστον δὲ τὸ ζῆν ἄνοσον, ἤδιστον δ' ὅτῷ πάρεστι λῆψις ὧν ἐρᾳ καθ' ἡμέραν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 39, 15 (5, 905, 10 Hense)

357

ἄπελθ', ἄπελθε, παῖ· τάδ' οὐκ ἀκουστά σοι Synagoge 373,  $5 = \text{Photius } \alpha \text{ 818 Theodoridis}$ 

#### CREUSA

profit, and for human beings all other things rank after money. There are those who exalt the man who is free from sickness, but I think that no poor man is free from sickness; the poor man is always sick.

#### 355

What is that, aged man? What fear makes you nervous?

# 356

The most honourable thing is to be just; the best thing is a life free from sickness; but the most delightful thing is the power each day to take hold of what one desires.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> This is a rendering into iambic trimeters of a famous elegiac couplet inscribed on Apollo's temple at Delphi and quoted by Aristotle, *Nicomachean Ethics* 1, 9 1099a 25.

#### 357

Away with you, boy, away with you! You must not hear these things!

# ΚΡΙΣΙΣ

Athenaeus 15, 687C tells us that this play dealt with the Judgment of Paris, in which Paris, then a shepherd, not known to be Priam's son, had to award the prize for beauty that was disputed between Hera, Athena and Aphrodite. It was a satyr play. Aphrodite, Athenaeus says, represented Pleasure, appearing anointed with myrrh and looking at herself in a mirror; Athena represented Thought and Mind, and also Excellence, anointing herself

360

καὶ δὴ φάρει τῷδ' ὡς ἐμῷ καλύπτομαι

Herodian, On Words with Two Quantities 2, 15, 31 Lentz

### ΚΩΦΟΙ

The plot of this satyr play is unknown. But we know from the ancient commentary on Nicander (on Theriaca 343–54, p. 150, I Crugnola) that it told the story that men informed Zeus that it was Prometheus who had given them fire, and that in return Zeus gave them immortality. But the immortality, which is conceived as a material substance, was packed on the back of an ass, which on its journey became thirsty. Trying to drink at a spring, it was prevented by the spring's guardian snake, and bought permission to drink by handing over its burden. From the play's mention of this story, some have inferred that it dealt with Prometheus, but the inference is hardly safe. The play also mentioned the Idaean Dactyls, dwarfish figures said to have invented iron and associated with the

# THE JUDGMENT

# THE JUDGMENT

with oil and taking exercise. Hera, if as it seems safe to presume the usual story was followed, represented regal power. We find very much the same picture of the Judgment in Callimachus' Fifth Hymn (15 f) The Judgment is mentioned in the Iliad (24, 27–30), and was described in the Cypria. It is a frequent theme in Euripides, on whose treatment of it see Stinton, cited in the prefatory note on the 'A $\lambda$ é $\xi$ a $\nu$  $\delta$ \rhoos. See on the "E $\rho$ Is, which may have been the same play.

360

See, I am covering myself with this cloak as though it were my own!  $% \label{eq:covering} % A = \{ (A_{ij}, A_{ij}) \in A_{ij} : A_{ij} \in A_{ij} \} .$ 

### THE DUMB ONES

eastern cult of the Mother of the Gods, often identified with Zeus' mother Rhea. Sometimes they are associated with Mount Ida near Troy, sometimes with Mount Ida in Crete; Sophocles placed them in the former locality. Various authorities differ as to their number, but according to Strabo Sophocles said that there were originally five male ones, and later five sisters; this would explain their name, there being five fingers on each hand. Sophocles is said to have mentioned one of them named Celmis, who was punished for having insulted Rhea. Being workers in metal, they have something in common with Prometheus, and might figure in a play about him. For the Greeks as for us, "dumb" might mean "stupid," and that may help to explain the play's mysterious title. A didascalic notice indi-

cates that the play was produced as early as the sixties of the fifth century; see Snell, TrGF I DID C 6.

On the legend, see M.D. Reeve, Acta Academiae

Hungaricae 37 (1996-7), 245-58.

### **AAKAINAI**

According to Proclus' summary of the Little Iliad (Davies, Epicorum Graecorum Fragmenta, p. 52) Odysseus made his way secretly into Troy, was recognised by Helen and "made an agreement with her about the taking of the city", and finally after killing some Trojans returned to the ships. Later he went there again with Diomedes to steal the Palladium, the image of Athena which the Greeks had to get possession of if they were to take the city.

367

στενὴν δ' ἔδυμεν ψαλίδα κοὐκ ἀβόρβορον Pollux, Vocabulary 9, 49 (2, 160, 1 Bethe) ἀβόρβορον Blomfield: ἀβάρβαρον codd.

368

θεοὶ γὰρ οὖποτ', εἴ τι χρὴ βροτὸν λέγειν, ἄρξασι Φρυξὶ τὴν κατ' ᾿Αργείους ὕβριν ξυναινέσονται ταῦτα· μὴ μάχου βία

Priscian, Institutions 18, 197 (2, 302, 13 Hertz) 3 colon placed before  $\tau a \hat{v} \tau a$  by Madvig

# THE LACONIAN WOMEN

# THE LACONIAN WOMEN

Fr. 367 clearly refers to the story mentioned by Servius on Virgil, Aeneid 2, 166 that Odysseus and Diomedes got out of Troy by way of a sewer; and fr. 368 is thought to come from a speech made by one of the pair to Theano, the priestess of Athena, to persuade her to hand over the statue. The Laconian women of the title must have been attendants who had accompanied Helen to Troy from Sparta. See fr. 799.

367

And we entered a narrow sewer, not free of mud.

368

For the gods will never approve this, if a mortal may pronounce a word, when the Phrygians have begun it with outrage against the Argives. Use no force to fight against it!

#### ΛΑΟΚΟΩΝ

The Sack of Troy by Arctinus told how after the wooden horse had been brought into the city the Trojans gave themselves up to celebration, thinking that the war was over. Then two serpents appeared and devoured Laccoon, the priest of Poseidon, with one of his sons. Aeneas and his family, alarmed by the portent, then removed themselves to Mount Ida. No poet except Virgil (Aeneid 2,

370

λάμπει δ' άγυιεὺς βωμὸς άτμίζων πυρὶ σμύρνης σταλαγμούς, βαρβάρους εὐοσμίας

Harpocration, Glossary to the Ten Orators 8, 8 = Photius 279 Theodoridis = Suda a 383, etc.

371

Πόσειδον, δς Αἰγαίου νέμεις πρῶνας ἢ γλαυκᾶς μέδεις άλὸς ἐν βένθεσ<σ>νιν εὐανέμου λίμνας ἐφ' ὑψηλαῖς σπιλάδεσσι †στομάτων†

Aristophanes, Frogs 665 with Schol.

2 νέμεις Fritzsche: μέδεις Schol.: om. Aristophanes 3 άλὸς ἐν βένθεσι Aristophanes: om. Schol.

4-6 om. Aristophanes

5

# LAOCOON

# LAOCOON

199 f) says that both sons were killed, though some have conjectured that because Dionysius of Halicarnassus seems to imply this Sophocles must have done so. The serpents were named Porces and Chariboea, and came from the islands called Calydnae; they were mentioned by Bacchylides fr. 9, who said that they were changed into humans. According to a papyrus commentary on a play (Trag. Adesp. fr. 721), they were sent by Apollo.

### 370

And fire shines on the altar in the street as it sends up a vapour from drops of myrrh, exotic scents.

# 371

Poseidon, you who range over the capes of the Aegean or in the depths of the gray sea rule over the windswept waters above the lofty cliffs . . .

373

#### ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

νῦν δ' ἐν πύλαισιν Αἰνέας ὁ τῆς θεοῦ πάρεστ', ἐπ' ὤμων πατέρ' ἔχων κεραυνίου μοτοῦ καταστάζοντα βύσσινον φάρος, κύκλῳ δὲ πᾶσαν οἰκετῶν παμπληθίαν 5 συνοπάζεται δὲ πλῆθός οἱ πόσον δοκεῖς, οἳ τῆσδ' ἐρῶσι τῆς ἀποικίας Φρυγῶν

Dionysius of Halicarnassus, *History of Early Rome* 1, 48, 2; line 3 Plutarch, *Virtue and Vice* 2, 100D

2 κεραυνίου] -αύνιον Reiske 3 μότου (with that accent) Plutarch: νώτου Dionysius 4 κύκλω Β: κυκλεῖ cett. 5 συνοπάζεται Dion. Hal. (Stephanus edition): συμπλάζεται codd. πληθός οἱ πόσον Herwerden: πληθος οὐχ ὅσον codd. δοκεῖς οἱ Reiske: δοκεῖ σοι codd.

# 374

κόπου μεταλλαχθέντος οἱ πόνοι γλυκεῖς
Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 29, 38 (3, 635, 3 Hense)
κόπου Ellendt: πόνου codd.

375

μόχθου γὰρ οὐδεὶς τοῦ παρελθόντος λόγος Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 29, 37 (3, 635, 1 Hense)

# ΛΑΡΙΣΑΙΟΙ

See on Danae; this play must have been about the death of Acrisius. According to one story, the games at Larissa in which Perseus was competing when he acciden-

### LACCOON

# 373

# MESSENGER

And now at the gates stands Aeneas, the son of the goddess, carrying on his shoulders his father with his linen robe stained with the discharge caused by the lightning, and about him the whole horde of his servants. And with him follows a crowd, you cannot imagine how great, of those who are eager to take part in this migration of the Phrygians.

<sup>a</sup> Anchises, father of Aeneas, was struck by lightning for having boasted of his intercourse with Aphrodite.

### 374

When one is no longer weary, labours are delightful.

### 375

For one takes no account of trouble that is in the past.a

 $^{\rm a}$  Frr. 374 and 375 may well belong together.

# THE MEN OF LARISSA

tally killed his grandfather were given by the local king, Teutamidas; according to another, they were given by Acrisius himself.

378

πολύν δ΄ ἀγώνα πάγξενον κηρύσσεται, χαλκηλάτους λέβητας ἐκτιθεὶς φέρειν, καὶ κοῖλα χρυσόκολλα καὶ πανάργυρα ἐκπώματ', εἰς ἀριθμὸν ἐξήκοντα δίς

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 11, 466B; Eustathius Il. 1319, 47 (lines 3–4)

1 πάγξενον Schweighäuser: -α codd.

379

Λάρισα μήτηρ προσγόνων Πελασγίδων

Geneva Scholia, Il. 21, 319

 $\Pi$ ελασγίδων Diels:  $-\delta \hat{a} \nu$  cod.

380

καί μοι τρίτον ρίπτοντι Δωτιεύς άνηρ άγχοῦ προσήψεν \*Ελατος ἐν δισκήματι

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 257, 3 Meineke

381

μηδε τῷ τεθνηκότι τὸν ζῶντ' ἐπαρκεῖν αὐτὸν ὡς θανούμενον

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 57, 10 (5, 1139, 6 Hense)

 $1 \mu \eta \delta \hat{\epsilon} ] \chi \rho \hat{\eta} \delta \hat{\epsilon} Gesner$ 

2 ἐπαρκεῖν] ἐπαυχεῖν Tyrwhitt

# THE MEN OF LARISSA

378

And he is causing to be proclaimed a great contest, where all shall be entertained, setting out as prizes brazen cauldrons and vessels overlaid with gold, and cups of solid silver, twice sixty in all.

379

Larissa, mother of our kindred the Pelasgians . . .

380

As I threw the third time a man from Dotium called Elatus stood close to me as I hurled the quoit.<sup>a</sup>

a Very likely Perseus was the speaker.

381

... and the living man should not assist the dead when he is going to die himself.

# AHMNIAI A' and B'

There were two versions of this play, or, less probably, two separate plays on the same theme. The play appears to have described the landing of the Argonauts on Lemnos while the island was ruled by the women, who had killed all the men; the story is told by Apollonius of Rhodes, 1, 609 f. The women had offended Aphrodite, who punished them by making them smell unpleasant, so that their husbands deserted them in favour of Thracian concubines.

384

 $\hat{\omega}$  Λ $\hat{\eta}$ μνε Χρύσης τ' ἀγχιτέρμονες πάγοι Stephanus of Byzantium, *Ethnica* 696, 16 Meineke

386

Φερητίδης τ' "Αδμητος ήδ' ὁ Δωτιεὺς Λαπίθης Κόρωνος

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 257, 5 Meineke

387

ἄπλατον ἀξύμβλητον ἐξεθρεψάμην

Synagoge 413, 13 = Photius 2184 Theodoridis

388

τάχ' αὐτὸ δείξει τοὖργον, οἶδ' ἐγὼ σαφῶς

Schol. T on Plato, Hippias major 288B

τάχ' Meineke: ταχὺ δ' cod. οἶδ' Bergk: ώς cod.

# THE WOMEN OF LEMNOS

# THE WOMEN OF LEMNOS 1 and 2

The women then murdered all the men except the king, Thoas, whom his daughter Hypsipyle, who now reigned as queen, secretly smuggled out. The women at first resisted the landing of the Argonauts, but later joined them in a "love-in." Hypsipyle had two sons by Jason. The subject had featured in an Aeschylean trilogy; and the later adventures of the queen were described by Euripides in his Hypsipyle, of which we have considerable fragments.

384

Lemnos and neighbouring hills of Chryse!

386

And Pheres' son Admetus and the Lapith from Dotium, Coronus<sup>a</sup>...

<sup>a</sup> This probably comes from the catalogue of Argonauts which we are told the play contained.

387

. . . the creature unapproachable, inexplicable, which I reared.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Perhaps spoken of Hypsipyle by her old nurse Polyxo.

388

The action itself will soon show it, as I know for certain.

# ΜΑΝΤΕΙΣ οτ ΠΟΛΥΙΔΟΣ

The story is told by both Apollodorus and Hyginus; it was also the subject of Aeschylus' Cretan Women and Euripides' Polyidus. Glaucus, the young son of Minos, fell into a great jar full of honey and was suffocated. His father, not knowing what had become of him, was told by Apollo's oracle, or by the Curetes, that the child would be restored by whoever could find the aptest object of comparison to a cow which he possessed which in a single day was alternately white, red, and black. Many prophets tried but failed to do this, but the Argive Polyidus thought of the mulberry. By augury he found the child's body; Claudian, Bellum Geticum 443 f says that he found it avium clangore (through the clamour of birds), which seems to be confirmed by fr. 389b. But Minos then

Ed. pr. of P.Oxy. 2453: Turner, P.Oxy. xxvii (1963), with Plate III. See Ll.-J., Gnomon 35 (1963) 436; Carden, PFS 135 f, 152; Radt 338 f.

389a (=1133, 44 Radt)

ΠΟΛΤΙΔΟΣ

ὧ φ[ῶς ποθεινὸ]ν ἡλίου [

ὤσ[...]...ν τέρψιν [

νῦν [] σκοποῦμαι χώ [

ὡς ἄσμενός σ'ἐσεῖδον [

5 οὐ γὰρ πατὴρ ἐσεῖδε π[

(scraps of seven lines)

P.Oxy. 2453 fr. 44 1 Ll.-J.

# THE PROPHETS or POLYIDUS

### THE PROPHETS or POLYIDUS

demanded that he should restore it to life, and shut him up in a tomb together with the corpse. A snake appeared, which Polyidus killed; another snake then approached it with a particular herb and brought it back to life. Polyidus then tried the herb on Glaucus, with success. Minos insisted that before he left he should teach his art to Glaucus, but just before leaving he told Glaucus to spit into Polyidus' mouth, and in this way the boy lost the gift.

Turner's suggestion that this was a satyr play was based on an uncertain restoration of fr. 389b; but it may well be right. It would help to explain the title Mávteis, since a chorus consisting of prophets would be more surprising than a chorus of satyrs pretending to be prophets

in the hope of gaining a reward.

Fr. 389a and b come from the same papyrus as fr. 1130; see also fr. 133.

# 389a

#### POLYIDUS

O longed-for light of the sun ... how ... delight.... I now look on.... With what joy did I behold you.... For no father ever beheld.... a

<sup>a</sup> The sentence probably ran something like this: For no father ever beheld an only son returning after long absence with such joy.

389b (=1133, 45 Radt)

]...[...]ειλ.[
]νορος [
]. αυλαγενη[
]. ελουσα. φιπ...[
]λα δὲ τῶν αἰθερίων [
]οῦσσα πλᾶξις οἰωνῶν [
π]οικίλος κέκλαγγεν [
]. ω κρόκω λοπίζων [
]. ων κατὰ σηκὸν οικε.[
].΄. τις ᾶμι. [γ]ενέτωρ [
]οικος έξω.[]ο. ων[

P. Oxy. 2453, fr. 45

5

10

390

όρω πρόχειρον Πολυίδου τοῦ μάντεως

Et. Gud. = Lexicon of Cyril (Anecd. Paris. 4, 188, 25 = Et. Gen. AB)

391

οὐκ ἔστιν εἰ μὴ Πολυΐδω τῷ Κοιράνου See on 390

392

Εάνθας Φαμενὸς <καὶ> Τειρεσίου παῖς

Herodian, On Anomalous Words 8, 27

 $\Xi \acute{a}\nu \theta as$  Radt:  $\Xi a\nu \theta \grave{a}s$  cod.  $\langle \kappa a \grave{\iota} \rangle$  Nauck

# THE PROPHETS or POLYIDUS

389b

(5 f)... the beating of the wings... of birds of the air... subtly varied, has rung out<sup>a</sup>... yolk... shelling (an egg)... in the precinct... father... house...

<sup>a</sup> See the prefatory note to this play.

390

I see ready to hand the . . . of the prophet Polyidus.

391

It is . . . except to Polyidus the son of Coeranus.

392

Phamenus the son of Xantha and Tiresias . . .

393

ψυχης ἀνοίξαι την κεκλημένην πύλην

Epimerismi Homerici (Anecdota Oxoniensia 1, 226, 5) κεκλημένην Sauppe: κεκλημένην cod.

395

πρῶτον μὲν ὄψη λευκὸν ἀνθοῦντα στάχυν, ἔπειτα φοινίξαντα γογγύλον μόρον, τέλος δὲ γῆρας λαμβάνει σφ' Αἰγύπτιον

Synagoge 361, 19 = Photius 514 Theodoridis 3 τέλος δὲ Nauck: ἔπειτα codd.

397

οὔτοι ποθ' ἄψει τῶν ἄκρων ἄνευ πόνου

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 29, 25 (3, 632, 2 Hense)

άψει Ο. Schneider: ήξει codd.

398

ην μεν γαρ οἰος μαλλός, ην δ' <ἀπ'> ἀμπέλου σπονδή τε καὶ ρὰξ εὖ τεθησαυρισμένη·
ἐνῆν δὲ παγκάρπεια συμμιγής, ὀλαὶ
λίπος τ' ἐλαίας καὶ τὸ ποικιλώτατον
5 ξουθῆς μελίσσης κηρόπλαστον ὄργανον

Porphyry, On Abstinence 2, 19 (148, 17 Nauck); Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies 4, 2, 6, 2 (2, 250, 15 Stählin); Schol. MTAB on Eur., Phoenissae 114 (line 5)

1 suppl. Tucker 3  $\partial \lambda a \lambda$  M. L. West:  $\partial \lambda a \iota s$  (with that accent) codd.

#### THE PROPHETS or POLYIDUS

393

To open the closed door of the mind . . .

395

First you will see a crop in flower, all white; then a round mulberry that has turned red; lastly old age of Egyptian blackness takes it over.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> See the prefatory note to this play.

397

You will never attain to the heights without labour.

# 398

For there was the fleece of a sheep, there was a libation from the vine and grapes carefully treasured, and there was a mixture of all kinds of fruit, barley and the juice of the olive and the fabric of moulded wax, cunningly made by the tawny bee.

399

ὁ πρόσθεν ἐλθὼν ἦν ἀραῖός μοι νέκυς Hesychius, Lexicon a 6947 Latte

400

καὶ δεῖμα προσπεσὸν τόδ' ἀνταίας θεοῦ Erotian, Medical Lexicon a 46 Nachmanson προσπεσὸν τόδ' Ll.-J.: προσπέοντα codd.

# ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΣ

In telling the story of Meleager in the ninth book of the Iliad (527 f), Homer mentions (575) that the embassy sent to Meleager by the elders of Calydon urging him to defend the city consisted of the leading priests ( $\theta \in \hat{\omega} v \in \rho \hat{\eta}$  as  $\mathring{\alpha} \rho (\sigma \tau \circ v \circ s)$ ). A scholion on this passage tells us that because of this Sophocles made the chorus in his play Meleager consist of priests; and this suggests that in a general way Sophocles followed Homer's version of the story. One wonders whether like Phrynichus fr. 6 Snell and Aeschylus, The Libation-Bearers 603 f, but unlike Homer, Sophocles used the story that Meleager's mother

401

συὸς μέγιστον χρημ' ἐπ' Οἰνέως γύαις ἀνηκε Λητοῦς παῖς ἐκηβόλος θεά

Lucian, Symposium 25

#### THE PROPHETS or POLYIDUS

399

The first that came was a corpse that brought a curse on me.a

<sup>a</sup> It is conjectured that this refers to the first of the two snakes (see prefatory note above); the guilt felt by Polyidus was presumably removed when the snake was restored to life.

#### 400

And this terror of the adverse goddess that had fallen upon me . . .

# MELEAGER

Althaea caused his death by throwing on the fire the brand that had to be preserved if he was to survive. Phrynichus had told that story in his Women of Pleuron, and Aeschylus may have told it in his Atalanta. Did Atalanta figure in Sophocles' play? Fr. 1111, from which we learn that Sophocles called Atalanta φίλανδρος, fond of men, might suggest it. Both Euripides and the Roman tragedian Accius wrote plays called Meleager; the resemblance of fr. 402 to Accius V 2 (pro se quisque cum corona clarum conestat caput) may indicate that his play was based on that of Sophocles.

# 401

A boar, a mighty creature, was let loose by Leto's fardarting daughter against the fields of Oeneus.

402

στεφάνοισι κρᾶτα καταμπυκοῖς

Photius 1256 Theodoridis

στεφάνοισι . . . καταμπυκοῖς Reitzenstein: -ουσι . . . -πύκοις cod.

#### $MEMN\Omega N$

See on Αἰθίοπες

#### $MIN\Omega\Sigma$

See on Δαίδαλος, Θησεύς, Καμίκιοι

407

οὐκ ἔστι τοῖς μὴ δρῶσι σύμμαχος τύχη

Clement of Alexandria, *Miscellanies* 6, 2, 10, 7 (2, 430, 1 Stählin)

# ΜΟΥΣΑΙ

See on Θαμύρας

407a

ψέλια, τιάρας καὶ σισυρνώδη στολήν

Pollux, Vocabulary 10, 186 (2, 246, 5 Bethe)

ψέλια Pearson: ψαλίδας codd.

#### MELEAGER

402

You cover your head with a wreath.a

a See the prefatory note above.

# **MEMNON**

See on The Ethiopians

# MINOS

See on Daedalus, Theseus, Men of Camicus

407

Fortune does not fight on the side of those who take no action.

# THE MUSES

See on Thamyras

407a

... armlets, Persian caps, and the short-sleeved coata ...

<sup>a</sup> It is possible that this fragment really belongs not to the *Muses*, but to the *Mysians*.

## ΜΥΣΟΙ

See on The Sons of Aleus; this play is likely to have belonged to the trilogy about Telephus. Aristotle mentions a tragedy in which occurred the famous silence of Telephus throughout his journey from Tegea, where he had incurred pollution by killing his uncles, all the way to

409

ώς τοίς κακώς πράσσουσιν ήδύ καὶ βραχύν χρόνον λαθέσθαι των παρεστώτων κακών

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 26, 4 (3, 610, 7 Hense)

410

ἄμοχθος γὰρ οὐδείς· ὁ δ' ἤκιστ' ἔχων μακάρτατος

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 34, 22 (5, 833, 7 Hense)

411

'Ασία μὲν ἡ σύμπασα κλήζεται, ξένε, πόλις δὲ Μυσῶν Μυσία προσήγορος

Strabo, Geography 8, 3, 31 p. 356C

412

πολὺς δὲ Φρὺξ τρίγωνος ἀντίσπαστά τε Λυδῆς ἐφυμνεῖ πηκτίδος συγχορδία

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 4, 183E; id., 14, 635B 2 συγχορδία Musurus: -αι codd.

#### THE MYSIANS

#### THE MYSIANS

Mysia. Aeschylus and Euripides both wrote plays about Telephus, and some have argued that the play Aristotle speaks of cannot be that of Sophocles, because of fr. 411; but obviously Telephus would have spoken after he got there.

#### 409

. . . since for the unfortunate it is delightful even for a short time to forget the woes that are with them.

## 410

No one is without troubles, and he who has the least is the most fortunate.

#### 411

The whole country is called Asia, stranger, and the Mysians' community is called Mysia.

#### 412

- $\dots$  and there is many a Phrygian trigonon, and the harmonious tuning of the Lydian pectis resounds with doubly twanged notes.<sup>a</sup>
- <sup>a</sup> The trigonon and the pectis are both a kind of harp; see Maas and Snyder, *Stringed Instruments of Ancient Greece* 147 f and 150 f.

## ΜΩΜΟΣ

There are six quotations from this play, one of which shows that it was a satyr play. We do not know what its plot was, but it is a fair surmise that it involved the story, told in the early epic Cypria, that Zeus wished to reduce the population of the earth, and at first thought of doing so by means of thunderbolts or of a flood, but changed his mind and decided to go down to earth and beget a beauti-

# NATHAIOS KATAHAE $\Omega$ N and NATHAIOS HTPKAETS

Nauplius was the son of Poseidon by Amymone, one of the daughters of Danaus, and was by his wife Clymene the father of Palamedes. Palamedes, often said to have been the inventor of the alphabet, of numbers, and of other useful devices, was the main rival of Odysseus as a man of cunning, and was hated by him because he had unmasked the pretence of madness by which Odysseus had tried to avoid taking part in the expedition to Trou. Odysseus trumped up a charge against him and caused him to be put to death (see on the Palamedes), and the dead man's father, Nauplius, came to the Greek camp to demand justice. When his demand was refused, he first used his celebrated skill as a navigator to sail round the homes of the various Greek heroes and encourage their wives to commit adultery. The wives of Agamemnon, Diomedes and Idomeneus responded to his suggestions, with unfortunate consequences for their husbands when they returned home. When the Greeks were sailing home from Troy, Nauplius lighted a beacon on Cape Caphereus.

#### MOMUS

#### MOMUS

ful daughter over whom men would fight, with the desired result. According to a scholion on Homer, Iliad 1, 5 Zeus took this decision on the advice of Momos, the personification of fault-finding, who had criticised his original proposal. One wonders if the encounter with Leda, resulting in the birth of Helen, which was the consequence of Zeus' decision, figured in the play.

# NAUPLIUS SAILS IN and NAUPLIUS LIGHTS A FIRE

at the southern tip of Euboea, near some of the most dangerous rocks of the Mediterranean. Thinking this to indicate a safe refuge, a number of the Greeks sailed their ships on to the rocks and perished. There is a story that Nauplius himself finally met his end as the victim of some other wrecker; for another story about him, see on the Aleadae. A fragmentary hypothesis on papyrus seems to summarise the  $\kappa\alpha\tau\alpha\pi\lambda\dot{\epsilon}\omega\nu$ : it is printed below as fr. 434a.

Four quotations (frr. 425–428) name the καταπλέων, three (429–431) the πυρκαεύς, and six simply the Ναύπλιος. Possibly there was only one play, but probably there were two. Some think that the καταπλέων dealt with Nauplius' visit to the Greek camp to demand justice; others that it described his voyage around Greece to corrupt his enemies' wives. But the title πυρκαεύς seems to indicate that that play was about Nauplius' activities as a wrecker, and fr. 435, and perhaps 433 and 434 also, support this notion. See on The Madness of Odysseus and the Palamedes.

425

Ζεῦ παυσίλυπε καὶ Διὸς σωτηρίου σπουδὴ τρίτου κρατῆρος

Schol. BD on Pindar, Isthm. 6, 10a (3, 251, 20 Drachmann); Schol. T on Plato, Charmides 167A (p. 116 Greene); Schol. T on Plato, Philebus 66D (p. 55 Greene) = Schol. A on Plato, Rep. 583B (p. 269 Greene); Hesychius, Lexicon  $\tau$  1450

426

άλλ' ἀσπιδίτην ὄντα καὶ πεφαργμένον

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 135, 6 Meineke  $\pi\epsilon\phi\alpha\rho\gamma\mu\acute{\epsilon}\nu\nu\nu$  Dindorf:  $\pi\epsilon\dot{\phi}\rho\alpha\gamma$ - codd.

427

ώς ἀσπιδοῦχος ἢ Σκύθης τοξεύμασιν;

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 135, 4 Meineke

429

καὶ πεσσὰ πεντέγραμμα καὶ κύβων βολαί

Eustathius, Od. 1397, 27 (=Suetonius,  $\Pi \epsilon \rho \hat{i} \pi a i \delta i \hat{\omega} \nu$  fr. 1, 12 p. 65 Taillardat); Pollux, Vocabulary 9, 97 (2, 174, 20 Bethe); Hesychius, Lexicon  $\pi$  2020, etc.

431

κάτω κρέμανται, σπίζα τὼς ἐν ἔρκεσιν

Herodian, On Anomalous Words 31, 19 Dindorf «καὶ» κάτω «κάρα» Bergk τὼς Walker: τέως cod.

#### NAUPLIUS

425

Zeus who gives relief from pain and you, libation of the mixing-bowl to Zeus Preserver!

426

... but being a shield-bearer and in armour ...

427

As a shield-bearer or like a Scythian with bow and arrow?

429

 $\dots$  and draughts-boards with five lines and castings of the dice  $\dots$ 

431

They hang downwards, like a finch caught in a net.

432

#### ΝΑΤΠΛΙΟΣ

οὖτος δ' ἐφηῦρε τεῖχος ᾿Αργείων στρατῷ, σταθμῶν, ἀριθμῶν καὶ μέτρων εὐρήματα τάξεις τε ταύτας οὐράνιά τε σήματα. κἀκεῖν᾽ ἔτευξε πρῶτος, ἔξ ἐνὸς δέκα

5 κἀκ τῶν δέκ᾽ αὖθις ηὖρε πεντηκοντάδας καὶ χιλιοστῦς, καὶ στρατοῦ φρυκτωρίαν ἔδειξε κἀνέφηνεν οὐ δεδειγμένα. ἐφηῦρε δ᾽ ἄστρων μέτρα καὶ περιστροφάς, ὕπνου φύλαξι πιστὰ σημαντήρια

10 νεῶν τε ποιμαντῆρσιν ἐνθαλασσίοις ἄρκτου στροφάς τε καὶ κυνὸς ψυχρὰν δύσιν

Achilles, Introduction to Aratus 1 (p. 27, 5 Maass)

2 σταθμῶν Salmasius: στάθμη δ' V¹, στάθμην δ' V²L The line was deleted by Pearson

6 καὶ Scaliger: δς codd. χιλιοστῦς Nauck: δς χίλι'

 $\epsilon \dot{v} \theta \dot{v}$ s ôs codd.  $\kappa a \dot{v}^2$  Gomperz: ôs codd.

9 φύλαξι πιστὰ Nauck. φυλάξεις στιθόα Μ: φυλάξει στιθοα  $V^1$ : φυλάξει θόα  $V^2$ 

10 νεῶν Blomfield: ναῶν codd. ποιμαντῆρσιν Heath: πυ- V¹: πη- V²Μ

# 433

ἐπεύχομαι δὲ Νυκτὶ τῆ κατουλάδι

Photius Galeanus 150, 9; Schol. LP on Ap. Rhod. 4, 1695 (325, 20 Wendel)

#### NAUPLIUS

#### 432

#### NAUPLIUS

And it was he<sup>a</sup> who devised the wall for the army of the Argives; his was the invention of weights, numbers and measures; he taught them to marshal armies thus and how to know the heavenly signs. He was the first, too, who showed how to count from one to ten and so to fifty and to a thousand; he showed the army how to use beacons, and revealed things that earlier were hidden. He discovered how to measure terms and periods of the stars, trustworthy signs for those who watched while others slept, and for the shepherds of ships at sea he found out the turnings of the Bear and the chilly setting of the Dogstar.

<sup>a</sup> Palamedes. The Platonic Socrates remarks (*Republic* 522D) that Agamemnon did not know even how to count his feet until Palamedes taught him how to do so.

433

And I pray to Night that conceals all things.

#### 434

τῷ γὰρ κακῶς πράσσοντι μυρία μία νύξ ἐστιν, εὐπαθοῦντα δ' ἡμέρα φθάνει

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 40, 3 (5, 920, 13 Hense)

2 εὐπαθοῦντα Meineke: εὖ παθόντα codd. δ' ἡμέρα φθάνει Gomperz (φθάνει Heath): ἡτέρα θανεῖν Μ: εἴθ' ἑτέρα θανεῖν Α

# 434a

Ed. pr. H. M. Cockle, P.Oxy. 52 (1984) No. 3653, fr. 1, 1–6 p. 31 (cf. Radt, TGrF iii, p. 575; Sutton, ZPE 61 (1986) 15 f.; Luppe, C.R. 36 (1986) 22)

Να] ὑπλιος, ὃς τὴν κρίσιν ἀθετεῖ [about 16 letters] ...[...]ςς ὑπάρχειν τούτ[...]...μὲν [about 15 letters] καὶ πρὸς αὐτοὺς καλῶς ὁμιλῆ[σαι about 13 letters] κελεύει. κατοδυρομένου δ' Οἴα[κος about 10 letters Ναύ]πλιος ἀποπλεῖ τοῦς Ἔλλησιν α[ not more than 14 letters]

# ΝΑΥΣΙΚΑΑ or ΠΑΥΝΤΡΙΑΙ

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 1, 20F and Eustathius, Od. 1553, 64 f. (cf. Il. 381, 10) say that Sophocles himself played the part of Nausicaa, and won great credit for the skill which he showed in the game of ball played by her and her attendant maidens (cf. Od. 6, 99 f.). No author describes the plot of the play, which was presumably based upon the sixth book of the Odyssey. Casaubon and others have guessed that it was a satyr play, feeling that the subject was hardly serious enough for tragedy. It was

#### NAUPLIUS

#### 434

For to the unhappy man one night is equal to ten thousand, but the fortunate man is taken by surprise by day.

## 434a

Nauplius, who rejects the judgment . . . and to have friendly intercourse with them . . . orders. But when Oeax<sup>a</sup> lamented . . . Nauplius sailed off . . . the Greeks . . .

<sup>a</sup> Oeax was another son of Nauplius, who had been at Troy with Palamedes.

# NAUSICAA or THE WOMEN WASHING CLOTHES

in fact treated by the Old Comedy poet Philyllius (PCG VII p. 378 f.) and the Middle Comedy poet Eubulus (PCG V p. 229). But others have felt that the incursion of satyrs, from whom Odysseus would have rescued the girls, would not have been appropriate. On tragedians as actors in their own plays see Pickard-Cambridge, The Dramatic Festivals of Athens, 2nd ed., revised by Gould and Lewis, 1968, 93; but it is not impossible that the story of Sophocles' success as Nausicaa may have originated from one of the comedies that dealt with this subject. See on frr. 819, 827 and 861.

439

πέπλους τε νήσαι λινογενείς τ' έπενδύτας

Pollux, Vocabulary 7, 45 (2, 64, 9 Bethe)

τε νήσαι Canter: τάνυσαι FS: τε νίσαι Α

440

τὸ κῦμά με

παρή<λ $\theta$ εν, εἶτα δ'> ήσυχ' ἀναροιβδεῖ πάλιν

Photius 1645 Theodoridis; cf. Hesychius, Lexicon α 4553 Latte ἀναροιδοῖ ('sic recte legit Schow': Radt) . . . καὶ Σοφοκλῆς ἐν Ναυσικάᾳ ἀντὶ τοῦ ἀναρρίπτει

1 τὸ κῦμά Ll.-J.: ὅχημά cod.: <τὸ κῦμ'> ὅχημά μοι Pearson 2 παρῆ<br/> λθεν, εἶτα δ'> ἥσυχ' ἀναροιβδεῖ Ll.-J.: παρήσυχα ἀναρροιβδεῖ cod.

#### NIOBH

In the last book of the Iliad Achilles reminds Priam of the story of Niobe, who boasted to the goddess Leto that she herself was the mother of many children, whereas Leto had only two. But Leto's two children were Artemis and Apollo, and they killed all the children of Niobe. Perpetually weeping for her children, Niobe was turned to stone; she was identified with a rock upon Mount Sipylus in Lydia, down which streams of water perpetually ran. Niobe was the daughter of the Lydian king Tantalus (see on the Tantalus) and wife of Amphion, who with his brother Zethus built the walls of Thebes; in Sophocles' play the children died at Thebes, but after their death their mother returned to her native land.

#### NAUSICAA

#### 439

... to weave robes and tunics made of linen ...

#### 440

The wave passed me by, and then slowly sucked me back.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> If the bold supplement which I have printed is correct, Odysseus is describing the occurrence recorded at *Od.* 5, 424–431.

#### NIOBE

The hypothesis and the fragments of text found on papyri are assigned to Sophocles' Niobe only on circumstantial evidence. But since in Aeschylus' play of that name the children had been killed before the play began (see my Appendix to the LCL edition of Aeschylus, p. 556 f), and Euripides wrote no play about this subject, the assignation is virtually certain, since two papyrus texts of a play by one of the minor tragedians would have been unlikely to survive.

Different authorities differ over the number of Niobe's children, but according to the tragedians there were seven boys and seven girls. The boys were evidently killed first, while hunting, probably on Mount Cithaeron. Their deaths were evidently described, probably by a messenger

(see fr. 442). Fr. 443 seems to describe a fight, perhaps a fight with an animal; one of the boys appealed for help to a homosexual lover (see fr. 448). Their father Amphion tried to avenge their deaths, but he too was shot down. Fr. 441a shows that some at least of the girls were killed on stage, apparently by Artemis shooting from the roof, with

Ed. pr. of fr. 441aa: H. M. Cockle, in *The Oxyrhynchus Papy-ri* 52 (1984) No. 3653, fr. 1, 7, p. 31 f.

Ed. pr. of fr. 441a: Lobel, The Oxyrhynchus Papyri 37 (1971),

15 f.

Ed. pr. of frr. 442-445: Grenfell and Hunt, New Classical Fragments and other Greek and Latin Papyri (1897) 14.

Ed. pr. of fr. 445a: Grenfell and Hunt, The Hibeh Papyri I

(1906) 40. 44.

See Pearson ii 94-101; Barrett ap. Carden, 171-235; Radt, 363-373; Radt, TrGF iii (Aeschylus) (1985) 575-6; Sutton, ZPE 62 (1985) 15-18; Luppe, CR 36 (1986) 122

# 441aa

Όσων δέδορκεν ὄψ[ὶς ἡλίου τέκνα
 κάλλιστα πάντων τέτοκε Ταντάλου κόρη
 Νιόβη, σύνευνος Διογενοῦς ᾿Αμφίονος>

2-3 ex. gratia suppl. Ll.-J.

P. Oxy. 3653, fr. 1

Νιόβη  $o[\hat{v} \ d\rho[\chi \dot{\eta}] \ \mathring{\eta} \delta \epsilon$ ] μς  $\dot{\eta}$ λίου τέκνα,  $\dot{\eta} \ \delta' \ \dot{v}$ πόθεσις·

Νιόβη τοὺς παιδα]ς περισσότερον στέρξασα πολλάκις τὴν γονὴν τὴν ἰ]δίαν ἀμείνονα τῆς Λητοῦς ἔφησεν. ἀποπέμπουσα] δὲ ἐπὶ θήραν τοὺς ἄρρενας μετὰ

10

#### NIOBE

Apollo directing her. Fr. 444 seems to indicate that one girl survived; in several versions of the story the one girl who survived was Chloris, later wife of Neleus and mother of Nestor. After the killings Amphion's brother Zethus made his appearance; perhaps he took Niobe back to Lydia. One may guess that Niobe's petrification was predicted, perhaps by a god speaking from the machine.

# 441aa

The most beautiful children of all that the sun's eye looks upon are those of the daughter of Tantalus, Niobe, the wife of Amphion, son of Zeus.

fr 1

Niobe, which began with this line: The most . . . son of Zeus. The plot is as follows: Niobe had an excessive love for her children and often said that her own progeny was better than that of Leto. While sending the boys off to

φίλων τινών πάλ]ιν ἐμεγαλορημ[όν]ησεν ώς παναρίστων ὑ]πάρχουσα μήτη[ρ] τῶνδε κατὰ τὰς (remains of seven lines)

fr. 2

25

(remains of 20 lines)

]πυθόμενος δε ταῦτα ὁ Ἀμφίων ων(ε)ίδισε τὸν θεὸν προκαλ]ων κατὰ πρόσωπον εἰς μάχην

τῆσαι παραγε]νηθέντος δὲ τοῦ θεοῦ καθοπλισάμενος τὸν βίον τοξ]ευθεὶς μετήλλαξεν. ἀπόλλων δ' ἐνεκέλευσε καὶ τῆ ἀρτέ]μιδι καὶ τὰς κατ' οἶκον κόρας ἐτόξευσεν

......]σδα[...] ιν τὴν ὑπεροχὴν τοῖς θεοῖς ......π]αραγενόμενος δὲ Ζῆθος Νιόβην μὲν

fr. 1 9 Parsons 10–11 Ll.-J 12 Ll.-J. ἐμεγαλορημ[όν]ησεν legit Parsons 13 Ll.-J. fr. 2 22 Parsons 23 Diggle

tr. 2 22 Parsons 23 Digg

24 -νος Rea τον βίον Ll.-J. 25 Parsons

# 441a

(remains of two lines) ]ουσα αιδος ἠχώ.

# **ΚΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ**

δρ]ᾶς ἐκείνην τὴν φοβουμένην ἔσω,
τ]ὴν ἐν πιθῶνι κἀπὶ κυψέλαις κρυφῆ
μό]νην καταπτήσσουσαν; οὐ τενεῖς ταχὺν
ἰὸ]ν κατ' αὐτὴν πρὶν κεκρυμμένην λαθεῖν;

#### NIOBE

hunt with some friends she boasted of them again, saying that she was the mother of the best of all children . . . (remains of seven lines)

fr. 2

(remains of 20 lines)

When he heard of this Amphion reproached the god and challenged him to combat, but when the god came he took up arms against him and was shot dead. And Apollo egged on Artemis and . . . she shot the girls in the palace, so as to show that superiority belonged to the gods. And Zethos appeared and . . . Niobe . . .

# 441a (remains of three lines) <APOLLO>

Do you see that frightened one inside, the one who is cowering alone, trying to hide, in the tun-store and by the bins? Will you not aim a swift arrow at her, before she can hide out of sight?

<XOPOΣ>

ἀπαπαπαι ἐέ

βραχύ τι τοὐν μέσω διοίσει γονᾶς μόρος ἀπ' ἀρσένων ἀδαμάτοις κόραις. έπὶ μέγα τόδε φλίύει κα]κόν.

6-7 Barrett, Austin, Kannicht

11 Barrett

442

<x0.> ]ε εμανιαδ[

<NIOBH>

όλω]λα Φοίβου της θ' όμοσπόρο[υ κότω. τί μ'] έξελαύνεις δωμάτων; τ[ί οὐ πικρώ κατ]αστοχάζη πλευρὸν εἰς ἐμ[ὸν βέλει;

<x0.>

α τὴν πολύστονον [ εἰσδῦσ'] ἐκεῖσε τῆδ' ἐπουρίσω πόδα;

<NL>

οἴχομαι,] ἐς δὲ μυχαλὰ Τάρταρα τ[έκνων φροῦδον ἄγαλμα· π]οῦ πόδα καταπτήξω;

< KOPH>

10

5

10

]α, λίσσομαι, δέσποιν[ά σε ]αι τόξα, μηδέ με κτά[νης.

<xo.>

άθ]λία κόρη [ (remains of five lines)

2-3 Barrett Barrett  $(\pi]o\hat{\imath}$  Carden)

5 κατ]αστοχάζη Barrett: -ιζει Π 10 Diggle

11, 12 Blass

9

#### NIOBE

## <CHORUS>

Woe, ah, ah! By only a short space of time will the death of the family be different for the unmarried girls than what it was for the boys! This calamity is swelling to great magnitude!<sup>a</sup>

 $^{\rm a}$  The gods will have been on the roof, shooting down into the palace.

#### 442

(remains of two lines, probably lyrics by the Chorus)

I am undone by the anger of Phoebus and his sister! Why are you driving me from the palace? Why do you not aim your cruel arrow at my side?

#### <CH.>

... her of many sorrows. Am I to slip inside and waft her steps this way?

# <NI.>

I am lost! The children who were my pride are gone to the caverns of Tartarus! Where shall I cower?

# <DAUGHTER>

- $\dots$  I beg you, queen  $\dots$  do not shoot an arrow and kill me! < CH. >
- . . . unhappy girl . . .

444

(remains of two lines)

<9.0x>

κλύεις; ἀλύει συμφοραῖς] τ' ἐνθουσιậ.

5 ὧ παρ' ἐλπίδας θέαμα κ]αὶ λόγων ὑπέρτερον· ἐκ δόμων γὰρ ἥδ' ἀίσ]σει, πῶλος ὡς ὑπὸ ζυγοῦ, ἦς πάθαις ἐδυσφο]ροῦμεν ἀρτίως καὶ συγγ[όνων. ποῦ φέρη; τί δ' ὧ ταλαίπ]ω[ρ'] αὖ φοβῆ νέον; μ[ένε.

suppl. Barrett

#### 446

Ι καὶ Σοφοκλῆς ἐν Νιόβη ἑπτά φησιν αὐτὰς εἶναι καὶ <ἑπτὰ> τοὺς ἄρρενας.

II Niobe secundum Homerum duodecim filios habuit, Sophocles autem dicit eam quattuordecim habuisse.

I Schol. MTAB on Euripides, *Phoenissae* 159 (I, 271, 3 Schwartz) II Lactantius Placidus on Statius, *Thebaid* 6, 124 (306, 6 Jahnke)

# 447

ἦ γὰρ φίλη 'γὼ τῶνδε τοῦ προφερτέρου

Porphyrius, Homeric Questions ad Il. 5, 533 (83, 29 Schrader)

# 448

τῶν μὲν γὰρ τοῦ Σοφοκλέους Νιοβιδῶν βαλλομένων καὶ θνησκόντων ἀνακαλεῖταί τις οὐδένα βοηθὸν ἄλλον οὐδὲ σύμμαχον ἢ τὸν ἐραστήν ὧ . . . ἀμφ' ἐμοῦ στεῖλαι.

Plutarch, Amatorius 17, 760D

#### NIOBE

#### 444

(remains of two lines)

#### <CH.>

Do you hear? She is wandering, distraught by her sorrows! . . .

O sight unhoped for and beyond words! For she is darting from the palace, like a colt released from the yoke, she whose sorrows with those of her sisters lately distressed us! Where are you rushing? What is the cause of your new terror, unhappy one? Wait!<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The girl in question is probably Chloris, the one who survived (see prefatory note).

#### 446

I Sophocles in the *Niobe* says that there were seven daughters and seven sons.

II According to Homer Niobe had twelve children, but Sophocles says that she had fourteen.

#### 447

Indeed, I was dear to him who is mightier than they.a

<sup>a</sup> This was surely said by Niobe, with reference to Zeus, who according to one story was the father of her father Tantalus.

# 448

In Sophocles when the sons of Niobe are being shot and killed, one of them calls on no other to come to his rescue and fight for him but his male lover: "O . . . place about me . . . !"

#### ΝΙΠΤΡΑ

Brunck's guess that this play was identical with the 'Οδυσσεύς 'Ακανθοπλήξ has long been generally accepted. Cicero (see fr. 461a) tells us that Pacuvius in his Niptra brings on the wounded Odysseus lamenting, and contrasts that lamentation with the "very tearful" lamentation described by Sophocles, Scholars have assumed that the painful wound which caused Odysseus to lament was the fatal wound inflicted by Telegonus, his son by Circe, with the spear made of the spine of a roach. Telegonus had set out to find his father, arrived in Ithaca and became involved in a fight, and killed his father in ignorance of his identity. But Pacuvius in his play (see fr. 461a below) also described the washing of someone's feet by Eurycleia "just as I used to wash Odysseus' feet" in a way that recalls the famous episode in Book 19 of the Odvssey. How can these things have been presented in the same play? Several theories have been put forward; people have thought that Odysseus returned incognito from

451a

την παρουσίαν

τῶν ἐγγὺς ὄντων

Photius Galeanus 400, I = Sud.  $\pi$  707 Adler

## THE FOOTWASHING

#### THE FOOTWASHING

one of his journeys later than the actions described in the Odyssey and was recognised all over again, or that Pacuvius somehow contrived to mix together the events of two separate plays of Sophocles. But suppose that the wound that caused Odysseus to lament was not his death wound, but a wound inflicted before the washing of his feet by Eurycleia. The suitor Ctesippus threw a calf's foot at the disguised Odysseus (Od. 20, 287 f); in Homer Odysseus dodges this missile, but it might easily have dealt him a painful blow. Again, Odysseus might have been represented as sustaining some wound during the battle with the suitors. Why should not Pacuvius have heightened the excitement of his play by having Odysseus suffer some painful injury at the hands of the suitors whom he exterminated? We have only to make this assumption to avoid the notion that Sophocles seems to have written two plaus. one about the washing of Odysseus' feet by Eurycleia and the other about his death. See fr. 960.

45la

... the presence of those who are near by.

# ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ ΑΚΑΝΘΟΠΛΗΞ

See on Ni $\pi\tau\rho\alpha$  and see fr. 861.

453

ποδαπὸν τὸ δῶρον ἀμφὶ φαιδίμοις ἔχων ὤμοις . . .;

Schol. CAE on Dionysius Thrax, Grammar 12 (239, 24 Hilgard)

454

ώμοις ἀθηρόβρωτον ὄργανον φέρων Schol. HV on Od. 11, 128 (2, 486, 16 Dindorf)

455

Δωδῶνι ναίων Ζεὺς ὁ Νάιος βροτῶν
Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 248, 2 Meineke ὁ νάιος Wilamowitz: ὁμί[]os cod.

456

τὰς θεσπιφδοὺς ἱερέας Δωδωνίδας Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 248, 18 Meineke

458

εἰ μέν τις οὖν ἔξεισιν· εἰ δὲ μή, λέγε
 Schol. MP on Il. 1, 135–7; Eustath. Il. 66, 30

#### ODYSSEUS WOUNDED BY THE SPINE

## ODYSSEUS WOUNDED BY THE SPINE

See on The Footwashing and see fr. 861.

453

Where does the gift come from that you have upon your famous shoulders?<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Tiresias in the *Odyssey* tells Odysseus that after he has killed the suitors he must travel, carrying an oar, until he finds men who do not know the sea, and he will know that he has reached them when someone says that he is carrying a winnowing-fan upon his famous shoulder (11, 126–8). Why is the oar called a gift? The word may be corrupt.

#### 454

Carrying on my shoulders a machine for winnowing<sup>a</sup> . . .

a See note on fr. 453.

#### 455

Zeus living at Dodona,<sup>a</sup> whom mortals call Zeus of the temple . . .

<sup>a</sup> Dodona in Epirus was the site of a famous oracle of Zeus, whose priestesses were called Peleiades (Doves).

456

... the prophesying priestesses of Dodona ...

458

Perhaps someone will come out; but if not, say . . .

460

νῦν δ' οὕτε μ' ἐκ Δωδώνος οὕτε Πυθικών γυ<άλων> τις ἂν πείσειεν

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 247, 16 Meineke 1 èk Bernardus: eis cod. 2 suppl. Bernardus

461

καὶ τὸν ἐν Δωδῶνι παῦσον δαίμον' ἐὐλογούμενον

John of Alexandria, On Accents p. 11, 28 Dindorf

Dindorf was probably right in thinking this to be a trochaic tetrameter; but cf. O.C. 495-6.

#### 461a

Non nimis in 'Niptris' ille sapientissimus Graeciae saucius lamentatur, vel modice potius: 'pedetemptim' inquit 'ite et sedato nisu, ne succussu arripiat maior dolor' (Pacuvius 256–8 Ribbeck). Pacuvius hoc melius quam Sophocles; apud illum enim perquam flebiliter Ulixes lamentatur in volnere.

Cicero, Tusculan Disputations 2,49

# ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ ΜΑΙΝΟΜΕΝΟΣ

According to the author of the Cypria and other later authorities, Odysseus tried to evade participation in the Trojan expedition by feigning madness, but his stratagem was exposed by Palamedes. According to Apollodorus, Palamedes made as if to kill the infant Telemachus;

# ODYSSEUS WOUNDED BY THE SPINE

460

But as things are no one from Dodona<sup>a</sup> or the hollows of Pytho could persuade me . . .

<sup>a</sup> See note on fr. 455; Pytho is a name for Delphi.

#### 461

... and put a stop to the praises of the god at Dodona!

#### 461a

In the Niptra the wisest man in Greece laments not excessively when he is wounded, but moderately. "Go step by step," he says, "and slowly, so that you do not shake me and worse pain comes upon me!" In this Pacuvius does better than Sophocles, because in his play Ulysses laments over his wound with many tears.

# THE MADNESS OF ODYSSEUS

according to Hyginus and others Odysseus tried to prove himself mad by ploughing the sand, but Palamedes placed the infant in the way of the plough. We do not know how Sophocles handled the story. See on the two Nauplius plays and on the Palamedes.

462

πάντ' οἶσθα, πάντ' ἔλεξα τἀντεταλμένα· μῦθος γὰρ ᾿Αργολιστὶ συντέμνων βραχύς

Schol. BD on Pindar, *Isthm.* 6, 87a (3, 257, 26 Drachmann) 2 συντέμνων Dindorf: -ει codd.

# OINETS

"The evidence for this title is meagre and inconclusive," wrote Pearson (I, p. 121); but see on fr. 1130.

# ΟΙΝΟΜΑΟΣ

Oenomaus, king of Pisa in Elis, either because he himself was in love with her or because an oracle had told him that the man who married her would kill him, obliged any suitor of his beautiful daughter Hippodameia to take her with him in a chariot and try to get as far as the Isthmus of Corinth. Oenomaus himself would pursue him, in a chariot drawn by horses given him by Ares, and if he overtook him killed him. In this way twelve or thirteen suitors perished, and their heads were nailed to the front of the king's palace. But Pelops, the son of Tantalus, had as a boy been the lover of Poseidon. From him he obtained tireless horses, and a chariot that could travel over sea as well as land. Pindar in his First Olympian Ode attributes Pelops' victory to Poseidon's help; but in other versions of the story he obtains it by bribing Myrtilus, Oenomaus' charioteer, to remove the linchpins from the wheelboxes of his master's chariot. To prevent Myrtilus from claiming

## THE MADNESS OF ODYSSEUS

#### 462

You know all, I have told you all the commands; for my words are brief, after the Argive fashion.

#### **OENEUS**

#### **OENOMAUS**

his reward—in one version of the story it was to take the form of erotic favours from the bride—Pelops hurled him from his chariot into the sea. Both in Sophocles' Electra (504) and Euripides' Orestes (990) the misfortunes of the house of Pelops are said to have begun with Myrtilus' dying curse. Since Pelops was a legendary founder of the Olympic games, the sculptures of the eastern gable of the Temple of Zeus at Olympia show the moment before the race; the face of Oenomaus has a look of great malevolence, and a crouching figure is identified by some as Myrtilus.

We do not know how Sophocles handled this legend, but he surely used some version of the story about Myrtilus, which is clearly suitable material for a tragedy. The play was revived as late as the middle of the fourth century; the future orator Aeschines made an unfortunate appearance as Oenomaus, later mocked by Demosthenes in his oration on the crown (18, 180).

471

ή μὲν ὡς ἳ θάσσονα, ἡ δ' ὡς ἳ τέτοκε παῖδα

Apollonius Dyscolus, On Pronouns 55, 20 Schneider; Schol. T on Il. 22, 410 (2, 398, 13 Maass)

1 ώς  $\hat{\imath}$  Dindorf: ώσεὶ codd. 2 ώς  $\hat{\imath}$  Dindorf: ώσει Schol. Hom.: ως ει Ap. Dysc. τέτοκε Cobet: τέξοι Schol. Hom.: τεκοι Ap. Dysc.

472

ὄρκου δὲ προστεθέντος ἐπιμελεστέρα ψυχὴ κατέστη· δισσὰ γὰρ φυλάσσεται, φίλων τε μέμψιν κεἰς θεοὺς ἁμαρτάνειν

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 27, 6 (3, 612, 1 Hense) 1  $\pi \rho o \sigma \tau \epsilon \theta \dot{\epsilon} \nu \tau o s$  Gesner:  $\pi \rho o \cdot codd$ .

# 473

Σκυθιστὶ χειρόμακτρον ἐκκεκαρμένος

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 9, 410B; cf. Hesychius, Lexicon  $\sigma$  1157 Schmidt

# 473a

ίδίως τον 'Ανταίόν φησι (Pindarus) τῶν ξένων τῶν ἡττωμένων τοῖς κρανίοις ἐρέφειν τὸν τοῦ Ποσειδῶνος ναόν τοῦτο γὰρ ἱστοροῦσι Διομήδην τὸν Θρậκα ποιεῖν, Βακχυλίδης δὲ (20) Εὖηνον ἐπὶ τῶν Μαρπήσσης μνηστήρων, οἱ δὲ Οἰνόμαον, ὡς Σοφοκλῆς.

Schol. BD on Pindar, Isthm. 4, 92 a (3, 236, 5 Drachmann)

## **OENOMAUS**

## 471

The one said that her son was faster, the other that hers was.

## 472

But when an oath is taken in addition, the mind is more attentive; for it guards against two things, the reproach of friends and offence against the gods.

## 473

... scalped for a napkin in Scythian fashion.a

<sup>a</sup> Cf. Herodotus 4, 52: "The Scythians skinned the heads of the enemies they captured and used them as napkins."

## 473a

Pindar's story that Antaeus roofed a temple of Poseidon with the heads of strangers he had vanquished is peculiar to him. The same story is told of the Thracian Diomedes; Bacchylides says that Evenus did the same thing with the suitors of Marpessa, and others, including Sophocles, tell it of Oenomaus.

## 474

## ΙΠΠΟΔΑΜΕΙΑ

τοίαν Πέλοψ ἴυγγα θηρατηρίαν ἔρωτος, ἀστραπήν τιν' ὀμμάτων, ἔχει· ἢ θάλπεται μὲν αὐτός, ἐξοπτὰ δ' ἐμέ, ἴσον μετρῶν ὀφθαλμόν, ὥστε τέκτονος 5 παρὰ στάθμην ἰόντος ὀρθοῦται κανών

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 13, 564B

1 τοίαν Πέλοψ ἴνγγα Valckenaer (ἴνγγα iam Musurus): τοιάνδ' ἐν ὄψει λύγγα cod. 3 ἢ θάλπεται Papageorgiu: ἤθ' ἄλλεται cod.

## 475

διὰ ψήκτρας σ' ὁρῶ ξανθὴν καθαίρονθ' ἵππον αὐχμηρᾶς τριχός Pollux, Vocabulary 10, 55 (2, 205, 13 Bethe)

## 476

<εὶ γὰρ> γενοίμαν αἰετὸς ὑψιπέτας ὡς ἀμποταθείην ὑπὲρ ἀτρυγέτου γλαυκᾶς ἐπ' οἶδμα λίμνας

Aristophanes, *Birds* 1337–9: cf. Schol. RVEΓ on v. 1337 ἐν τοῖς Καλλιστράτου ταῦτα ἐξ Οἰνομάου τοῦ Σοφοκλέους

1 suppl. White 2 άμπ- Shilleto: αν π- codd. Kock inserted αἰθέρος after ὑπὲρ

## **OENOMAUS**

## 474

## HIPPODAMEIA

Such is the magic charm of love, a kind of lightning of the eyes, that Pelops has; by this he himself is warmed and I am inflamed; he scans with responsive vision as closely as the craftsman's straight-driven plumbline clings to its level.

## 475

I see you cleaning off the dirty hair of the bay horse with the curry-comb.

## 476

Would that I could become a high-flying eagle, so that I could fly beyond the barren ether over the waves of the gray sea!

477

λήθουσι γάρ τοι κάνέμων διέξοδοι θήλειαν ὄρνιν, πλην ὅταν τόκος παρῆ

Diogenes Laertius, *Lives of Eminent Philosophers* 4, 35; Plutarch, *Table Talk* 8, 1, 3, 718A

1 λήθουσι] πλήθουσι Plutarch

2  $\pi\lambda\hat{\eta}\nu$  < $\gamma$ ' > Blaydes τόκος  $\pi\alpha\rho\hat{\eta}$ ]  $\pi\alpha\rho\hat{\eta}$  τόκος Plutarch

## ΠΑΛΑΜΗΔΗΣ

According to the early epic Cypria, Palamedes was drowned by Diomedes and Odysseus while fishing. But Sophocles is likelier to have used the story that gold was found buried in his tent, and he was unjustly condemned for having taken bribes from the enemy. It is hard to guess what female person may have been given the instruction in fr. 478; perhaps the servant who according to a scholion on Euripides, Orestes 432 was paid to hide the gold in

## 478

εύφημος ἴσθι μοῦνον έξορμωμένη

Ammonius, On Similar and Different Words 249 (ed. Nickau, p. 65, 16); Erennius Philo, Lexicon Parisinum 96 Nickau

## **OENOMAUS**

477

For the female bird does not notice the passage of the winds except when she is near to giving birth.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Aristotle in his *History of Animals* mentions more than one story of birds being impregnated by the wind.

## PALAMEDES

Palamedes' tent may have been a female in this play. With fr. 479 compare fr. 432; they may well have come from the same play. The existence of the Palamedes is explicitly attested by Eustathius, but the play may have had a double title. See on Nauplius Sails In and Nauplius Lights a Fire, and also on The Madness of Odysseus; one cannot rule out the possibility that these plays belonged to a tetralogy with a continuous theme. See fr. 855.

478

Only keep silent as you set out!a

a See prefatory note above.

479

οὐ λιμὸν οὖτος τῶνδ' ἀπῶσε, σὺν θεῷ εἰπεῖν, χρόνου τε διατριβὰς σοφωτάτας έφηῦρε φλοίσβου μετὰ κόπον καθημένοις, πεσσοὺς κύβους τε, τερπνὸν ἀργίας ἄκος;

Eustathius, *Il.* 228, 1; vv. 3–4 Eustathius, *Od.* 1397, 7 = Suetonius, *On Games* fr. 1, 1 (ed. Taillardat, 64)

 $1 \tau \hat{\omega} \nu \delta$ ' Scaliger:  $\tau \acute{o} \nu \delta$ ' cod.

## ΠΑΝΔΩΡΑ οτ ΣΦΥΡΟΚΟΠΟΙ

Hesiod, Works and Days 60–105, and also Theogony 570–589, tells how Zeus punished men for Prometheus' theft of fire by causing the first woman to be created, endowed with various gifts by various gods, and sent to Epimetheus, brother of Prometheus. This woman, called Pandora, 'All-Gifted', because of the gifts given her by the gods, in the Theogony is herself men's punishment for the theft of fire. In the Works and Days she opens the jar in which all kinds of evils were contained, so that they escape and have ever since been wandering over the earth. Only Hope remained in the jar; whether that means that men have it or that they do not have it is debated.

This story must have been the subject of the play, and the title indicates that the satyrs who formed its chorus were engaged in hammering, so that they must have been working for Hephaestus, who figured in several satyric dramas. Several vases seem to confirm this conjecture.

## PALAMEDES

479

Was it not he who drove famine away from them, be it said with reverence towards the god, and he who discovered the cleverest ways of passing time for them when they were resting after their struggle with the waves, draughts and dice, a pleasant remedy against idleness?

# PANDORA or THE HAMMERERS

Proclus in his commentary on Hesiod says that Prometheus "received the jar of evils from the satyrs and entrusted it to Epimetheus, warning Pandora not to receive it," and this statement may reflect the play of Sophocles, though some scholars prefer to connect it with Aeschylus' play Prometheus the Firekindler (see my Appendix to the LCL Aeschylus, p. 562 f). Some believe that the satyrs were engaged in modelling Pandora, as if she were a statue later endowed with life; but Hesiod says that Pandora was made from clay, and fr. 482 seems to indicate that Sophocles did the same. Still, saturs working for the time being for Hephaestus may have carried hammers. Some scholars think that their hammering was done to allow her to rise up out of the earth; one legend made men come from the earth, Pandora is found as a name for an earth goddess, and several vases show men or saturs wielding mallets while a female figure emerges from the earth. But fr. 482 seems hard to reconcile with this idea.

482

καὶ πρώτον ἄρχου πηλὸν ὀργάζειν χεροῦν

Erotian, *Medical Lexicon* fr. 10 (p. 101, 22) Nachmanson πηλὸν Foesius: πῖλον codd.

483

καὶ πλήρες ἐκπιόντι χρύσεον κέρας τρίψει γέροντα μαλθακής χλαίνης ὕπο

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 11, 476B

1 ἐκπιόντι] -τα Adam 2 γέροντα Adam: γέμοντα cod. χλαίνης ὅπο Tucker: ὑπολαινης codd.: ὑπ' ὠλένης Musurus

## ΠΗΛΕΥΣ

Achilles in the Iliad and the ghost of Achilles in the Odyssey express the fear that the aged Peleus may be unable to protect himself against his neighbours, and Euripides in his Trojan Women makes Neoptolemus sail home from Molossia because Peleus has been driven out by Acastus, the son of Pelias. A full account of Peleus' troubles which is given by Dictys (Diary of the Trojan War 6, 7-9) has been conjectured to summarise the plot of Sophocles' play. Neoptolemus is driven off course by the storm and arrives in Molossia, where he hears that Peleus has been expelled from his kingdom by Acastus, and sends out two agents who confirm this report. Neoptolemus sails with his fleet to rescue him, but his ships come to grief on the rocky coast of the Sepiades, and most of them are lost. He himself manages to get ashore, and finds Peleus, who has been hiding in a cave and anxiously looking out for a relieving expedition. The sons of Acastus, Menalippus and

## PANDORA or THE HAMMERERS

#### 482

And first begin to mould the clay with your hands!a

<sup>a</sup> Hemsterhuis conjectured that this was spoken by Athena to Prometheus.

### 483

And when he has drunk off a golden horn full of wine, she will massage the old one<sup>a</sup> under the soft blanket.

a I.e., the penis.

#### PELEUS

Pleisthenes, arrive in the neighbourhood while hunting, and Neoptolemus, pretending to be a native of Iolcos, tells them of his own death, and takes advantage of their invitation to join in the hunt to kill them both. Their servant Cinyras comes to look for them, and is also killed, after having revealed that Acastus himself is on his way to join them. Pretending to be Mestor, a son of Priam whom he had taken prisoner, Neoptolemus tells Acastus that his enemy is tired after his voyage and is sleeping in a cave. Here he is intercepted by Thetis, who has come to look for Peleus. After rebuking Acastus for his actions against the family of Peleus, Thetis tells Neoptolemus to spare him, and Acastus in gratitude hands over the kingdom to Neoptolemus. This sounds very like the plot of a tragedy in which Thetis was the god from the machine, and we know of no tragedy that it suits better than the Peleus of Sophocles. See on The Women of Phthia.

487

Πηλέα τὸν Αἰάκειον οἰκουρὸς μόνη γερονταγωγῶ κἀναπαιδεύω πάλιν· πάλιν γὰρ αὖθις παῖς ὁ γηράσκων ἀνήρ

Clement of Alexandria, *Miscellanies* 6, 2, 19, 5 (2, 438, 3 Stählin); v. 2: Schol. on Aristophanes, *Knights* 1098; Trypho, *On Tropes* 8; Cocondrius, *On Tropes* 3

488

τὸ μὴ γὰρ εἶναι κρεῖσσον ἢ τὸ ζῆν κακῶς

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 53, 11 (5, 1101, 3 Hense)

489

δμορροθώ, συνθέλω, συμπαραινέσας έχω

Aristophanes, Birds 851 with Schol.

490

ἴτω δὲ Πυθιὰς βοά

Aristophanes, Birds 857, with Schol. VE ad loc.

corrected by Nauck:  $\tilde{\imath}\tau\omega$   $\tilde{\imath}\tau\omega$   $\tilde{\imath}\tau\omega$   $\delta$ è  $\Pi\nu\theta\iota$ às  $\beta$ oà  $\tau\hat{\varphi}$   $\theta$ e $\hat{\varphi}$  codd.

491

βοάσομαί τἄρα τὰν ὑπέρτονον βοάν· ἰώ, πύλαισιν ἥ τις δόμοις;

Aristophanes, Clouds 1154 f. with Schol. V. given to Euripides, Peleus by Schol. RERs

. a. B

#### PELEUS

#### 487

I alone keep the house and tend the old age of Peleus, son of Aeacus, and retrain him; for as a man grows old he becomes a child once more.

#### 488

For it is better not to exist than to live in misery.

# 489

I pull together with you, I share your wish, I have given my consent!

#### 490

Let the Pythian cry go up!a

<sup>a</sup> This means the paean, sung in honour of Apollo, sung in battles, at symposia or in celebration.

# 491

Then I shall utter the high-pitched cry! Ho, is there anyone at the gate or in the house?

492

βασιλεύς χώρας της Δωτιάδος

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 257, 8 Meineke

493

μὴ ψεῦσον, ὧ Ζεῦ· μή μ' ἔλης ἄνευ δορός

Schol. R on Aristophanes, The Women at the Thesmophoria 870

494

καὶ ξηραλοιφῶν εἴματος διὰ πτυχῶν

Harpocration, Glossary to the Ten Orators 216, 1

## ΠΟΙΜΕΝΕΣ

This play dealt with the beginning of the Trojan War. The shepherds who formed its chorus sighted the approaching Greek army; there was mention of the death at Hector's hands of Protesilaus, the first Greek warrior to be killed, and of Achilles' success in enabling the Greeks to land, at the same time killing the formidable hero Cycnus. He was a son of Poseidon, whose skin was impervious to spear or sword, but Achilles killed him with a stone. Her-

497

ίστορει δε Σοφοκλής εν Ποιμέσιν ύπο του Έκτορος αναιρεθήναι τον Πρωτεσίλεων.

Schol. on Lycophron 530 (190, 21 Scheer)

· 46 %

#### PELEUS

## 492

- ... king of the land of Dotion<sup>a</sup> ...
- <sup>a</sup> Dotion was in Thessaly, not far from Iolkos, the domain of Acastus.

### 493

Do not deceive me, Zeus! Do not kill me without a weapon!

### 494

- $\dots$  and anointing himself with powder through the folds of his tunic<sup>a</sup>  $\dots$
- <sup>a</sup> Athletes rubbed themselves either with oil mixed with water or with powder; see E. N. Gardner, Athletics of the Ancient World 78.

## THE SHEPHERDS

mann inferred from the character of some of the fragments that this was a satyr play; but if this play is really named in the tragic hypothesis in P.Oxy. 2256, fr. 3 (text in my Appendix to LCL Aeschylus, p. 595 f; Kannicht, TGrF I, 2nd ed., pp.44–45 and Radt, TGrF III, T 70 give up-to-date discussions of the problems) this cannot be correct. If The Shepherds is really named in that place, it must have been an early play of Sophocles, produced not later than the sixties of the fifth century. See frr. 859 and 917.

## 497

Sophocles in *The Shepherds* relates that Protesilaus was killed by Hector.

498

ΕΚΤΩΡ

ήδὺ ξανήσαι καὶ προγυμνάσαι χέρα

Photius Galeanus 307, 17 = Suda  $\xi$  14 Adler

500

οὐ χαλκός, οὐ σίδηρος ἄπτεται χροός

Aristarchus, Commentary on Herodotus 1, 215, 2 (Amherst Papyrus 12 II 13)

501

#### ΚΥΚΝΟΣ

καὶ μή <σ'> ὑβρίζων αὐτίκ' ἐκ βάθρων ἔλω, ρυτῆρι κρούων γλουτὸν ὑπτίου ποδός

Hesychius, Lexicon  $\rho$  537 Schmidt; v. 2 Photius Galeanus 493, 13

1 suppl. Dindorf

502

έωθινὸς γάρ, πρίν τιν' αὐλιτῶν ὁρᾶν, θαλλὸν χιμαίραις προσφέρων νεοσπάδα εἶδον στρατὸν στείχοντα παρ' ἀλίαν ἄκραν

Harpocration, Glossary to the Ten Orators 210, 1; Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 13, 587A

1 αὐλιτῶν Casaubon: αὐλητῶν codd. 2 χιμαίραις Brunck: -αι Athen.: χίλια vel χιλίαις Harpocr. νεοσπάδα Casaubon: νεος παίδα Athen.: νεοπαίδα Harpocr. 3 παράλίαν Musurus: παραλίαν codd. ἄκραν Athen.: πετραν Harpocr.

#### THE SHEPHERDS

## 498

#### HECTOR

It is pleasant to get some exercise and to give one's arm some practice.

## 500

Not bronze, not iron can touch his skin.

## 501

#### CYCNUS

... and in case I do you violence and wreck you utterly, striking your buttocks with the flat of my foot for whip ...

# 502

For at dawn, before any of the farmhands saw it, as I was bringing newly plucked branches to the goats, I saw the army marching beside the cape that runs into the sea.

503

ἔνθ' ἡ πάροικος πηλαμύς χειμάζεται πάραυλος Ἑλλησποντίς, ὡραία θέρους τῷ Βοσπορίτη: τῆδε γὰρ θαμίζεται

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 7, 319A; v. 2: Hesychius, Lexicon $\pi$ 723 Schmidt

2 πάραυλος] πάροικος Athen. 3 τ $\hat{\eta}$ δε Ellendt: τ $\hat{\phi}$ δε codd.

## 504

κημοίσι πλεκτοίς πορφύρας φθείρει γένος

Schol. VØ on Aristophanes, Knights 1150a (II) (I 2, 245, 1 Mervyn Jones / Wilson)

πλεκτοῖς Küster: -αῖς δὲ VΘ: -αῖς Ald.  $\phi\theta$ είρει]  $\theta\eta\rho$ ậ Tucker: αίρεῖ Degani

## 505

τούτοις γὰρ ὄντες δεσπόται δουλεύομεν, καὶ τῶνδ' ἀνάγκη καὶ σιωπώντων κλύειν

Plutarch, Life of Agis 1, 3 (ὅπερ οἱ Σοφοκλέους βοτῆρες ἐπὶ τῶν ποιμνίων λέγουσιν)

## 506

τειχέων καὶ δὴ τοὺς Ποσιδείους θριγκοὺς . . . ἀποσεισαμένη

Herodian, On Anomalous Words 11, 2

1 τειχέων Dindorf: τυχών cod. Ποσιδείους Dindorf: -ειδίους cod. 2 lacuna indicated by Radt

4 8

## THE SHEPHERDS

503

... where the neighbouring young tunny spends the winter, living close by in the Hellespont, in season in the summer for the native of the Bosporus; for it is there that it is often found.

### 504

In woven creels he destroys the race of the murex.

## 505

For though we are their masters, we are slaves to them, and we must listen to them even though they do not speak.<sup>a</sup>

a A shepherd is speaking of his flock.

## 506

- $\dots$  having had shaken down already the cornice of the walls built by  $Poseidon^a\dots$ 
  - <sup>a</sup> The subject of the sentence must have been Troy.

507

- ] τριταῖος ὥστε πῦρ ἀφί[ξεται κρυμὸν φέρων γναθμοῖσιν ἐξ ἀμφημέρου

Schol. on Nicander, Theriaca382 in P.Oxy. 2221 I 23; v. 2: Suda $\alpha$ 1695 Adler

1 suppl. Kassel 2 γναθμοῖσιν Schol. Nicand.: γνάθοισιν Suda

508

λόγω γὰρ ἔλκος οὐδὲν οἶδά που χανόν

Schol. on Sophocles, Ajax581 (p. 140 f., Christodoulou) = Suda $\theta$ 480 Adler

## ΠΟΛΥΞΕΝΗ

This play, like the Hecuba of Euripides, dealt with the appearance of the ghost of Achilles, and with the sacrifice of Polyxena in obedience to the ghost's demand. It surely began with the appearance of the ghost (fr. 523); "Longinus" 15, 7 (p. 23, 7 Russell) praises Sophocles for the "brilliant visualization" which he achieved "on the occasion of the departure of the Greeks when Achilles spoke to them over his tomb as they were taking off." According to

## THE SHEPHERDS

507

The tertian fever will arrive like a fire, succeeding the quotidian, bringing a chill to the jaws.

## 508

For I know of no wound that a word has caused to gape.

## **POLYXENA**

the epic Nostoi, the ghost warned the Greeks to postpone their departure, prophesying its disastrous consequences, and this may have happened in the play of Sophocles. Fr. 522 shows that the play presented the quarrel between Agamemnon and Menelaus which resulted in the departure of the latter while the former stayed behind in order to try to propitiate Athena by means of sacrifice. See fr. 887.

522

#### ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

σὺ δ' αὖθι μίμνων που κατ' Ἰδαίαν χθόνα ποίμνας Ὀλύμπου συναγαγών θυηπόλει

Strabo, Geography 10, 3, 14 p. 470C (εἰσὶ μὲν οὖν λόφοι τέτταρες "Ολυμποι καλούμενοι τῆς "Ιδης κατὰ τὴν 'Αντανδρίαν . . . ὁ δ' οὖν Σοφοκλῆς ποιήσας τὸν Μενέλαον ἐκ τῆς Τροίας ἀπαίρειν σπεύδοντα ἐν τῆ Πολυξένη, τὸν δ' 'Αγαμέμνονα μικρὸν ὑπολειφθῆναι βουλόμενον τοῦ ἐξιλάσασθαι τὴν 'Αθηνῶν χάριν, εἰσάγει λέγοντα τὸν Μενέλαον σὺ κτλ.

. 1 που κατ' Xylander: τοῦ κατ', τὴν κατ' codd.

**52**3

#### ΨΥΧΗ ΑΧΙΛΛΕΩΣ

ἀκτὰς ἀπαίωνάς τε καὶ μελαμβαθεῖς λιποῦσα λίμνης ἦλθον, ἄρσενας χοὰς ἀχέροντος ὀξυπλῆγας ἠχούσας γόους

Apollodorus, On the Gods 20 (FGrH 244 F 102a 2), according to Porphyry in Stobaeus, Anthology 1, 49, 50 (1, 419, 1 Wachsmuth)

1 ἀκτὰς Jacobs: ὧ τὰς codd. 2–3 The words  $\mathring{\eta}\lambda\theta\nu$ ν ἄρσενας χοὰς, written in the manuscripts after γόους, were transposed by Jacobs 3  $\mathring{\eta}\chi$ ούσας Grotius:  $\mathring{\eta}\chi$ οῦσα codd.

524

## <AΓAMEMNΩN>

οὐ γάρ τις ἃν δύναιτο πρωράτης στρατοῦ τοῖς πᾶσιν εἶξαι καὶ προσαρκέσαι χάριν. ἐπεὶ οὐδ' ὁ κρείσσων Ζεὺς ἐμοῦ τυραννίδι

. # 8

#### POLYXENA

## 522

#### MENELAUS

Do you remain here somewhere in the land of Ida and round up the flocks of Olympus<sup>a</sup> for a sacrifice!

<sup>a</sup> Strabo in quoting this fragment mentions that the **Trojan** Mount Ida had four peaks, each of which was called an Olympus.

#### 523

## GHOST OF ACHILLES

I have come, leaving the shores of the lake, far from rejoicing and deep in darkness, the resounding waters of Acheron that echo wailing that accompanies fierce blows.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> These were surely the opening words of the prologue; compare the opening words of Euripides' *Hecuba*, also spoken by a ghost. "Blows" refers to the beating of the head by mourners.

## 524

## <AGAMEMNON>

For the helmsman of an army could not give in to all and render favours to all. Indeed, not even Zeus, whose royal power is mightier than mine, is approved by mortals

οὕτ' ἐξεπομβρῶν οὕτ' ἐπαυχμήσας φίλος, 5 βροτοῖς <δ'> ἂν ἐλθὼν ἐς λόγον δίκην ὄφλοι. πῶς δῆτ' ἔγωγ' ἂν θνητὸς ἐκ θνητῆς τε φὺς Διὸς γενοίμην εὖ φρονεῖν σοφώτερος;

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 8, 13 (4, 299, 3 Hense)

2 πᾶσιν εἶξαι Wecklein: πᾶσι δεῖξαι codd.

 $5 < \delta^{\circ} > \delta^{\circ} = \epsilon \lambda \theta \dot{\omega} \nu$  Dobree:  $\dot{\alpha} \nu \epsilon \lambda \theta \dot{\omega} \nu$  codd.  $\dot{\epsilon} = \epsilon \lambda \delta \gamma \omega \nu$  δίκην Dobree:  $\dot{\epsilon} = \epsilon \delta i \kappa \eta \nu$  λόγων codd.  $\dot{\omega} = \delta \omega \nu$  Heath:  $\dot{\omega} = \delta \omega \nu$  codd.  $\dot{\omega} = \delta \omega \nu$   $\dot$ 

## 525

ἀπ' αἰθέρος δὲ κἀπὸ λυγαίου νέφους

Schol. L (206, 17 Wendel) and Schol. P (207 Schaefer) on Apollonius of Rhodes 2, 1120

## 526

χιτών σ' ἄπειρος, ένδυτήριον κακών . . .

Et. Gen. AB (Et. Magn. 120, 47)

# ΠΡΙΑΜΟΣ

Only two authorities quote the play, and we know nothing of its plot; see on 'Αλέξανδρος, Κασσάνδρα, and Φρύγες.

#7

#### POLYXENA

either when he sends rain or when he sends drought, but if they could call him to account he would lose his case. How then can I, the mortal son of a mortal mother, be cleverer than Zeus?

## 525

- ... but from the upper air and from the gloomy cloud<sup>a</sup>...
- <sup>a</sup> Did the ghost prophesy the storm that struck the Achaean fleet on the way back from Troy?

#### 526

A shirt without an egress, a garment of evila . . .

<sup>a</sup> This must refer to the cloth like a garment without neck- or arm-holes which Clytemnestra threw over Agamemnon (Aeschylus, *Agam.* 1382); evidently the ghost prophesied the murder.

# PRIAM

See on Alexander, Cassandra and The Phrygians

## ΠΡΟΚΡΙΣ

Procris was daughter of Erechtheus, king of Athens, and wife of Cephalus, son of Deion or Deioneus or else son of Hermes by the Athenian princess Herse. It seems that originally one Cephalus was carried off by Eos, the goddess of the dawn, but another married Procris; but in some authorities the two Cephali are merged, as in Ovid, Metamorphoses 7, 690–892. There is a story that Cephalus tested his wife's virtue, which according to some legends was indeed doubtful, by going away for eight

## **PIZOTOMOI**

All that we know for certain about the plot of this play comes from fr. 534, which describes Medea's cutting of the herbs needed for her magic. It is therefore surprising that Welcker's guess that the play dealt with her murder of Jason's uncle Pelias should have found general acceptance. That story provided the subject of Euripides' early play, the Daughters of Pelias. Medea restored the youth of her husband's aged father Aeson by cutting him up and boiling him in a pot together with certain herbs; in

# 534

ή δ' έξοπίσω χερὸς ὅμμα τρέπουσ' ὁπὸν ἀργινεφή στάζοντα τομής χαλκέοισι κάδοις δέχεται . . .

. . . αἱ δὲ καλυπταὶ κίσται ῥιζῶν κρύπτουσι τομάς,

5

## PROCRIS

## PROCRIS

years and then returning in disguise and making love to her. A better known story is that when exhausted after hunting he used to call on "Nephele," the word for a cloud, to come and refresh him, and that his wife, believing this to be the name of a rival, concealed herself nearby in order to surprise them. But Cephalus, hearing a noise and thinking that a beast was lurking in the bushes, hurled his javelin, and his wife was killed. It seems likely that this story figured in the play; but there is only one quotation, and we know nothing of the plot.

## THE ROOT-CUTTERS

another version, it was not Aeson but an aged ram which she subjected to this process. She advised the daughters of Pelias to do the same for their father; but after they had cut him up, Medea broke her promise to provide the necessary magic. Welcker may have been right; but for all we know the action took place while the Argonauts were in Colchis, where Medea used the herb Prometheion to protect Jason during his ordeal. If so, the play may have been identical with the Women of Colchis; see on that play, and also on the Scythians.

## 534

And she, looking back as she did so, caught the white, foamy juice from the cut in bronze vessels . . . And the hidden boxes conceal the cuttings of the roots, which she,

ας ήδε βοωσ' αλαλαζομένη γυμνη χαλκέοις ήμα δρεπάνοις

Macrobius, Saturnalia 5, 19, 8 (1, 326, 14 Willis)

535

ΧΟΡΟΣ

"Ηλιε δέσποτα καὶ πῦρ ἱερόν,
τῆς εἰνοδίας Ἑκάτης ἔγχος,
τὸ δι' Οὐλύμπου <προ>πολοῦσα φέρει
καὶ γῆς ναίουσ' ἱερὰς τριόδους,
στεφανωσαμένη δρυὶ καὶ πλεκταῖς
ἀμῶν σπείραισι δρακόντων

Schol. LP on Apollonius of Rhodes, 3, 1214 f. (253, 10 Wendel; Schaefer, Ap. Rh. Argonautica 2, 1813, 263)

3 suppl. Pearson 5 πλεκταῖς Valckenaer: πλείστοις P: -τους L 6 ἀμῶν Meursius: ἄμ $\omega$  codd.  $\sigma$ πείραισι Scaliger: -ήμασι P: -ουσι L

# ΣΑΛΜΩΝΕΥΣ

Salmoneus, son of Aeolus and father of Tyro, a Thessalian who became king in Elis, figures in more than one story (see on the Tyro). But since this play was a satyr

5

#### THE ROOT-CUTTERS

uttering loud ritual cries, naked, was severing with bronze sickles

<sup>a</sup> The nudity was part of the ritual. Medea's ritual cry was one usually uttered by men, but it would be a mistake to emend the word to the name of a cry usually uttered by women.

#### 535

## CHORUS

O Sun our lord and sacred fire, the spear of Hecate of the roads, which she carries as she attends her mistress<sup>a</sup> in the sky and as she inhabits the sacred crossroads of the earth, crowned with oak-leaves and the woven coils of savage dragons!

<sup>a</sup> Hecate regularly attends a greater goddess, Artemis, Demeter, or Persephone; see Richardson on *Homeric Hymn to Demeter* 440.

## SALMONEUS

play, it seems likely that it dealt with his imitation of Zeus' thunder and lightning, mentioned in Ajax the Locrian fr. 10c and by Virgil, Aen. 6, 586 f.

537

τάδ' ἐστὶ κνισμὸς καὶ φιλημάτων ψόφος· τῷ καλλικοσσαβοῦντι νικητήρια τίθημι καὶ βαλόντι χάλκεον κάρα

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 11, 487D

3 χάλκεον Blaydes: χαλκεῖον cod.

538

καὶ τάχ' ἂν κεραυνίαις πέμφιξι βροντὴ καὶ δυσοσμία βάλοι

Galen on Hippocrates, *Epidemics* libr. VI comm. 1, 29 ed. Wenkebach-Pfaff (Corp. Med. Gr. 5, 10, 2, 2; p. 47, 25)

1 κεραυνίαις Ll.-J.: -αύνια cod. 2 βροντὴ Pfaff: - $\hat{\eta}$ s cod. δυσοσμία Deichgräber: -as cod. βάλοι Bentley: λάβοι cod.

539

πέμφιγι πᾶσιν ὄψιν ἀγγελῶ πυρός

Galen on Hippocrates,  $\it Epidemics$  libr. VI comm. 1, 29 (see on fr. 538)

πᾶσιν Wenkebach (rendering the Arabic translation): πᾶσαν cod. ὄψιν ἀγγελῶ Wenkebach: ὁψιαγέλων cod.

## SALMONEUS

## 537

These things are a titillation and the smack of kisses! I award them as prizes for the best player at kottabos and the one who has hit the brazen head.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Kottabos was a game played at Greek drinking-parties, in which the player threw wine-lees at a long pole with a small disc balanced on the top, or at a large bowl; see Sparkes, *Archaeology* 13 (1960) 202 f. Cf. fr. 277.

## 538

And perhaps the thunder will strike <you> with the blasts of its bolt and with an evil stench.

# 539

With the blast I shall announce the appearance of the fire to all.

## ΣΙΝΩΝ

The post-Homeric epics The Little Iliad and The Sack of Troy both told the story of Sinon, recounted by Virgil in the second book of the Aeneid (57 f). Pretending to be a companion of Palamedes whom the departing Greeks had intended to sacrifice, but who had escaped, Sinon won the confidence of the Trojans, and told them that the Wooden Horse had been made as an offering to Athena. If the Trojans destroyed it, the goddess would punish them; but if

# ΣΙΣΥΦΟΣ

There is only one quotation, and that may well be due to a confusion with one of Aeschylus' two plays about the crafty king of Corinth.

## ΣΚΥΘΑΙ

Like the Kolxibes and the Picothou, this play dealt with the voyage of the Argonauts, in all probability with the return voyage. The corrupt fragment 546 would appear to show that Medea's brother Apsyrtus was a child at the time of the action. This suggests that Sophocles did not, like Apollonius, use the version that made Apsyrtus the leader of the expedition sent by Aeetes to pursue Medea, but the alternative story that Medea took him with her and delayed the pursuers by killing him, cutting him up, and throwing the pieces of his body into the sea so that the Colchians would be obliged to stop to pick them

## SINON

## SINON

they brought it into their city, they would one day invade Greece and enjoy a great triumph. According to one story, Sinon was a first cousin of Odysseus. It has been conjectured that Virgil was influenced by this play in his account of Sinon, particularly in the speeches with which Sinon deceived the Trojans. None of the four quotations is more than one word long.

## SISYPHUS

## THE SCYTHIANS

up. Some authors place the murder of Apsyrtus off the coast of Scythia, and according to one story his remains were buried at Tomi, which could be called part of Scythia. This would account for the play's name, a name presumably taken from its chorus. A scholion on Apollonius 4, 284 (fr. 547) says that Sophocles made the Argonauts return by the route they had come by, so that he did not, like Pindar, make them sail down the Phasis into Oceanus and thus arrive in Libya. Did the Women of Colchis, the Root-Cutters and the Scythians form a connected trilogy? It seems possible.

546

οὐ γὰρ ἐκ μιᾶς κοίτης ἔβλαστον, ἀλλ' ὁ μὲν Νηρηίδος ττέκνον ἄρτι βλάστεσκε, τὴν δ'† Εἰδυῖα πρίν ποτ' Ὠκεανοῦ τίκτει κόρη

Schol. LP on Apollonius of Rhodes, 4, 223–30a (271, 29 Wendel; Schaefer, Ap. Rhod. Argonautica 2, 1813, 283)

3 βλάστεσκε LV: βλαστάνεσκε Ρ τὴν δ' P: ἢν L 4 κόρη τίκτεν codd., transposed by Bergk: τίκτει Bothe

549

κρημνούς τε καὶ σήραγγας ήδ' ἐπακτίας αὐλῶνας

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 5, 189C

## ΣΚΥΡΙΟΙ

Brunck and Welcker believed that this play, like the Men of Scyros of Euripides, dealt with the fetching of Achilles from Scyros to Troy. But Tyrwhitt in 1794 had argued from fr. 557 that it dealt rather with the fetching of Neoptolemus, which had been described in the Little Iliad, and this view has been generally accepted. Since the person addressed by Neoptolemus in fr. 557 is an old man (line 4), it seems that as in the Philoctetes Neoptolemus was fetched by Odysseus and his father's aged tutor, Phoenix. Philostratus Minor, Pictures 1b, 2 f tells us that Neoptolemus' mother Deidameia and his grandfather

## THE SCYTHIANS

546

For they were not born of the same union, but he was the child of a Nereid...lately..., but her Eiduia, daughter of Ocean, bore some time before.

<sup>a</sup> Medea and her brother Apsyrtus, both children of Aeetes, had different mothers.

549

... the cliffs and hollows and creeks along the shore ...

## THE MEN OF SCYROS

Lycomedes wished to prevent him from going to Troy, and that while in charge of the flocks by the seashore, and feeling frustrated at being confined to the island, he encountered Phoenix; this may well be relevant to this play. Fr. 555b (scraps of 25 lines, including half of each of nine consecutive lines) has been thought to indicate that there was a plan to send Neoptolemus off to Chalcodon, king of Euboea, to keep him out of the war. In fact the text of the papyrus fragment cannot be supplemented with any confidence, but it supports the notion that his departure must have been opposed by his relations on the island. The young hero himself was probably keen to sail to Troy.

554

φιλεῖ γὰρ ἄνδρας πόλεμος ἀγρεύειν νέους Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 10, 22 (4, 333, 4 Hense)

555

Ed. pr. of P.Oxy. 2077, Hunt, Part 17, 1927, 30 f. Cf. Pfeiffer, Philologus~88~(1933)~1~f=Ausgewählte~Kleine~Schriften~(1960)~85~f, who identified the play, observing that fr. 555 coincides with part of the papyrus; Page, GLP no. 5, p. 20; Carden 94 f; Radt 420 f.

η ποντοναύτας των ταλαιπώρων νέμω, οις οιτε δαίμων ούτε τις θνητων βροτων πλούτου ποτ' αν νείμειεν αξίαν χάριν [λεπταις έπι ρ΄οπησιν έμπολ]α[ς μ]ακρας [ ακι παραρρίπτοντες] οι πολύφθ[οροι] [ η ἔσωσαν άκέρδα]ναν η διώλεσαν. όμως δε θαυμάζω] τε καπαινώ βροτούς τολμωντας αιεί] χειρι τη δυστλήμονι τον σπάνιον άλγεινόν τε πο]ρσύνειν βίον.

vv. 1–6: Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 17, 3 (4, 400, 10 Hense); vv. 4–9: P.Oxy. 2077, fr. 1

1 ποντοναύτας Ll.-J.: -ναῦται codd. νέμω Ll.-J.: βροτῶν cod. 2 θνητῶν F. W. Schmidt: θεῶν cod. βροτῶν Ll.-J.: νέμων cod. 7 Page 8–9 Ll.-J.

556

οὐδὲν γὰρ ἄλγος οἷον ἡ πολλὴ ζόη

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 50, 63 (5, 1043, 15 Hense)

ζόη Porson: ζωή codd.

N. 391

## THE MEN OF SCYROS

554

For war likes to hunt down men who are young.

#### 555

Truly I count mariners among unhappy mortals—they to whom neither god nor mortal men can ever give their due reward in wealth! Ever risking their distant enterprises on slender chances, amid many ruinous wanderings they either keep or lose their profits! But I revere and praise those mortals who constantly find the courage to earn a scarce and painful living with their much-enduring hands.

556

For there is no pain like long life.

## 557

### <ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ>

άλλ' εἰ μὲν ἦν κλαίουσιν ἰᾶσθαι κακὰ καὶ τὸν θανόντα δακρύοις ἀνιστάναι, ὁ χρυσὸς ἦσσον κτῆμα τοῦ κλαίειν ἂν ἦν. νῦν δ', ὧ γεραιέ, τοῦτ' ἀνηνύτως ἔχει, τὸν ἐν τάφῳ κρυφθέντα πρὸς τὸ φῶς ἄγειν κἀμοὶ γὰρ ἂν χάριν γε δακρύων πατὴρ ἀνῆκτ' ἂν εἰς φῶς.

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 56, 17 (5, 1127, 1 Hense)

4 τοῦτ' Blaydes: ταῦτ' codd. 5 τὸν ἐν Bergk: τὸν (τὸ A) μὲν codd. 6 χάριν γε δακρύων πατὴρ Blaydes: πατήρ γε δακρύων χάριν codd.

## ΣΥΝΔΕΙΠΝΟΙ

The play is usually called Σύνδειπνοι, though Athenaeus in quoting fr. 565 says that it comes from the Άχαιῶν Σύνδειπνον (The Achaeans Dine Together). Toup's conjecture that this was the same as the 'Αχαιῶν Σύλλογος (The Assembly of the Achaeans), q.v., was generally accepted until the publication in 1907 from a Berlin papyrus of what in Pearson's edition appears as fr. 142 (= Euripides, fr. 149 Austin = fr. 727c. Kannicht); and now that the publication in 1957 of P.Oxy. 2460 = fr. 727a Kannicht has shown that this comes from Euripides, Telephus, it would appear that Toup was right. In the

# THE MEN OF SCYROS

# 557

Why, if it were possible to heal troubles by weeping, and to raise up the dead by tears, gold would be a less precious possession than lamentation! But as things are, aged man, it is impossible to bring up to the light him who is hidden in the tomb. Why, if tears could have done it, my father would have been brought up to the light!

# THOSE WHO DINE TOGETHER

Cypria the Achaeans on the way to Troy put in to Tenedos, and there Achilles quarrelled with Agamemnon, considering himself to have been slighted in not being invited or in being invited late to a dinner. Fr. 565 has suggested to some that it was a satyr play. It is hard to see how a chorus of satyrs could have figured in a play about this subject, but it is conceivable that their presence was occasioned by the supplying of wine for the dinner by order of Dionysus or some person connected with him. Agamemnon and Achilles must have been reconciled; fr. 562 suggests that Thetis appeared as the god from the machine.

562

ΘΕΤΙΣ

λιποῦσα μὲν

Νηρηίδων ὤρουσα πόντιον χορόν

Anonymus,  $On\ Tropes =$  Schol. on Dionysius Thrax 1 (460, 3 Hilgard)

 $2\pi$ .  $\chi$ .  $\omega\rho$ .  $N\eta\rho$ . codd.: transposed by Wilamowitz

563

φορείτε, μασσέτω τις, έγχείτω βαθὺν κρατῆρ' ὅδ' ἀνὴρ οὐ πρὶν ἂν φάγη καλῶς ὅμοια καὶ βοῦς ἐργάτης ἐργάζεται

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 15, 685F

564

οὔτοι γένειον ὧδε χρὴ διηλιφὲς φοροῦντα κἀντίπαιδα καὶ γένει μέγαν γαστρὸς καλεῖσθαι παῖδα, τοῦ πατρὸς παρόν

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 15, 678F

565

άλλ' άμφὶ θυμῷ τὴν κάκοσμον οὐράνην ἔρρυψεν οὐδ' ἥμαρτε· περὶ δ' ἐμῷ κάρᾳ κατάγνυται τὸ τεῦχος οὐ μύρου πνέον· ἐδειματούμην δ' οὐ φίλης ὀσμῆς ὕπο

Athenaeus, *Deipnosophists* 1, 17C. Cf. Aeschylus fr. 180 Radt; both probably come from satyr plays.

\*\*\*

# THOSE WHO DINE TOGETHER

562

#### THETIS

I made haste, leaving the Nereids dancing in the sea.

# 563

Bring the stuff, let someone knead cakes, fill a deep mixing bowl! This man, like a working ox, does not work well till he has eaten!

#### 564

When you are a young man of great family with luxuriant beard, you ought not to be called the son of your stomach, when you could be called that of your father!

<sup>a</sup> Thersites to Ajax? Odysseus to Achilles?

## 565

But in his anger he hurled at me the stinking chamber pot, nor did he miss; and the vessel, which did not smell of myrrh, broke about my head, and I was shocked by the unpleasing smell.

566

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ήδη τὰ Τροίας εἰσορῶν έδώλια δέδοικας: . . .

ΑΧΙΛΛΕΥΣ

(διαγανακτεί καὶ ἀποπλείν λέγει)

OΔ.

ἐγῷδ' ὁ φεύγεις· οὐ τὸ μὴ κλύειν κακῶς; ἀλλ' ἐγγὺς Ἔκτωρ ἐστίν· οὐ μένειν καλόν;

Plutarch, Friends and Flatterers 36, 74A

2 question mark Pearson

4 question marks Ll.-J.

567

ὦ πάντα πράσσων, ὡς ὁ Σίσυφος πολὺς ἔνδηλος ἐν σοὶ πάντα χώ μητρὸς πατήρ

Schol. LG on Sophocles, Ajax 190 (20, 11 Papageorgiu) 2 πάντα χ $\dot{\omega}$  Vater: πανταχο $\hat{v}$  L: πάντα χ G<sup>1</sup>

568

λάθα Πιερίσιν στυγερὰ κἀνήρατος· ὧ δύνασις θνατοῖς εὐποτμοτάτα μελέων, ἀνέχουσα βίου βραχὺν ἰσθμόν

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 26, 1 (3, 609, 6 Hense)

1 Πιερίσιν Grotius: Πιερίδων codd. 2 κάνήρατος Jebb: καὶ ἀνάρατος SMA: καὶ ἀνάρετος Trincavelli & δύνασις Schneider: ἀδυνάσεις codd. 3 θνατοῖς Grotius: θανάτοις codd.

## THOSE WHO DINE TOGETHER

#### 566

#### **ODYSSEUS**

Are you afraid already at the sight of the buildings of Trov?

#### ACHILLES

(expresses distress and says that he wants to leave)

#### OD

I know what you wish to flee from! Is it not from ill-repute? But Hector is near! Does not honour demand that you remain?

#### 567

(to Odysseus) You who are up to everything, how clearly in all things does one see in you much of Sisyphus and of your mother's father!<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Odysseus, son of Laertes, was said by his enemies to be the bastard son of the cunning Sisyphus; his mother Anticleia was the daughter of the equally cunning Autolycus.

# 568

Oblivion is hateful to the Pierians and is unlovely! O power of songs, thing happiest for mortals, you who maintain the narrow channel of their life!<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Memory (Mnemosyne) was said to be the mother of the Muses, who were associated with Pieria, near Mount Olympus. Life is visualised as a narrow channel between the great oceans of the periods before birth and after death.

## ΤΑΝΤΑΛΟΣ

The punishment in Hades of Tantalus, the wealthy king of Lydia and father of Niobe, at one time honoured by the gods, is mentioned as early as the eleventh book of the Odyssey. Different accounts are given of his offence; Pindar in the First Olympian Ode says that at a banquet

572

#### ΧΟΡΟΣ

βιοτής μὲν γὰρ χρόνος ἐστὶ βραχύς, κρυφθεὶς δ' ὑπὸ γής κεῖται θνητὸς τὸν ἄπαντα χρόνον

Stobaeus, *Anthology* 4, 53, 1 (5, 1097, 3 Hense); om. codd. MA

2 κρυφθείς δ' Grotius: κρυφθείσα cod. S

573

Έρμης έδήλου τήνδε χρησμφδόν φάτιν

Lexicon Messanense f. 282v 13 ed. Rabe

# ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

In the Ajax (1007 f) Teucer expresses his fear that when he returns home to Salamis his father Telamon will cast him out for not having prevented the suicide of his brother. Later authors tell us that this fear was realised, and that Teucer sailed away and founded Salamis in Cyprus. The most famous allusion is in Horace, Odes 1, 7, but Teucer's foundation of Salaminian Cyprus is mentioned as early as Pindar. Fr. 576 shows that Oileus, father

## **TANTALUS**

# **TANTALUS**

given to the gods he served up the flesh of his son Pelops, and he is also said to have received from Pandareus, who had stolen it, the golden dog which Zeus had sent to guard a temple in Crete, and then to have lied about it when Hermes came to recover it. But we know nothing of the plot of this play.

# 572

## CHORUS

For the time of life is short, and once a mortal is hidden beneath the earth he lies there for all time.

#### 573

Hermes revealed this message of the oracle.

# TEUCER

of the Locrian Ajax, was a character, and a chance allusion in Aristotle's Rhetoric (1416a 36) shows that surprisingly Odysseus was another; the part played by Odysseus in the Ajax suggests that he may have turned up to plead for Teucer with Telamon. Pacuvius wrote a Teucer which has been conjectured to have been based upon the play of Sophocles. The quotation in the Clouds (fr. 578) shows that the play was produced before 423 B.C. See on the Eurysaces; and see TrGF ii (Adespota) fr. 569.

576

τοὺς δ' ἂν μεγίστους καὶ σοφωτάτους φρενὶ τοιούσδ' ἴδοις ἂν οἶός ἐστι νῦν ὅδε, καλῶς κακῶς πράσσοντι συμπαραινέσαι· ὅταν δὲ δαίμων ἀνδρὸς εὐτυχοῦς τὸ πρὶν τὰ πλάστιγγ' ἐρείση τοῦ βίου παλίντροπον, τὰ πολλὰ φροῦδα καὶ καλῶς εἰρημένα

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 49, 7 (5, 1018, 18 Hense)  $5 \pi \lambda \acute{a} \sigma \tau \iota \gamma \gamma'$  Ellendt:  $\mu \acute{a} \sigma \tau \iota \gamma'$  codd.

## 577

## <TEΛΑΜΩΝ>

ώς ἄρ', ὧ τέκνον, κενὴν ἐτερπόμην σοῦ τέρψιν εὐλογουμένου ὡς ζῶντος· ἡ δ' ἄρ' ἐν σκότῳ λαθοῦσά με ἔσαιν' Ἐρινὺς ἡδοναῖς ἐψευσμένον

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 54, 9 (5, 1114, 14 Hense)  $3 \lambda \alpha \theta o \hat{v} \sigma \hat{a}$   $\lambda \hat{\gamma} \theta o v \sigma \hat{a}$  Papageorgiu

## 578

οὐρανοῦ δ' ἄπο ἤστραψε, βροντὴ δ' ἐρράγη δι' ἀστραπῆς Schol. VEG on Aristophanes, Clouds 583

Mary w

#### TEUCER

## 576

But you might see the greatest and wisest men to be like this man is now, in offering good comfort to one who is unfortunate; but when the daemon of a man who formerly enjoyed good fortune swings the balance of life to the other side, most of their sayings, good as they are, have vanished.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> This passage is quoted by Stobaeus as from the *Oedipus*; but it is found in neither of Sophocles' plays of that name, and since Cicero, *Tusculan Disputations* 3, 71, who gives a free translation of this passage, tells us that in Sophocles these words referred to Oileus, who had tried to console Telamon after the death of Ajax, Grotius conjectured with much probability that "Oedipus" was a mistake for "Oileus," the name of that play having been wrongly substituted for *Teucer* because the lines referred to that person. Oileus was the father of the Locrian Ajax; see on the play named after the latter.

# 577

# <TELAMON>

So the delight was empty which I felt, my son, when I heard you praised as though you were alive; and in the darkness, unknown to me, the Erinys beguiled me with false pleasure in my delusion.

# 578

And from heaven came lightning, and through its flash burst thunder.

# ΤΗΛΕΦΟΣ, ΤΗΛΕΦΕΙΑ

See on ἀλεάδαι, Μυσοί, Εὐρύπυλος

# ΤΗΡΕΥΣ

In the Odyssey the father of the nightingale is Pandareus and her son is Zethus, but in Hesiod she is daughter of Pandion, who was king of Athens. In Aeschylus' Suppliant Women she is wife of Tereus, but the earliest full account of her story that we know of is that of this play. A hypothesis published in 1974 (P.Oxy. 3013) seems to have been closely followed by Tzetzes. Other accounts conform in general to this, but it is hazardous to try to use the Tereus of Accius or Ovid's Metamorphoses in attempts at detailed reconstruction.

Procne, daughter of Pandion, king of Athens, is married to the Thracian king Tereus; some authors say that she was given to him as a reward for his help in war. After a time she is lonely, and asks Tereus to travel to Athens and bring her sister Philomela to Thrace to keep her company. On the way Tereus rapes the sister, and to avoid detection cuts out her tongue. According to some versions

# 581

τοῦτον δ' ἐπόπτην ἔποπα τῶν αὐτοῦ κακῶν πεποικίλωκε κἀποδηλώσας ἔχει θρασὺν πετραῖον ὄρνιν ἐν παντευχία.

1

## TELEPHUS

# TELEPHUS, TELEPHEIA

See on The Sons of Aleus, The Mysians, Eurypylus

# **TEREUS**

Tereus had pretended that she had died on the journey, but in fact she had got away and was hiding somewhere in the wilds. There she wove a picture of what had happened into a tapestry, and contrived to send it to her sister. Procne revenged herself on her husband by killing their son Itys-the name sometimes appears as Itylus-and serving him up to his father as a meal. Tereus having learned the truth pursued the two women with a sword, but the gods intervened, changing Tereus into a hoopoe, Philomela into a swallow, and Procne into a nightingale, who never ceases to lament her son. The Roman poets made Procne the swallow and Philomela the nightingale, and most later poets have followed them. The play was produced before 414 B.C., for it was made fun of in Aristophanes' Birds, in which Tereus, in his hoopoe form, plays a not unimportant part. See fr. 890. For attempts to reconstruct the plot, see D. Fitzpatrick, CQ 51 (2001), 90-101.

## 581

Him, the hoopoe who looks upon his own misery, a he has adorned with varied colours and has displayed as a bird of

<sup>a</sup> There is an untranslatable pun here between *epops*, the hoopoe, and *epoptes*, someone who looks over or surveys.

δς ἦρι μὲν φανέντι διαπαλεῖ πτερὸν

5 κίρκου λεπάργου· δύο γὰρ οὖν μορφὰς φανεῖ
παιδός τε χαὐτοῦ νηδύος μιᾶς ἄπο·
νέας δ' ὀπώρας ἡνίκ' ἄν ξανθῆ στάχυς,
στικτή νιν αὖθις ἀμφινωμήσει πτέρυξ·
ἀεὶ δὲ μίσει τῶνδ' ἀπαλλαγεὶς τόπων

10 δρυμοὺς ἐρήμους καὶ πάγους ἀποικιεῖ

Aristotle, *History of Animals* 633a 17, who attributes the fragment to Aeschylus; cf. Pliny, *Natural History* 10, 86; Welcker assigned it to Sophocles. There is no indication that Aeschylus ever wrote about this subject. The style and language seem more like those of Sophocles, and Aristotle's memory may well have played him false.

4 φανέντι Nauck: φαίνοντ(α)ι codd. διαπαλεί Gilbert: διαπάλλει or διαβάλλει codd. 9 τῶνδ' ἀπαλλαγεὶς τόπων Heath: τῶνδ' ἀπ' ἄλλον εἰς τόπον codd. 10 ἀποικιεί Dindorf: ἀποικίσει codd.

582

Ψλιε, φιλίπποις Θρηξὶ πρέσβιστον σέλας

Schol. A on Il. 15, 705 (4, 145, 30 Erbse) 1 σέλας] σέβας Bothe

583

# ⟨ПРОКИН⟩

νῦν δ' οὐδέν εἰμι χωρίς· ἀλλὰ πολλάκις ἔβλεψα ταύτη τὴν γυναικείαν φύσιν, ώς οὐδέν ἐσμεν. αὶ νέαι μὲν ἐν πατρὸς ἤδιστον, οἰμαι, ζώμεν ἀνθρώπων βίοντερπνῶς γὰρ ἀεὶ παίδας ἀνοία τρέφει.

#### TEREUS

the rocks, bold in his full panoply. When spring appears he shall spread the wing of a white-feathered hawk; for he shall show two forms from a single womb, the young one's and his own. And when the harvest is new and the corn is threshed, again a dappled wing will guide him. But ever in hatred he will get clear of these places and will make his home in lonely woods and mountains.

# 582

O Sun, light greatly honoured by the horse-loving Thracians . . .

# 583

# <PROCNE>

But now I am nothing on my own. But I have often regarded the nature of women in this way, seeing that we amount to nothing. In childhood in our father's house we live the happiest life, I think, of all mankind; for folly always rears children in happiness. But when we have

όταν δ' ἐς ήβην ἐξικώμεθ' ἔμφρονες, ἀθούμεθ' ἔξω καὶ διεμπολώμεθα θεῶν πατρώων τῶν τε φυσάντων ἄπο, αὶ μὲν ξένους πρὸς ἄνδρας, αὶ δὲ βαρβάρους, 10 αὶ δ' εἰς ἀγηθῆ δώμαθ', αὶ δ' ἐπίρροθα. καὶ ταῦτ', ἐπειδὰν εὐφρόνη ζεύξη μία, χρεὼν ἐπαινεῖν καὶ δοκεῖν καλῶς ἔχειν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 22, 45 (4, 517, 15 Hense)

3 ἐν Valckenaer: γὰρ SMA: γὰρ ἐν B 5 παίδας F.W. Schmidt: πάντας codd. 6 ἔμφρονες Dobree: εὕφρονες codd. 10 ἀγηθη̂ Scaliger: ἀληθη̂ SMA: ἀήθη B

584

πολλά σε ζηλῶ βίου, μάλιστα δ' εἰ γῆς μὴ πεπείρασαι ξένης

Stobaeus, *Anthology* 3, 39, 12 (3, 724, 5 Hense) 2 μάλιστα Brunck: κάλλιστα codd.

585

άλγεινά, Πρόκνη, δήλον άλλ' ὅμως χρεὼν τὰ θεῖα θνητοὺς ὄντας εὐπετῶς φέρειν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 44, 58 (5, 972, 4 Hense)

586

σπεύδουσαν αὐτήν, ἐν δὲ ποικίλω φάρει

Herodian, On Words with Two Quantities 2, 16, 3 Lentz = On Anomalous Words 36, 24 Dindorf

#### TEREUS

understanding and have come to youthful vigour, we are pushed out and sold, away from our paternal gods and from our parents, some to foreign husbands, some to barbarians, some to joyless homes, and some to homes that are opprobrious. And this, once a single night has yoked us, we must approve and consider to be happiness.

## 584

I envy you for many features of your life, but most of all because you have no experience of any foreign land.

# 585

This is painful, Procne, that is clear; but none the less we are mortals and must put up with what the gods send us.

586

 $\dots$  as she was hurrying herself, and in a coloured coat  $\dots$ 

587

φιλάργυρον μὲν πᾶν τὸ βάρβαρον γένος Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 10, 25 (3, 414, 3 Hense)

588

θάρσει λέγων τάληθὲς οὐ σφαλ $\hat{\eta}$  ποτε Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 13, 21 (3, 457, 8 Hense)

589

ἄνους ἐκείνος· αἱ δ' ἀνουστέρ<ως> ἔτι ἐκείνον ἡμύναντο <πρὸς τὸ> καρτερόν. ὅστις γὰρ ἐν κακοίσι θυμωθεὶς βροτῶν μείζον προσάπτει τῆς νόσου τὸ φάρμακον, 5 ἰατρός ἐστιν οὐκ ἐπιστήμων κακῶν

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 20, 32 (3, 545, 6 Hense) 1 suppl. Pflugk 2 suppl. Bamberger

590

ΧΟΡΟΣ

θνητὴν δὲ φύσιν χρὴ θνητὰ φρονεῖν, τοῦτο κατειδότας, ὡς οὐκ ἔστιν πλὴν Διὸς οὐδεὶς τῶν μελλόντων ταμίας ὅ τι χρὴ τετελέσθαι

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 22, 22 (3, 589, 3 Hense) 1 transposed by Grotius:  $\theta\nu\eta\tau\grave{\alpha}$   $\phi\rho$ .  $\chi$ .  $\theta\nu\eta\tau\grave{\eta}\nu$   $\phi$ . codd.

The Many

#### TEREUS

#### 587

For the whole race of barbarians loves money.

#### 588

Have no fear! If you speak the truth you will never come to grief.

#### 589

He is mad! But they acted still more madly in punishing him by violence. For any mortal who is infuriated by his wrongs and applies a medicine that is worse than the disease is a doctor who does not understand the trouble.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> These look like the words of a god from the machine, commenting on the action.

## 590

#### CHORUS

Human nature must think human thoughts, knowing that there is no master of the future, of what is destined to be accomplished, except Zeus.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> These must have been the concluding words of the play; compare the final words of the Ajax or of Euripides' Medea.

591

<xo.>

ἐν φῦλον ἀνθρώπων, μί' ἔδειξε πατρὸς καὶ ματρὸς ἡμᾶς ἀμέρα τοὺς πάντας· οὐδεὶς ἔξοχος ἄλλος ἔβλαστεν ἄλλου.
βόσκει δὲ τοὺς μὲν μοῦρα δυσαμερίας, τοὺς δ' ὅλβος ἡμῶν, τοὺς δὲ δουλείας ζυγὸν ἔσχεν ἀνάγκας.

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 29, 12 (5, 706, 4 Hense); 1–2  $\grave{\epsilon}\nu$  . . .  $\grave{\epsilon}\mu\acute{\epsilon}\rho a$ : Favorinus, On Exile col. IX 22 (385, 25 Barigazzi)

592

xo.

άλλὰ τῶν πολλῶν καλῶν τίς χάρις, εἰ κακόβουλος φροντὶς ἐκτρίψει τὸν εὐαίωνα πλοῦτον;

τὰν γὰρ ἀνθρώπου ζόαν ποικιλομήτιδες ἆται πημάτων πάσαις μεταλλάσσουσιν ὥραις

vv. 1-3: Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 4, 21B; vv. 4-6: Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 34, 39 (5, 837, 8 Hense)

3 ἐκτρίψει Herwerden: ἐκτρέφει codd. 4 γὰρ Bergk: δ' codd. ζόαν Dindorf: ζωὰν codd.

5

5

## TEREUS

591

<CH.>

Mankind is one tribe; one day in the life of father and mother brought to birth all of us; none was born superior to any other. But some are nurtured by a fate of misfortune, others of us by prosperity, and others are held down by the yoke of compulsion that enslaves us.

592

CH.

But what pleasure comes from the many splendid things, if thought that gives bad counsel is to destroy the wealth that makes life happy?

... For the life of men is transformed by the cunning wiles of ruinous error that bring calamities at all seasons.

593

<xo.>

ζώοι τις ἀνθρώπων τὸ κατ' ἢμαρ ὅπως ἢδιστα πορσύνων τὸ δ' ἐς αὔριον αἰεὶ τυφλὸν ἔρπει

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 34, 40 (5, 837, 12 Hense) 3  $\tau\nu\phi\lambda\delta$ s Friedländer

# ΤΡΙΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

The Eleusinian hero Triptolemus, according to some accounts the inventor of the plough, was sent round the earth by Demeter in a chariot drawn by flying dragons to spread the blessings of agriculture. Several of the fragments clearly refer to this mission. We know from fr. 598 that Demeter herself gave Triptolemus instructions about his journey. These fragments have reminded scholars of the speeches full of geographical details in the Io scene of the Prometheus Bound, and fr. 597 closely resembles line 815 of that play. Pliny, Natural History 18, 65 says that the Triptolemus was produced "about 145 years before the death of Alexander," and since he died in 323 B.C., that means in about 468 B.C. If that is correct, it must have been one of the earliest plays of Sophocles, perhaps part of the earliest tetralogy of all. It has often been supposed that Sophocles was influenced by Aeschylus, but if, as many scholars nowadays believe, the Prometheus Bound was not by Aeschylus, then its author may have been influ-

#### TEREUS

593

<CH.>

Let any man procure as much pleasure as he can as he lives his daily life; but the morrow comes ever blind.

## TRIPTOLEMUS

enced by Sophocles. But in any case geographical cata-

logues may have been not uncommon in tragedy.

We do not know the plot of the play, but there are several stories about Triptolemus which may have supplied it. In one of these stories Triptolemus is identified with the child of Metaneira whom Demeter was trying to make immortal when its mother interrupted her (see the Homeric Hymn to Demeter), and he was compensated for the loss of immortality by being made the pioneer of agriculture. One of the many different persons stated to have been his father is the Eleusinian hero Celeus. But in one story Celeus was not his father, but plotted to kill him out of jealousy, only the goddess intervened and made Celeus hand over the kingdom to Triptolemus. He was also said to have been in danger from some of the persons encountered on his mission, such as the Scythian king Lyncus and the Thracian king Charnabon, mentioned in fr. 604. See frr. 804, 837.

596

δράκοντε θαιρὸν ἀμφιπλὶξ εἰληφότε

Et. Magn. 395, 11; Rufus of Ephesus, On the parts of a human being 108; Pollux, Vocabulary 2, 172; Suda α 3031, etc.

δράκοντε Jungermann: -a Et. Magn. εἰληφότε Et. Magn., Ruf. Ephes.: -ες Pollux, etc.

597

#### <∆HMHTHP>

θοῦ δ' ἐν φρενὸς δέλτοισι τοὺς ἐμοὺς λόγους

Schol. ABCDEQ on Pindar, Ol. 10, 1e (1, 309, 1 Drachmann)

 $\theta$ οῦ δ' ἐν Pfeiffer: οὐδ' αὖ A: σὲ δ' ἐν cett. σὰ δέν Meineke, quo accepto ad finem  $\gamma p \acute{a} \phi$ ου addidit Zuntz.

598

ΔĦ.

τὰ δ' ἐξόπισθε χειρὸς ἐς τὰ δεξιὰ Οἰνωτρία τε πᾶσα καὶ Τυρσηνικὸς κόλπος Λιγυστική τε γῆ σε δέξεται

Dionysius of Halicarnassus, History of Early Rome 1, 12, 1

600

et fortunatam Italiam frumento canere candido

Pliny, Natural History 18, 65 ut... Sophocles poeta in fabula Triptolemo frumentum Italicum ante cuncta laudaverit, ad verbum tralata sententia, 'et fortunatam...'

## TRIPTOLEMUS

596

Two dragons twined around the axlea . . .

 $^{\mathtt{a}}$  This corresponds exactly with what we see on vases showing Triptolemus in his chariot.

597

#### <DEMETER>

And place my words in the tablets of your mind!a

<sup>a</sup> See prefatory note.

598

DE.

And the regions lying behind you on the right, the whole of Oenotria<sup>a</sup> and the Tyrrhenian Gulf<sup>b</sup> and the Ligurian land shall receive you.

<sup>a</sup> This word denotes the western seaboard of Italy from the Straits of Messina as far north as the gulf of Paestum.

b This means the sea off the coast of Latium and Etruria.

600

... and that fortunate Italy is white with shining corn.

602

Καρχηδόνος δὲ κράσπεδ', <ἣν> ἀσπάζομαι

Schol. A on Euripides, Trojan Women 221 (2, 354, 18 Schwartz)

suppl. Bergk

604

καὶ Χαρναβωντος, δς Γετων ἄρχει τὰ νῦν

Herodian, On Anomalous Words 9, 25 (2, 915, 3 Lentz) δς Γετῶν Κ.Ο. Müller: ὅτι τῶν ὅς γε cod.

605

ἦλθεν δὲ Δαὶς θάλεια, πρεσβίστη θεῶν

Hesychius, Lexicon δ 104 Latte

 $\theta$ άλεια Küster:  $\theta$ ήλεια codd.  $\pi \rho \epsilon \sigma \beta i \sigma \tau \eta$ ] - $\eta$  (i.e., to Demeter) v. Blumenthal

606

οὐδ<εν> ή τάλαινα δοῦσα τοῦ ταριχηροῦ γάρου

Pollux, Vocabulary 6, 65 (2, 19, 10 Bethe); Athenaeus 2, 67C ( $\tau o \hat{v}$  . . .  $\gamma \acute{a} \rho o v$ )

suppl. Meineke

611

ἀπυνδάκωτος οὐ τραπεζοῦται κύλιξ

Pollux, Vocabulary 10, 79 (2, 213, 8 Bethe); Schol. on Il. 11, 634; Demetrius, On Style 114, etc.

#### TRIPTOLEMUS

## 602

... and the skirts of Carthage, which I greet ...

#### 604

... and Charnabon, who at present rules the Getaea...

a See prefatory note; the Getae were a Thracian tribe.

#### 605

And there came rich Banquet, greatly honoured among the gods.

#### 60**6**

The wretch gave none of the pickled caviare.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Caviare is perhaps too polite a name for garum, which was made from the salted livers of fish, often the Spanish mackerel, and whose modern descendant "looks like anchovy sauce, and has an evil but appetizing smell" (D'Arcy Thompson, A Glossary of Greek Fishes, p. 121).

#### 611

A cup without a bottom is not put on the table.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> This line is censured by Demetrius, *On Style* 114 as frigid, on the ground that "the matter is trivial, and does not justify such an orotund expression." But the line passed into a proverb, which surely proves that it has some merit.

## ΤΡΩΙΛΟΣ

Troilus, the very young and handsome son of Priam, was killed by Achilles in an ambush, when in order to exercise his horses he had ridden to the temple of Apollo Thymbraeus, which was outside the walls of Troy. The scene appears on several vases, and Troilus is often accompanied by his sister Polyxena. According to one story, Achilles saw her on this occasion and fell in love with her. We are ignorant of the plot of the play, though it

618

ἔγημεν ὡς ἔγημεν ἀφθόγγους γάμους, τἢ παντομόρφφ Θέτιδι συμπλακείς ποτε

Schol. BDP on Pindar, Nem. 3, 60 (3, 51, 17 Drachmann) παντομόρφω Casaubon: παντα- BP: ποντο- D

619

τὸν ἀνδρόπαιδα δεσπότην ἀπώλεσα

Schol. BEFGQ on Pindar, Pyth. 2, 121c (2, 51, 7 Drachmann)

620

σκάλμη γὰρ ὄρχεις βασιλὶς ἐκτέμνουσ' ἐμούς Pollux, Vocabulary 10, 165 (2, 239, 7 Bethe)

621

πρὸς ναρὰ καὶ κρηναῖα χωροῦμεν ποτά

Orion, *Etymologies* 110, 1 Sturz; Et. Gud. 408, 60 Sturz; Et. Gen. AB = Et. Magn. 597, 43

## TROILUS

#### TROILUS

is clear that an eunuch who was Troilus' paidagogos was one of the characters. There was a story that according to an oracle Troy could not be taken so long as Troilus was alive, which might explain why Achilles took the trouble to ambush so young and harmless a person. The older Troilus who was involved with Cressida is an invention of the Middle Ages, the name Cressida being a corruption of the name Chryseis. If an inscription (TrGF I DID A 2b78) is rightly restored, this play was produced in 418 B.C.

#### 618

He married as he married, a wedding without speech, wrestling with Thetis who took every shape.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> This obviously refers to Peleus, the father of Achilles, whose encounter with Thetis is described by Pindar, *Nem.* 4, 63 f.

#### 619

I lost the man-boy who was my master.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The speaker must be the eunuch who was Troilus' paidagogos; cf. fr. 620.

#### 620

For the queen, cutting off my testicles with a knife . . .

#### 621

We are going to the running waters of the springs.

# ΤΥΜΠΑΝΙΣΤΑΙ

We do not know the subject of this play. Welcker's conjecture that it dealt with the story of Phineus is based on very inadequate evidence. The Thracian king Phineus married first Cleopatra, the daughter of Boreas, the North Wind, by the Athenian princess Oreithyia. His second wife, who put out the eyes of his sons by his first marriage, or else falsely accused them of having tried to rape her, so that their father blinded them, was Idaea, daughter of Dardanus. We know from a scholion on the

636

φεῦ φεῦ, τί τούτου χάρμα μεῖζον ἂν λάβοις, τοῦ γῆς ἐπιψαύσαντα κἆθ' ὑπὸ στέγη πυκνῆς ἀκοῦσαι ψακάδος εὐδούση φρενί;

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 17, 12 (4, 402, 13 Hense); v. 1: Plutarch, Life of Aemilius Paullus 1, 3; vv. 2–3: Cicero, Letters to Atticus 2, 7, 4  $\kappa \tilde{a} \nu$  (instead of  $\kappa \tilde{a} \theta'$ ) . . .  $\phi \rho \epsilon \nu i$ 

2 κόθ' Meineke: καὶ Stobaeus: κᾶν Cicero

637

ήμεις δ' έν ἄντροις, ἔνθα Σαρπηδών πέτρα

Herodian, On Anomalous Words 9, 8 Dindorf (2, 914, 9 Lentz)

ἄντροις Bergk: ἄστροις cod.

638

Κόλχος τε Χαλδαῖός τε καὶ Σύρων ἔθνος

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 680, 12 Meineke

A STATE OF THE STA

## THE DRUMMERS

# THE DRUMMERS

Antigone (fr. 645, on line 981) that Eidothea was mentioned in the Drummers; fr. 637 mentions the cave to which Boreas carried Oreithyia, and fr. 643 may refer to a legend about Oreithyia's family in Athens, but this evidence does not amount to much. Drums figured in the worship of Dionysus and of Cybele, which was popular in Thrace, where Phineus lived, and the chorus may have consisted of worshippers of these deities, who in Thrace were regarded as mother and son. If the play did deal with Phineus, it may have been identical with the Phineus, q.v. See fr. 956.

For an attempt to reconstruct the action of this play and the two plays about Phineus, see Innocenza Giudice Rizzo, Inquieti 'commerci' tra uomini e dei: Timpanisti, Fineo A e B di Sofocle (Studia Archaeologica dell'Erma di Bretschneider 117, Rome, 2002).

# 636

Ah, ah, what greater joy could you obtain than this, that of reaching land and then under the roof hearing the heavy rain in your sleeping mind?

# 637

And we in the caves, where the Sarpedonian rock is a . . .

<sup>a</sup> Boreas carried off Oreithyia to the neighbourhood of this peak of Mount Haemus, in Thrace.

# 638

The Colchian and the Chaldaean and the race of the Syrians . . .

## ΤΥΝΔΑΡΕΩΣ

There are only two quotations, and no evidence bearing on the plot of the play. Tyndareus, son of Oebalus or of Perieres, was king of Sparta. He was at one time driven into exile by his brother Hippocoon, but was restored to his throne by Heracles, after a memorable battle. His wife Leda, the daughter of Thestius, gave birth to two sons, Castor and Polydeuces, and two daughters, Helen and Clytemnestra. According to the usual story, Helen and Polydeuces were the children of Zeus, Clytemnestra and Castor the children of Tyndareus. Tyndareus entertained

# 646

οὐ χρή ποτ' εὖ πράσσοντος ὀλβίσαι τύχας ἀνδρός, πρὶν αὐτῷ παντελῶς ἤδη βίος διεκπεραθῆ καὶ τελευτήση δρόμον. ἐν γὰρ βραχεῖ καθεῖλε κὧλίγῳ χρόνῳ 5 πάμπλουτον ὅλβον δαίμονος κακοῦ δόσις, ὅταν μεταστῆ καὶ θεοῖς δοκῆ τάδε.

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 41, 3 (5, 928, 5 Hense)

3 διεκπεραθ $\hat{\eta}$  Nauck:  $-\pi \epsilon \rho a \nu \theta \hat{\eta}$  codd. δρόμον Headlam: βίον codd.

647

άμβλυφαεί δ' ὄμμ' ύπὸ γήρως

Photius 1165 Theodoridis  $\dot{\alpha}\mu\beta\lambda\nu\phi\alpha\epsilon\hat{\imath}$ ] -ès Wilamowitz

## **TYNDAREUS**

# TYNDAREUS

the many suitors of his daughter Helen, and persuaded them to swear that if she was abducted they would come to the aid of her husband. It has been argued that the fragments indicate that the play was about the sad old age of Tyndareus. But there is no evidence that his old age was sad, though in Euripides' Orestes he reproaches Orestes with the killing of Clytemnestra, and he may have been represented as surviving after the end of the earthly life of Castor and Polydeuces. See on the plays about Helen.

## 646

When a man prospers one should never call his fortune good before his life has been completed and he has run his course. For with little effort and in a moment of time the gift of an adverse fortune ruins the happiness brought by vast wealth, when the gods decree that things must change.

647

The eye grows dim with age.

# TTP $\Omega$ A' $a\nu\delta$ B'

Tyro, the daughter of Salmoneus (see on the Salmoneus), who became the wife of her father's brother Cretheus, fell in love with the Thessalian river Enipeus, and often visited the bank of the stream. Poseidon in the likeness of the river god took her, and she gave birth to twins, Pelias and Neleus. The twins were exposed, and brought up by a herdsman. Tyro was blamed by her father for her pregnancy, and was brutally ill-treated by her stepmother Sidero. But her sons, now grown to manhood, rescued her and pursued her enemy. Sidero took refuge at the altar of Hera, and had just reached the altar when Pelias cut her down, thus incurring the enmity of the goddess. The true identity of the sons was revealed near the end of the play by means of the cradle in which

# 648

λευκὸν <γάρ> αὐτὴν ὧδ' ἐπαίδευσεν γάλα

Erotian, Medical Lexicon  $\pi$  32 Nachmanson (Σοφοκλ $\hat{\eta}$ s έν Πελίq: Engelmann assigned it to the Tyro)

 $\langle \gamma \hat{\alpha} \rho \rangle$  Cobet  $\hat{\omega} \delta$ ' Schneider:  $\delta \delta$ ' codd.

# 649

P. Hibeh 10 (ed. Grenfell and Hunt, *Hibeh Papyri* I, 1906, p. 17); assigned to the *Tyro* by Blass, ap. ed. pr.; Pearson ii 275-8; Page, *GLP* no. 25; Carden, pp. 161-170; Kannicht and Snell, *TrGF* (*Adespota*) 626 (ii p. 181 s.)

#### TYRO

# TYRO 1 and 2

they had been exposed. Later, Neleus moved to Messenia, and became the father of Nestor. Pelias ruled in Iolcos, and sent his nephew Jason to recover the Golden Fleece.

Since what is recorded about Tyro does not appear to provide material for more than one tragedy, it seems likely that the second play named after her was a revised version of the first. The second must have been earlier than 414, since it is quoted in Aristophanes' Birds (fr. 654).

The grounds for assigning P.Hibeh 3 (fr. 649) to this play are slight; the mention of the Alpheus, which flows through Elis, where Salmoneus ruled, in fr. d and the prayer to Poseidon in fr. f do not amount to much. If this guess is right, the chorus consisted of women (frr. a-c 26).

#### 648

The nurture of the white milk made her like this.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> This alludes to Tyro's complexion. Her name comes from the word for cheese, and Sidero's name from the word for iron. Cf. fr. 658.

649

frr. a-c

26 εὔνους δὲ καὶ τάσδ' εἰσορậς πεν[θητρί]ας

fr. d

37 φό]βος τις αὐτὴν δεῖμά τ' ἔννυχον πλανᾳ (about 8 letters)] ... εν τῷδε κοινωνεῖ τάδε (about 10 letters) καλ]λίρουν ἐπ' ἀλφειοῦ πόρον

fr. f

52 ...] ας ἀρωγὸν πατέρα λίσσομα[ι μολεῖν ἄν]ακτα πόντου μητρί

supplements by ed. pr.

653

μη σπείρε πολλοίς τον παρόντα δαίμονα σιγώμενος γάρ έστι θρηνείσθαι πρέπων

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 45, 2 (5, 993,10 Hense) (T $vpo\hat{v}s$   $\beta'$ ) 1  $\pi o\lambda \lambda o\hat{s}$ ] ès  $\tilde{a}\lambda \lambda ovs$  F.W. Schmidt: è $\pi'$   $\tilde{a}\lambda \lambda ous$ ?

654

τίς ὄρνις οὖτος ἔξεδρον χώραν ἔχων;

Schol. VT on Aristophanes, Birds 275 (ἐκ τοῦ Σοφοκλέους β΄ Τυροῦς)

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

#### TYRO

# frr. a-c

And these mourning women whom you see are friendly.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The speaker is telling his interlocutor that they may speak freely in the presence of the Chorus.

# fr. d 37-39

Some fear, some nocturnal terror is making her distracted. A... these ... accompany this ... to the fair-flowing stream of Alpheus ...

<sup>a</sup> If this fragment is really from the *Tyro*, one may guess that Sidero, like Clytemnestra in the *Electra*, has had a warning dream.

# fr. f 52-53

I pray my father, the lord of the sea, to come to help my mother.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The son of Poseidon who is praying his father to help his mother may be Pelias or Neleus.

#### 653

Do not spread abroad to many your prevailing fortune; it is fitter to keep silent about it as you lament it.

#### 654

What is this bird in an unaccustomed quarter?a

a The word translated "quarter" is a technical term in augury.

658

αὕτη δὲ μάχιμός ἐστιν ὡς κεκλημένη σαφῶς Σιδηρώ, καὶ φρονοῦσα τοὔνομα οὐκ οἴεται δύσκλειαν ἐκ τούτου φέρειν

Aristotle, *Rhetoric* 2, 23, 1400 b 16 and Schol. (ed. Rabe), p. 146, 26

1 κεκλημένη Cobet: κεχρημένη Ar. et Schol. 2 φρονοῦσα Cobet ('sapiens nomen' in the Latin versions): φοροῦσα Aristotle and Schol. 3 omitted by Aristotle

659

#### $T\Upsilon P\Omega$

κόμης δὲ πένθος λαγχάνω πώλου δίκην, ήτις συναρπασθείσα βουκόλων ὕπο μάνδραις ἐν ἱππείαισιν ἀγρία χερὶ θέρος θερισθή ξανθὸν αὐχένων ἄπο, πλαθείσα δ' ἐν λειμῶνι ποταμίων ποτῶν ἴδη σκιᾶς εἴδωλον αὐγασθεῖσά που κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετιλμένης φόβην. φεῦ, κἂν ἀνοικτίρμων τις οἰκτίρειέ νιν πτήσσουσαν αἰσχύνησιν οἶα μαίνεται πενθοῦσα καὶ κλαίουσα τὴν πάρος χλιδήν

Aelian, On the Nature of Animals 11, 18

5 πλαθεῖσα Reiske:  $\sigma$ πασθεῖσα codd. 6 αὐγασθεῖσά που Meineke: αὐγασθεῖσό ὑπὸ codd.  $\phi$ ό $\beta$ ην Wakefield:  $-\eta$ s codd. 8–10 Kassel suspects that these lines were spoken by another person 10 χλιδήν Brunck:  $\phi$ ό $\beta$ ην codd.

10

A de la companya de l

#### TYRO

## 658

She is combative, like one who is truly called Sidero, and since she has the mind of such a one she does not think her name brings her discredit.<sup>a</sup>

a See note on fr. 648.

## 659

## TYRO

And it is my lot to mourn my hair, like a foal, whom herdsmen have seized in the horses' stables with rough grip, and who has had the yellow mane reaped from her neck; and when she comes to the meadow to drink the water of the river, reflected in the water she sees her image, with her hair shamefully hacked off. Ah, even a pitiless person might pity her, cowering beneath the outrage, as she madly laments and bewails the luxuriant hair she had hefore!

<sup>a</sup> The last sentence may have been spoken by another character.

660

προσβήναι μέσην τράπεζαν ἀμφὶ σῖτα καὶ καρχήσια

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 11, 475A (Σοφοκλής Τυροί . . . πρὸς τὴν τράπεζαν φάσκων προσεληλυθέναι τοὺς δράκοντας καὶ γενέσθαι περὶ τὰ σιτία καὶ τὰ καρχήσια); Macrobius, Saturnalia 5, 21, 6 (337, 16 Willis)

1 προσβήναι Hartung: προστήναι Athen.

661

πόλλ' ἐν κακοῖσι θυμὸς εὐνηθεὶς ὁρậ Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 20, 29 (3, 544, 14 Hense)

662

μήπω μέγ' ϵἴπης, πρὶν τελευτήσαντ' ἴδης Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 41, 21 (5, 934, 4 Hense), etc.

663

τίκτουσι γάρ τοι καὶ νόσους δυσθυμίαι Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 35, 13 (5, 860, 1 Hense)

664

γῆρας διδάσκει πάντα καὶ χρόνου τριβή
Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 50, 6 (5, 1021, 14 Hense)

665

ἄκων δ' άμαρτὼν οὕτις ἀνθρώπων κακός Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 5, 12 (4, 199, 18 Hense)

The state of the s

## TYRO

#### 660

 $\dots$  to approach the middle of the table near the food and the  $\mbox{cups} \dots$ 

#### 661

When you are in trouble, you see much if you can calm your anger.

## 662

Make no pronouncement till you have seen his end!<sup>a</sup>
<sup>a</sup> Cf. fr. 646.

## 663

For sicknesses too are caused by depressions.

# 664

Old age and the wearying effect of time teach all things.

#### 665

No human being who does wrong by accident is evil.

666

σίτοισι παγχόρτοισιν έξενίζομεν

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 3, 99F σίτοισι Porson: οἱ τοῖσι cod.

667

πολλών δ' ἐν πολυπληθία πέλεται οὕτ' ἀπ' εὐγενέων ἐσθλὸς οὕτ' ἀχρείων γόνος ἀεὶ κακός: βροτών δὲ πιστὸν οὐδέν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 29, 29 (5, 715, 10 Hense)

1 πολλῶν] λαῶν Nauck 3 γόνος ἀεὶ Ll.-J.: τὸ λίαν codd.  $\beta$ ροτῶν Heath: -ῷ codd.

668

Διονύσου τοῦ ταυροφάγου

Schol. RVE on Aristophanes, Frogs 357 (Κρατίνου τοῦ ταυροφάγου)

# ΥΒΡΙΣ

We are altogether ignorant of the plot of this satyr play; but it is worth remarking that according to one story Hybris was the mother of Pan by Zeus. Hybris would be a

670

Λήθην τε τὴν <τὰ> πάντ' ἀπεστερημένην, κωφήν, ἄναυδον

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 26, 3 (3, 610, 4 Hense) 1 suppl. Wagner

#### TYRO

## 666

We entertained . . . with every kind of provender.

## 667

Among the multiplicity of the many the descendant of noble men is not always good and that of useless people is not always bad; nothing about mortals can be trusted.

#### 668

... bull-eating Dionysus<sup>a</sup> ...

<sup>a</sup> With this in mind, Aristophanes, Frogs 357 applied the same epithet to the comic poet Cratinus.

## **HYBRIS**

suitable name for a nymph, and the birth of Pan would be an appropriate subject for a satyr play, just as the birth of Hermes is the subject of The Searchers. See fr. 809.

# 670

And Forgetfulness that is deprived of all things, dumb, speechless . . .

## ΥΔΡΟΦΟΡΟΙ

Plot unknown; the play by Aeschylus of the same name, Semele or The Water-Carriers, dealt with the birth of Dionysus. Bergk conjectured that it was a satyr play.

672

όχοις Άκεσταίοισιν έμβεβὼς πόδα

Photius Galeanus 366, 12; Suda o 1029 Adler

## ΦΑΙΑΚΕΣ

There are only two quotations, and we have no means of knowing the plot. One would hardly expect another play about Phaeacians besides the Nausicaa. Pearson tried to find a way out by suggesting that the play may have dealt with the visit of the Argonauts to Phaeacia that

## ΦΑΙΔΡΑ

The play evidently dealt with the same subject as the surviving second Hippolytus of Euripides. Phaedra, daughter of Minos and wife of Theseus, fell in love with her stepson, Hippolytus, son of Theseus by the Amazon whom he had captured, and on being rejected by him killed herself, leaving behind a false accusation that he had offered her violence which led his father Theseus to lay on him a curse that resulted in his death. We do not know how Sophocles treated the subject, nor the chronological relation of his play to the two different Hippolytus plays of Euripides; attempts to reconstruct Sophocles' plot from the summary of the myth given by Asclepiades of Tragilus in the scholia on the Odyssey or from Seneca's

#### THE WATER-CARRIERS

## THE WATER-CARRIERS

## 672

... with his foot upon the Acestan chariota ...

<sup>a</sup> Acesta is the same as Egesta, in the *Aeneid* the site of a Trojan settlement in Sicily ruled by Acestes; since it was famous for its mules, the allusion may be to a mule-car.

# THE PHAEACIANS

is described by Apollonius of Rhodes in the fourth book of his Argonautica. But it is not impossible for the same play to have, or at least to be referred to by, three titles. See on Thyestes and Odysseus Wounded by the Spine, and see fr. 861.

## PHAEDRA

Phaedra are unconvincing. It is clear that the chorus consisted of women (fr. 679), and that at the beginning of the action Theseus was in Hades, having accompanied his friend Pirithous in his attempt to carry off Persephone (frr. 686–7), a circumstance that might be held to extenuate Phaedra's behaviour. If fr. 693a is rightly assigned to this play, Phaedra had a female counsellor who at one point offered her advice of which she strongly disapproved. This may well have been a nurse, and like the nurse in Euripides' Hippolytus she may have made a proposition to Hippolytus on her behalf against the orders of her mistress. For discussion of the tragedies of Sophocles, Euripides and Seneca on this subject, see Barrett,

Euripides, Hippolytos (1964, corr. ed. 1966) and Zwierlein, Senecas Phaedra und ihre Vorbilder (Abh. der Mainzer Akademie, 1987).

677

οὐ γὰρ δίκαιον ἄνδρα γενναῖον φρένας τέρπειν, ὅπου γε μὴ δίκαια τέρψεται

Stobaeus,  $Anthology\ 3,\ 17,\ 2\ (3,\ 490,\ 1\ Hense)$  ; Orion,  $Florilegium\ 6,7$ 

2 γε μὴ Schneidewin: μὴ καὶ Stob.: γε Orion τέρψεται] -πεται Orion

678

ἀπέπτυσε<ν> λόγους

Hesychius, Lexicon a 5993 Latte

679

σύγγνωτε κάνάσχεσθε σιγώσαι το γαρ γυναιξιν αίσχρον συν γυναικα δεί στέγειν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 23, 16 (4, 575, 14 Hense)

2 γυναῖκα Meineke: γυναικὶ Α

680

αἴσχη μέν, ὧ γυναῖκες, οὐδ' ἂν εῗς φύγοι βροτῶν ποθ', ὧ καὶ Ζεὺς ἐφορμήση κακά· νόσους δ' ἀνάγκη τὰς θεηλάτους φέρειν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 44, 50 (5, 970, 9 Hense)

#### PHAEDRA

677

For it is not right that a noble man should take pleasure when the pleasure is not right.

678

He scornfully rejected the proposal.

679

Be sympathetic and maintain silence! For a woman should cover up what brings shame on women.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Evidently Phaedra is asking the Chorus not to reveal her secret.

680

Not one mortal, women, could escape shameful actions, upon whom Zeus brought troubles; and we have to bear the sicknesses sent by the gods.

681

τὸ<ν> δ' εὐτυχοῦντα πάντ' ἀριθμήσας βροτῶν οὐκ ἔστιν ὄντως ὅντιν' εὐρήσεις ἕνα

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 41, 40 (5, 939, 12 Hense)

1 suppl. Grotius ἀριθμήσας Grotius: -ῆσαι codd. 2 ὅντως Gesner: οὖτος codd.

682

οὕτω γυναικὸς οὐδὲν ἃν μεῖζον κακὸν κακῆς ἀνὴρ κτήσαιτ' ἃν οὐδὲ σώφρονος κρεῖσσον παθὼν δ' ἔκαστος ἃν τύχη λέγει

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 22, 80 (4, 527, 15 Hense) 3 å $\nu$  Campbell: å $\nu$  codd.

683

οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἃν γένοιτ' ἂν ἀσφαλὴς πόλις ἐν ἢ τὰ μὲν δίκαια καὶ τὰ σώφρονα λάγδην πατεῖται, κωτίλος δ' ἀνὴρ λαβὼν πανοῦργα χερσὶ κέντρα κηδεύει πόλιν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 1, 5 (4, 2, 7 Hense); Schol. on Lucian, Lexiphanes 10 (199, 19 Rabe)

684

Έρως γὰρ ἄνδρας οὐ μόνους ἐπέρχεται οὐδ' αὖ γυναῖκας, ἀλλὰ καὶ θεῶν ἄνω ψυχὰς ταράσσει κἀπὶ πόντον ἔρχεται

#### PHAEDRA

## 681

If you go through them all, you will not find a single mortal who is fortunate in all things.

## 682

And so a man could acquire no plague worse than a bad wife nor any treasure better than a right-minded one; and each man tells the tale according to his own experience.

## 683

For no city can be safe in which justice and good sense are trampled under foot, and a clever talker criminally grasps a goad and guides the city.

# 684

For Love comes not only upon men and women, but troubles the minds even of the gods in the sky, and moves over

καὶ τόνδ' ἀπείργειν οὐδ' ὁ παγκρατὴς σθένει 5 Ζεύς, ἀλλ' ὑπείκει καὶ θέλων ἐγκλίνεται

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 20, 24 (4, 440, 16 Hense); vv. 1-3 Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies 6, 2, 14, 7 (2, 434, 9 Stählin), who assigns it to Euripides

685

άλλ' εἰσὶ μητρὶ παίδες ἄγκυραι βίου

Synagoge 338, 15 Bekker = Photius a 191 Theodoridis

686

Α

έζης ἄρ', οὐδὲ γῆς ἔνερθ' ὤχου θανών;

В

οὐ γὰρ πρὸ μοίρας ἡ τύχη βιάζεται.

Stobaeus, Anthology 1, 5, 13 (1, 77, 3 Wachsmuth)

687

έσαινεν οὐρậ μ' ὧτα κυλλαίνων κάτω

Hesychius, Lexicon κ 4513 Latte

ἔσαινεν Salmasius: ἔσταιεπ' cod. οὐρậ μ' Hiller: οὐραν (sic) cod. ὧτα Salmasius: ὧτι cod. κυλλαίνων κάτω Salmasius: κυαλάννων καὶ τὸ cod.

687a

γλώσσης ἀπαυστὶ στάζε μυξώδης ἀφρός

Photius a 2288 Theodoridis  $\sigma\tau\acute{a}\zeta\epsilon \text{ Tsantsanoglu: }\sigma\tau\acute{a}\zeta\epsilon\iota \text{ cod.}$ 

#### PHAEDRA

the sea. And not even the all-powerful Zeus can keep him off, but he too yields and willingly gives way.

#### 685

But to a mother children are the anchors of her life.

#### 686

#### A

So you were alive, and though beneath the earth you were not dead?

#### E

No, for fate does not do violence to a man before his time.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The second speaker is presumably Theseus; see prefatory note.

#### 687

He fawned upon me with his tail, with his ears back.a

<sup>a</sup> Theseus is probably speaking about Cerberus.

# 687a

An unclean foam dripped continually from its mouth.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The omission of the augment shows that this comes from a messenger speech; it probably comes from the description of the monstrous bull that scared Hippolytus' horses, thus causing his death.

693a

A

ἄπειμι τοίνυν· οὕτε γὰρ σὰ τἄμ' ἔπη τολμậς ἐπαινεῖν οὕτ' ἐγὼ τοὺς σοὺς τρόπους.

в

άλλ' εἴσιθ'· οἴ σοι μὴ μεθέψομαί ποτε, οὐδ' ἢν σφόδρ' ἱμείρουσα τυγχάνης· ἐπεὶ πολλῆς ἀνοίας καὶ τὸ θηρᾶσθαι κενά.

S., Electra 1050-1054; vv. 1050-1 are assigned to Sophocles, Phaedra by Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 2, 29; 1050-4 are assigned to that play by Ll.-J. (see Sophoclea 62).

## ΦΘΙΩΤΙΔΕΣ

Aristotle, Poetics 1456a 1 says that this was a tragedy of character; but we know nothing of the plot. But Phthia was the home of Peleus, and some have argued that the

694

νέος πέφυκας· πολλά καὶ μαθεῖν σε δεῖ καὶ πόλλ' ἀκοῦσαι καὶ διδάσκεσθαι μακρά

Stobaeus, Anthology 2, 31, 16 (2, 204, 18 Wachsmuth)

695

γέρων γέροντα παιδαγωγήσω σ' έγώ

Aulus Gellius, Attic Nights 13, 19, 3

The Manual Control of the Control of

## **PHAEDRA**

#### 693a

#### A

Then I shall go away; for you cannot bring yourself to approve my words, and I cannot approve your behaviour.

#### P

Well, go! I shall never follow you, however much you may desire it; since it is utter folly to embark on a vain quest.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> These lines seem to have been interpolated into the *Electra* (1050–54); Stobaeus says that the first two come from the *Phaedra*, and very likely all of them do, since they have no relevance in the place where they are found. They seem to come from a conversation between Phaedra and her confidante and gobetween, perhaps a nurse, as in the *Hippolytus*; in that case, Phaedra is probably the second speaker.

## THE WOMEN OF PHTHIA

play was the same as the Peleus, q.v., and others that it was the same as the Hermione, q.v. It has also been conjectured that the play dealt with episodes from Peleus' early life.

## 694

You are young; you have much to learn and much to listen to, and need long schooling.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Perhaps this was addressed to the young Neoptolemus.

#### 695

I shall lead you like a child, one old man leading another.<sup>a</sup>

 $^{\mathrm{a}}$  This line is identical with Euripides, *Bacchae* 193; in this play it may have been spoken to or by the aged Peleus.

696

ή πατροκτόνος δίκη κεκλητ' αν αὐτῷ

Anonymous, On Syntax 128, 1 Bekker

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ ΕΝ ΤΡΟΙΑΙ

According to the Little Iliad Philoctetes on arriving at Troy fulfilled the prediction of Heracles at Phil. 1423 f. He was healed of his wound by Machaon, and in a duel between archers killed Paris, whose body was maltreated by Menelaus before the Trojans managed to bury it.

697

**(ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ**)

όσμης μόνον

όπως . . . μη βαρυνθήσεσθέ μου

Priscian, *Institutes* 18, 169 (2, 284, 5 Hertz) μόνον ὅπως Porson: μόνον ὡς Ο: μου ὅπως cett.

698

ἀλλ' ἔσθ' ὁ θάνατος λοῖσθος ἰατρὸς νόσων

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 52, 26 (5, 1080, 15 Hense)

699

μέλη βοῶν ἄναυλα καὶ ῥακτήρια

Hesychius,  $Lexicon~\rho$ 88 Schmidt

μέλη Musurus: μέλι cod. ἄναυλα Bergk: ἄνανδα cod.

#### THE WOMEN OF PYTHIA

696

He might bring an action for his father's killing.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> In Euripides' Andromache and Orestes Neoptolemus demands that Apollo should pay him a penalty for the death of his father.

## PHILOCTETES AT TROY

Quintus of Smyrna in the tenth book of his Posthomerica gives a detailed account; the arrow only scratched Paris, but it was infected with the poison of the Hydra. But we cannot use Quintus to reconstruct the play of Sophocles, and we do not know if Sophocles mentioned Oenone, or the adventures of Philoctetes in Italy after the war.

697

<PHILOCTETES>

Only do not be distressed by the smell of me!

698

But death is the last healer of sicknesses.

699

Uttering harsh and discordant cries . . .

701

καὶ ράβδος ώς κήρυκος Έρμαία διπλοῦ δράκοντος ἀμφίκρανος

Photius a 1336 Theodoridis

## ΦΙΝΕΥΣ Α΄ ανδ Β΄

See on the Τυμπανισταί (The Drummers), which may have been identical with one of these plays. In one of the two plays Phineus was punished for blinding his sons, who in one version of the story were healed by Asclepius, by being blinded himself, either by Zeus, or by the Argonauts, or by Apollo, or by the Sun, and was further afflicted by being persecuted by the Harpies, who when he tried to eat swooped down and carried off his food.

707

οὐδ' ἂν τὸ Βοσπόρειον ἐν Σκύθαις ὕδωρ

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 179, 6 Meineke; Et. Sym.  $\beta$  161 (p. 102, 8) Berger

707a

ίδου στυγητου κρατός άγρία φόβη τ<ο>μαίος

Herodian, On Prosody in General, cod. Vindob., ed. Hunger, 1967

## PHILOCTETES AT TROY

## 701

And a staff of Hermes like that of a herald with a dragon's head at each end<sup>a</sup>...

<sup>a</sup> It has been conjectured that this is the staff carried by Asclepius, who Heracles at *Phil*. 1437 promises will come to Troy to heal Philoctetes' wound.

## PHINEUS 1 and 2

But according to one story he was offered the gift of prophecy at the price of being blinded, and chose to accept the offer. In the second book of the Argonautica of Apollonius of Rhodes, the sons of Boreas, arriving with the Argonauts, reward Phineus for guiding the expedition by driving off the Harpies. Frr. 711 and 712 have led some scholars to conjecture that one of the plays was a satyric drama. See fr. 956.

## 707

Nor would the water of the Bosporus where the Scythians are . . .

## 707a

See, the rough hair of the hated head cut off!a

<sup>a</sup> Can this describe part of the revenge of the sons of Phineus upon their stepmother?

710

(ἀντὶ γὰρ τυφλοῦ)

έξωμμάτωται καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόρας, 'Ασκληπιοῦ παιῶνος εὐμενοῦς τυχών

Aristophanes, Wealth 634-6 and Scholia

711

βλέφαρα κέκληται δ' ώς καπηλείου θύρα Pollux, Vocabulary 7, 193 (2, 105, 5 Bothe)

712

νεκρὸς τάριχος εἰσορᾶν Αἰγύπτιος

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 3, 119C

## ΦOINIΞ

See on  $\Delta \acute{o}\lambda o\pi \epsilon s$ , which may well have been the same play.

718

κύναρος ἄκανθα πάντα πληθύει γύην

Athenaeus, *Deipnosophists* 2, 70A  $\pi \alpha \nu \tau i \dots \gamma \nu \eta$ ?

#### PHINEUS

## 710

(From being blind) he has been given eyes and his eyeballs have been made bright, since he has found a kindly healer in Asclepius.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> We cannot be sure that this relates to the healing of Phineus, since Phylarchus (Jacoby, FGrH 81 F 18) tells us that Asclepius healed the sons of Phineus to oblige their mother Cleopatra, daughter of Erechtheus.

#### 711

His eyes are closed as the door of a tavern is closed.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> I.e., they are opened at very frequent intervals. This fragment has led some to infer that one of the Phineus plays must have been a satyr play, and others to suggest that a comic poet's parody of a line of Sophocles may have been mistaken for genuine Sophocles.

## 712

... looking like an Egyptian mummy ...

## **PHOENIX**

See on The Dolopians

# 718

The dog thorn abounds in every portion of the land.

## ΦΡΙΞΟΣ

See on Athamas; the Phrixus may have been identical with one of the two Athamas plays. It has been conjectured that this play used the version of the story in which

721

δρια κελεύθου τησδε γης προαστίας

Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 139, 20 Meineke

722

κυνηδον έξέπραξά νιν κνυζούμενον

Et. Gud. w (330, 39 Sturz); Et. Gen. A

ἐξέπραξά νιν Papabasileiu: ἐξέπραξαν Et. Gud.: ἐσπάραξέ νιν Blaydes

## ΦΡΥΓΕΣ

Aeschylus wrote a play called Φρύγες (The Phrygians), whose alternative title was Έκτορος Λυτρά (The Ransoming of Hector). If a scholion on Prometheus Bound 436 is right in saying that Achilles was silent out of obstinacy ( $\delta i$  αὐθάδειαν) in the Phrygians of Sophocles,

724

τοὺς εὐγενεῖς γὰρ κάγαθούς, ὧ παῖ, φιλεῖ Αρης ἐναίρειν οἱ δὲ τῆ γλώσση θρασεῖς

## PHRIXUS

## PHRIXUS

Phrixus' father plans to sacrifice him because of a false accusation by his own wife, Phrixus' stepmother, or by Demodice the wife of Cretheus; but there is no positive evidence for this.

## 721

The boundaries of the road of this land in front of the city

## 722

I finished him off, while he squealed like a dog.

# THE PHRYGIANS

the subject of this play was the same as that of Aeschylus' play with the same title; but in all likelihood "Sophocles" here is a mistake for "Aeschylus." We must admit, therefore, that we do not know the subject of this play, from which we have only two quotations. See on the Priam, which may have been the same play.

## 724

My son, Ares loves to kill the noble and the valiant; and they who are brave with their tongues escape destructive

φεύγοντες ἄτας ἐκτός εἰσι τῶν κακῶν ᾿Αρης γὰρ οὐδὲν τῶν κακῶν λωτίζεται.

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 8, 5 (3, 341, 10 Hense); v. 4: Schol BCE on  $\it{Il}$ . 2, 833

2 ἐναίρειν Β: συναίρειν MSA 3 τῶν κακῶν] πημάτων Wecklein 4 λωτίζεται Keil: λογίζεται Stobaeus: ληίζεται Schol. on Homer

725

οὐ λήξετ', οὐ παύσεσθε τούσδε τοὺς γάμους ἀνυμεναιοῦντες;

Photius a 2154 Theodoridis

## ΧΡΥΣΗΣ

Hyginus, Fables 120–1 tells us that Chryseis, the daughter of the priest Chryses, who was carried off by Agamemnon, with the results described in the first book of the Iliad, had a son called Chryses, whose father, she claimed, was Apollo. While escaping from the Taurian tyrant Thoas, Orestes and Iphigeneia arrived at the island of Sminthe, where this Chryses ruled. At first he was inclined to hand them over, but after he had learned that they were the children of Agamemnon, to whom he stood in the same relation as Heracles to Amphitryon, he helped Orestes to kill Thoas, and all of them together made their way to Mycenae. This might be a summary of the plot of Sophocles' play, and certain works of art have been thought to furnish support (see LIMC III 1285–6); but

## THE PHRYGIANS

forces and keep out of trouble; for Ares cuts down nothing that belongs to evil.  $^{\rm a}$ 

 $^{\rm a}$  It has been conjectured that Priam spoke these words to Achilles.

## 725

Will you not cease to celebrate in song this wedding?a

<sup>a</sup> Cassandra may have been the speaker, perhaps with regard to the wedding that at one point was proposed between Achilles and the Trojan princess Polyxena.

## CHRYSES

there can be no certainty. Dionysius of Byzantium, a geographer of the second century A.D., says that Chryses was a son of Chryseis and Agamemnon who fled from Clytemnestra and Aegisthus to seek refuge with his sister Iphigeneia among the Taurians, but died on the way and gave his name to the city of Chrysopolis. Tzetzes in his commentary on Lycophron says that Chryses and Iphigeneia were children of Agamemnon by Chryseis who after the Trojan War started for Greece, but Chryses died at Chrysopolis and Iphigeneia was captured by the Taurians and made priestess of Artemis. Either of these stories may have been used by Sophocles. Some have conjectured that it was a satyr play, but the fragments hardly provide enough evidence for this. See on the Iphigeneia.

726

ὧ πρῷρα λοιβῆς Έστία, κλύεις τάδε;

Schol. V(G) on Aristophanes, Wasps 846; Schol. BD on Pindar, Nem. 11, 5 (3, 186, 17 Drachmann)

72.7

. . . μακέλλη Ζηνὸς έξαναστραφή

Schol. RVE $\Gamma$  on Aristophanes, *Birds* 1240  $\langle \tilde{o} \tau a \nu \rangle$ ,  $\langle \dot{\omega}_S \ \ddot{a} \nu \rangle$ , or  $\langle \ddot{o}_S \ \ddot{a} \nu \rangle$  Fritzsche

728

τοιούτος ὢν ἄρξειε τούδε τού κρέως

Schol. RVE on Aristophanes, Frogs 191 ἄρξειε Ε: ἄρξει RV: ἄρξεις Aldine edition

729

έγω μίαν μεν έξιονθίζω τρίχα

Apollonius Sophista, Homeric Lexicon 91, 33 Bekker; Hesychius, Lexicon  $\epsilon$  3907 Latte

μίαν μὲν] μέλαιναν Lehrs τρίχα Hesych.: -as Ap. Soph.

The state of the s

#### CHRYSES

## 726

O Hestia, goddess of the hearth, where the first libation is offered, do you hear this?

## 727

... it was uprooted by the mattock of Zeus.

#### 728

- $\dots$  that being such as he is he should have power over this body.<sup>a</sup>
- <sup>a</sup> The word rendered "body" properly means "meat," and its use in this sense is comic.

## 729

Here is one hair that my beard is sprouting!a

<sup>a</sup> If the text is right, this must be a joke, and together with fr. 728 this fragment has been held to show that this was a satyr play. But if Lehrs' emendation is right, the line means "I am sprouting black hairs."

# FRAGMENTS NOT ASSIGNABLE TO ANY PLAY

730

Ed. pr. Turner, P.Oxy. 2452, Part 27, 1962, 1-20, Plates i and ii (ii = Turner, Greek Manuscripts of the Ancient World, 1987<sup>2</sup>, no. 27); cf. Lloyd-Jones, Gnomon 35 (1963) 434-6; Carden, PFS 110-35.

P.Oxy. 2452 consists of 86 fragments of a play about the adventures of Theseus in Crete. Only seven of the fragments reach a moderate size, and since they contain no complete line and no two consecutive half-lines, they are not printed here. In fr. 730a Eriboea is addressing an

734

τὰς Έκαταίας μαγίδας δόρπων

Pollux, Vocabulary 6, 83 (2, 24, 19 Bethe)

735

τὸ πρὸς βίαν

πίνειν ἴσον πέφυκε τῷ διψῆν κακόν

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 10, 428A

2 corr. Meineke, Cobet:  $\pi$ .  $\iota$ .  $\kappa$ .  $\pi \epsilon \phi$ .  $\tau \hat{\phi}$   $\delta$ .  $\beta i \hat{q}$  codd.

# FRAGMENTS NOT ASSIGNABLE TO ANY PLAY

730

appeal in dochmiacs to Ariadne, who replies in trimeters. In fr. 730c Theseus, apparently looking forward to his struggle with the Minotaur, recalls his previous triumphs as he does at Euripides, Hippolytus 976 f and as Heracles does at Sophocles, Trachiniae 1090f. Language and style seem a little more suggestive of Sophocles than of Euripides; Sophocles is credited with both a Theseus and a Minos, though each is quoted only once. It can hardly come from Euripides, Theseus, since one would expect some coincidence with frr. 381–90 Nauck.

## 734

The trays that contain Hecate's suppersa...

<sup>a</sup> Food supposed to be for Hecate was deposited at her shrines at crossroads, and might be eaten by beggars; see S. I. Johnston, *ZPE* 88 (1991), 219–20.

# 735

Being forced to drink is as bad a thing as being thirsty.

## FRAGMENTS NOT ASSIGNABLE

737

μισῶ μὲν ὅστις τάφανῆ περισκοπῶν

Achilles Tatius, Introduction to Aratus 1 (27, 1 Maass)

738

. . . κάνταῦθα πᾶς

προσκυνεί σφε τὸν στρέφοντα κύκλον ἡλίου . . .

Achilles Tatius, Introduction to Aratus 1 (28, 17 Maass) Σοφοκλής δὲ εἰς ἀτρέα τὴν εὕρεσιν (sc. τής ἀστρονομίας) ἀναφέρει λέγων 'κάνταῦθα . . .' κτλ

Iambic trimeters? Iambic tetrameters? I think trochaic tetrameters are likelier, but certainty is unattainable.

2 σφε Diggle: δè codd.

743

Τεισώ δ' ἄνωθεν †εστινη† αίματορρόφος

Synagoge 362, 21 Bekker; Photius a 627 Theodoridis

Τεισὼ Pfeiffer: τίσω δ' Synag.: τίς δ' Phot. ἄνωθ' ἔστηκεν ? Ll.-J.

745

σπουδή γὰρ ή κατ' οἶκον εὖ κεκρυμμένη οὐ πρὸς θυραίων οὐδαμῶς ἀκουσίμη

Synagoge 373, 13 Bekker = Photius  $\alpha$  817 Theodoridis

1 ε $\hat{v}$  κ. Blaydes: ἐγκ. codd. 2 πρὸς θυραίων Brunck: προσθυραίον Synag. πρὸς θυραιον Phot.

#### FRAGMENT 737

#### 737

I hate a man who, while he gazes after what cannot be seen . . .

#### 738

- $\dots$  here also everyone bows down before him who reversed the circuit of the sun.<sup>a</sup>
- <sup>a</sup> For the story of how Atreus was responsible for the sun's path being reversed, see Euripides, *Electra 727* f and *Orestes* 1001 f. The fragment has been assigned to the *Atreus*, or to one of the plays about Thyestes.

## 743

And, above, Teiso swilling blood<sup>a</sup> . . .

<sup>a</sup> Teiso is an abbreviation of Teisiphone, one of the Erinyes.

# 745

Activity that is well concealed at home should not by any means be heard of by outsiders.

#### FRAGMENTS NOT ASSIGNABLE

751

ἐτῆρας ἀμνοὺς θεοῖς ἔρεξ' ἐπακτίοις

Schol. AE on Dionysius Thrax, Grammar 12 (541, 5 Hilgard)  $\dot{\epsilon}\tau\eta\rho\alpha$ s]  $\dot{\epsilon}\upsilon\epsilon\iota\rho\alpha$ s v. l. ap. Schol.  $\dot{\epsilon}\rho\epsilon\dot{\xi}$  L. Dindorf:  $\dot{\epsilon}\rho\dot{\alpha}\dot{\xi}\alpha$ s codd.

752

"Ηλι', οἰκτίροις ἐμέ, <δυ> οἱ σοφοὶ λέγουσι γεννητὴν θεῶν πατέρα <τε> πάντων

Vatican Scholia 191 on Aratus i p. 42, 9 Martin

1 "Ηλι', οἰκτίροις Nauck, after Bergk: ἠελίοιο κτείρειε ἐμέ cod. 2 suppl. Petavius 3 suppl. Schneider

753

βαρύς βαρύς ξύνοικος, ὧ ξένοι, βαρύς

Philodemus, On Poems, CA iv 120, col. 12, 15 ed. Hausrath, and others who omit the author's name

754

A

καὶ πρῶτα μὲν αἴρω ποθεινὴν μᾶζαν, ἣν φερέσβιος Δηὼ βροτοῖσι χάρμα δωρεῖται φίλον ἔπειτα πνικτὰ τακερὰ μηκάδων μέλη 5 χλόην καταμπέχοντα σάρκα νεογενῆ.

В

τί λέγεις;

## FRAGMENT 751

751

I (or he) sacrificed year-old lambs to the gods of the seashore.

752

Sun, take pity on me, you who wise men say are the begetter of the gods and father of all!

753

Hard, hard to live with, strangers, hard!

# 754

## A

And first I lift the much-longed-for loaf, the gift to mortals of Deo,<sup>a</sup> bringer of our livelihood, a well-loved delight; and then the baked tender limbs of bleaters, embracing green vegetables, the meat of young ones.

В

What are you saying?

<sup>a</sup> A poetical name of Demeter. How much of this passage from a comedy comes from Sophocles is uncertain.

## FRAGMENTS NOT ASSIGNABLE

Α

τραγωδίαν περαίνω Σοφοκλέους.

Antiphanes fr. 1 K.-A., cited by Athenaeus, *Deipnosophists* 9, 396B

2 Δη $\dot{\omega}$  Casaubon: Δημήτηρ cod. 6 περαίν $\omega$  Casaubon: παραιν $\dot{\omega}$  cod.

755

οὐ γάρ τι νόθος τῷδ΄ ἀπεδείχθη, ἀμφοῖν δὲ πατὴρ αὐτὸς ἐκλήθη· Ζεὺς ἐμὸς ἄρχων, θνητῶν δ' οὐδείς.

vv. 1–3: Aristotle, *Eudemian Ethics* 7, 10, 9, 1242 a 35 (without the author's name); v. 3: Philo, *Every Good Man is Free* 3, 19 (who names Sophocles)

 $1 \, aπεδείχθη -ην$  Casaubon

757

ὧ γλῶσσα, σιγήσασα τὸν πολὺν χρόνον, πῶς δῆτα τλήση πρᾶγμ' ὑπεξελεῖν τόδε; ἦ τῆς ἀνάγκης οὐδὲν ἐμβριθέστερον, ὑφ' ἦς τὸ κρυφθὲν ἐκφανεῖς ἀνακτόρων.

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 1, 33C

2 ὑπεξελεῖν Heimsoeth: ὑπεξελθεῖν codd. 4 ἀνακτόρων Grotius: -ον codd.

760

θάρσει· μέγας σοι τοῦδ' ἐγὼ φόβου μοχλός Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 3, 99C

#### FRACMENT 754

## A

I'm reciting a tragedy of Sophocles!

#### 755

This did not prove him (or me?) to be a bastard, but both were said to have the same father. Zeus, and none among mortals, is my lord!

## 757

Tongue that has remained silent for so long, how shall you endure to bring out this matter? Indeed nothing is weightier than necessity, which shall force you to reveal the secret of the palace.

## 760

Be confident! You have in me a great barrier against this fear.

## FRAGMENTS NOT ASSIGNABLE

761

ναῦται δ' ἐμηρύσαντο ναὸς ἰσχάδα

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 3, 99D

762

χορὸς δ' ἀναύδων ἰχθύων ἐπερρόθει, σαίνοντες οὐραίοισι <δεσπότιν φίλην>

Athenaeus, Deipnosophists 7, 277A

2 σαίνοντες Brunck: σαίνουσιν codd. δεσπότιν φίλην Ll.-J.: τὴν κεκτημένην Brunck (from Athenaeus, who has οὐ τὴν κεκτημένην, ἀλλὰ τὰς λοπάδας)

763

διψώντι γάρ τοι πάντα προσφέρων σοφὰ οὐκ ἂν πλέον τέρψειας ἢ πιεῖν διδούς

Athenaeus, *Deipnosophists* 10, 433E 2  $\mathring{\eta}$  Casaubon:  $\mu \mathring{\eta}$  codd.

764

<κακὴ> κακῶς σὺ πρὸς θεῶν ὀλουμένη,
ἡ τὰς ἀρύστεις ὧδ' ἔχουσ' ἐκώμασας

Athenaeus, *Deipnosophists* 11, 783F 1 suppl. Meineke

767

ϊκτινος ως ἔκλαγξε παρασύρας κρέας

Choeroboscus on Theodosius, Canons 1, 267, 6 Hilgard; Et. Gen.; Zonaras

#### 761

And the sailors drew up the stay of the ship.

## 762

And a chorus of speechless fish made a din, saluting their dear mistress<sup>a</sup> with their tails.

a Amphitrite? Thetis?

# 763

For when a man is thirsty you cannot give him more pleasure by applying every skilful nostrum than by giving him something to drink.

## 764

The gods will bring you to the bad end you deserve, you who rushed drunkenly in with the ladles!a

<sup>a</sup> The language shows that this must come from a satyr play.

# 767

He screeched like a kite that has snatched a piece of meat.

768

φυσậ γὰρ οὐ σμικροῖσιν αὐλίσκοις ἔτι, ἀλλ' ἀγρίαις φύσαισι φορβειᾶς ἄτερ

Cicero, Letters to Atticus 2, 16, 2; [Longinus] 3, 1

769

γυναικομίμοις ἐμπρέπεις ἐσθήμασιν

Clement of Alexandria, Paedagogus 3, 11, 53, 4

770

πρὸς οἷον ἤξεις δαίμον' †ώς ἔρωτα† δς οὖτε τοὖπιεικὲς οὖτε τὴν χάριν οἶδεν, μόνην δ' ἔστερξε τὴν ἀπλῶς δίκην

- vv. 1–3: Clement of Alexandria, *Miscellanies* 2, 20, 123, 3; vv. 2–3: Plutarch, *Amatorius* 17, 761E
- 1 δ' after πρὸς deleted by Reiske 3 δ' ἔστερξε Ritschl: δὲ στέρξαι Plutarch: δ' ἔστεργε Clement

# 771

καὶ τὸν θεὸν τοιοῦτον ἐξεπίσταμαι, σοφοῖς μὲν αἰνικτῆρα θεσφάτων ἀεί, σκαιοῖς δὲ φαῦλον κἀν βραχεῖ διδάσκαλον

vv. 1–3: Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies 5, 4, 24, 2; vv. 2–3: Plutarch, Why are Delphic Oracles No Longer Given in Verse 25, 406F

#### FRACMENT 768

## 768

For he is blowing no longer on small pipes, but with savage blasts, without a mouthpiece.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> It has been conjectured that this comes from an *Oreithyia*, in which according to the rhetorician Johannes Siculus Sophocles "imitated Boreas." Greek pipe-players normally used a mouthpiece.

## 769

You are conspicuous in clothes that imitate a woman's.

#### 770

To what a deity shall you come . . ., who knows no fairness or gratitude, but loves only plain justice!

# 771

And this I know well is the god's nature: to clever men he always tells the truth in riddles, but to fools he is a poor instructor and uses few words.

773

Θήβας λέγεις μοι καὶ πύλας έπταστόμους, οὖ δὴ μόνον τίκτουσιν αἱ θνηταὶ θεούς;

Heraclides, On the Cities of Greece 1, 17 (80, 15 Pfister) 1  $\kappa \alpha \lambda$  Blaydes:  $\tau \dot{\alpha} s$  codd.

774

μύω τε καὶ δέδορκα κάξανίσταμαι, πλέον φυλάσσων αὐτὸς ἢ φυλάσσομαι

Dionysius of Halicarnassus, On the Order of Words 9

776

"Αθως σκιάζει νῶτα Λημνίας βοός

Et. Gen. B; Plutarch, *The Face on the Moon* 22, 935F; Schol. T on *Il.* 14, 229; Eustathius, *Il.* 980, 44, etc.

777

τρύχει καλυφθεὶς Θεσσαλῆς ἁπληγίδος

Et. Gen. AB = Et. Magn. 123, 14

778

η σφηκιάν βλίσσουσιν εύρόντες τινά

Et. Gen.  $\beta$  150 Berger; Et. Sym.  $\beta$  131 Berger

779

έχω δε χερσὶν ἀγρ<ί>αν βρίακχον

Et. Gen.  $\beta$  254 Berger = Et. Sym.  $\beta$  219 Berger  $\xi \chi \omega$  Heinsius:  $\xi \chi \dot{\omega}$  codd. suppl. Brunck

## 773

Are you telling me of Thebes and of its seven gates, the only place where mortal women are thought to give birth to gods?a

<sup>a</sup> I have supplied the question-mark, which was suggested to me by the ironic  $\delta \dot{\eta}$ . A. F. Garvie has assigned this fragment to the *Bacchae*.

#### 774

I see with eyes shut, and I start up, more the watcher than the watched.

### 776

Athos casts its shadow over the back of the cow of Lemnos.<sup>a</sup>

a "Athos is not particularly high, 1000 m. lower than Olympus, but is particularly impresssive to seafarers because of its position and the shadow which near sunset it casts as far as Lemnos": Wilamowitz, cited by Fraenkel, Aeschylus, Agamemnon ii 154, n. 1. On that island there was a well-known statue of a cow.

#### 777

Hidden by a rag from a Thessalian one-piece garmenta...

 $^{\rm a}$  A garment thrown round the shoulders like a plaid, very like the Greek chlamys.

# 778

... or they find some wasps' nest and try to rob it.

#### 779

I hold in my arms a fierce Maenad.a

<sup>a</sup> The line appears to be a lyric iambic trimeter.

780

οἷος γὰρ ἡμιν δημόκοινος οἴχεται

Et. Gen. AB = Et. Magn. 265, 23

ημ̂ιν Bothe: ημ̂ων codd.

783

πολύς δὲ πηλὸς ἐκ πίθων τυρβάζεται

Et. Gen. AB = Et. Magn. 490, 3, etc.

786

**ὔβρις δέ** τοι

οὐπώποθ' ἥβης εἰς τὸ σῶφρον ἵκετο, ἀλλ' ἐν νέοις ἀνθεῖ τε καὶ πάλιν φθίνει

Et. Gen. A = Et. Magn. 601, 56

2 ήβης είς τὸ σῶφρον Pierson: ἡβήσει τῷ σώφρονι codd.

788

προσηλθε μητρί και φυταλμίφ πατρί

Et. Gen. AB = Et. Sym. V = Et. Magn. 803, 4

φυταλμίω Sylburg: φυταλίμω or φυταλιμώ Et. Magn.

793

ψακαλοῦχοι

μητέρες αἶγές τ' ἐπιμαστίδιον γόνον ὀρταλίχων ἀναφαίνοιεν

Eustathius, Od. 1625, 43



780

For what a public executioner have we lost!

# 783

And much wine-lees is stirred up from the casks.a

<sup>a</sup> R. A. Neil was probably right in guessing that this came from a satyr play.

786

But insolence never lasts until the sober stage of active life; it is in the young that it blossoms and dies away.

# 788

He approached his mother and the father who begot him.

# 793

... mothers with young, and may the goats display a brood of young ones at the breast!

795

Μολοσσικαῖσι χερσὶν ἐντείνων πέδας

Choeroboscus on Hephaestion, *Handbook* 217, 13 Consbruch; Anonymus Ambrosianus, *On Metre* 2, 13 ἐντείνων Nauck: ἐκ- codd.

796

ώς μήτε κρούσης μήθ' ὑπὲρ χείλος βάλης Harpocration, Glossary to the Ten Orators 147, 17

799

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

έγω δ' έρω σοι δεινον οὐδέν, οὖθ' ὅπως φυγὰς πατρώας έξελήλασαι χθονός, οὔθ' ὡς ὁ Τυδεὺς ἀνδρὸς αἷμα συγγενὲς κτείνας ἐν Ἄργει ξεῖνος ὢν οἰκίζεται, οὔθ' ὡς πρὸ Θηβῶν ὡμοβρὼς ἐδαίσατο τὸν Ἄστάκειον παΐδα διὰ κάρα τεμών

[Herodian], On Figures 8, 601, 10 Walz

800

Λυδία λίθος σίδηρον τηλόθεν προσηγάγου Hesychius, *Lexicon* λ 1353 (cf. η 721) Latte

804

<τὰ> σεμνὰ τῆς σῆς παρθένου μυστήρια

Hesychius, Lexicon  $\sigma$  407 Schmidt  $\langle \tau \hat{\alpha} \rangle$  (or  $\hat{\omega}_S$ ) suppl. Wagner

795

Fitting fetters to the hands of the Molossian(s).

796

... so that you neither beat in the bottom of the measure nor overtop the rim.

799

#### **ODYSSEUS**

(to Diomedes) I shall say to you nothing dreadful, neither how you were driven out as an exile from your father's country, nor how Tydeus spilt the blood of a kinsman and settled in Argos as a guest, nor how before Thebes he made a cannibal feast off the son of Astacus, after cutting off his head.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>a</sup> As the son of Tydeus Diomedes counted as an Aetolian, although he was brought up in Argos, where his father had taken refuge after killing his uncle Alcathous. When he attacked Thebes with Adrastus and the Seven, Tydeus killed his opponent Melanippus, son of Astacus, and began to eat his brain, causing Athena, who had flown off to bring him immortality, to change her mind. Welcker seems likely to be right in referring the fragment to the *The Laconian Women*, since Odysseus and Diomedes are said to have quarrelled while they were returning to the Greek camp with the Palladium; see prefatory note to that play.

800

You were a magnet attracting iron from far off.

804

The revered mysteries of your daughter<sup>a</sup> . . .

<sup>a</sup> The person addressed must have been Demeter, and Welcker was probably right in assigning the fragment to the *Triptolemus*.

806

λαβόντες ἄφθονον

άγραν πρὸς οἴκους εὐτυχοῦντες άξομεν

Photius a 3346 Theodoridis

807

ζημίαν λαβείν ἄμεινόν ἐστιν ἢ κέρδος κακόν

Lexicon Vindobonense 96, 4

808

ὅ τι γὰρ φύσις ἀνέρι δῷ, τόδ' οὖποτ' ἂν ἐξέλοις

Libanius, Orations 64, 46

809

(ὥσπερ καὶ τὴν Τύχην Σοφοκλῆς ὕμνησε διαπορῶν †ύμνεῖ†)

Menander Rhetor, The Division of Epideictic Speeches, p. 26 Russell/Wilson

ύμνει P, om. Z: ἐν Ἦρει? Ll.-J.

811

δρκους έγω γυναικός είς ὕδωρ γράφω

Helladius in Photius, Library 530 a 15 Bekker; Macarius, Proverbs 6, 48

815

ἄκουε, σίγα τίς ποτ' ἐν δόμοις βοή;

Synagoge 372, 10 Bekker; Photius a 813 Theodoridis

### 806

We shall take measureless booty and bring it home successfully.

#### 807

It is better to be punished than to make a dishonest profit.

#### 808

For what nature gives to a man you can never take away.

## 809

- $\dots$  as Sophocles wrote a hymn of the 'questioning' type to Fortune.  $^{\mathtt{a}}$
- <sup>a</sup> Menander in his rhetorical handbook is discussing hymns "of puzzlement and questioning," in which the poet raises questions about the subject's genealogy, or the nature of his power, or some similar topic.

#### 811

The oaths of a woman I write in water.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The comic poet Xenarchus (fr. 6 K.-A.) parodies this: "the oath of a woman I write in wine."

#### 815

Listen, silence! What is this cry inside the house?

817

τὸν προβώμιον κλύω δαίμου' αίματοσπόδητον

Photius a 626 Theodoridis

819

ἔφη<κ'> ἀμούσωτος γὰρ οὐδαμῶς ἄπει

Photius  $\alpha$  1240 Theodoridis  $\tilde{\epsilon}\phi\eta\langle\kappa'\rangle$  Mekler:  $\tilde{\epsilon}\phi\eta$  cod.

823

χλωροῖσι κορμοῖς ἀνδράχλης ἀναίθεται Photius a 1739 Theodoridis

827

<ού> μηκέτ' ἀνθρωπιστὶ διαλέξη . . . τῆδε

Photius a 1989 Theodoridis

1 suppl. Herwerden

 $2 \tau \hat{\eta} \delta \epsilon$ ]  $\tau \hat{a} \delta \epsilon$  Reitzenstein

828f

παπαῖ, χορευτὴς αὐλὸς οὐκέτι ψοφεῖ

Photius a 3180 Theodoridis

## 817

I hear that the god who stands before the altar was splashed with blood.a

<sup>a</sup> The reference must be to a cult statue of a god standing before an altar.

## 819

Come here! For by no means shall you depart without hearing the music!<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Mekler, Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift 27 (1907) 382, ingeniously assigned this to the Nausicaa, taking it to come from an account of Odysseus' encounter with the Sirens (Od. 12, 184 f) and supplementing accordingly.

## 823

It is set on fire with green logs of the andrachne.

## 827

You shall no longer talk in human fashion with this person!a

<sup>a</sup> Mekler, in the article cited on fr. 819, thought that this was spoken by Circe to Odysseus, and that the fragment came from the Nausicaa.

# 828f

Ah, the pipe of the dance is no longer sounding!

831

ἔργου δὲ παντὸς ἥν τις ἄρχηται καλῶς, καὶ τὰς τελευτὰς εἰκός ἐσθ' οὕτως ἔχειν Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 1, 15F

832

στενωπὸς "Αιδου καὶ παλιρροία βυθοῦ Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 2, 17C

833

τὸ κέρδος ἡδύ, κἂν ἀπὸ ψευδῶν ἴῃ Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 4, 21A

834

οὐκ ἐξάγουσι καρπὸν οἱ ψευδεῖς λόγοι Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 4, 21A ἐξάγουσι] ἐκφέρουσι Meineke

835

γένοιτο κᾶν ἄπλουτος ἐν τιμαῖς ἀνήρ Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 4, 21B

836

οὐδὲν κακίων πτωχός, εἶ καλῶς φρονοῖ Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 4, 21B φρονοῖ] v.l. φρονεῖ

366

831

In any work, if you make a good beginning, it is likely that the finish also will be similar.

832

The gorge of Hades and the abysmal tide<sup>a</sup> . . .

a Headlam's translation.

833

Profit is sweet, even if it comes from lies.

834

False words bear no fruit.

835

Even without wealth a man may acquire honours.

836

A poor man is no worse than another, if his mind should be good.

837

ώς τρισόλβιοι

κείνοι βροτών, οἱ ταῦτα δερχθέντες τέλη μόλωσ' ἐς "Αιδου τοῖσδε γὰρ μόνοις ἐκεῖ ζῆν ἔστι, τοῖς δ' ἄλλοισι πάντ' ἔχειν κακά

Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 4, 21E; Arsenius, Violarium, p. 203 Walz

4 ἔχ $\epsilon$ ιν Paton: ἐκ $\epsilon$ ι, ἐκ $\epsilon$ ινα Plutarch: ἐκτόπως Arsenius

838

τυφλὸς γάρ, ὧ γυναῖκες, οὐδ' ὁρῶν Ἄρης συὸς προσώπω πάντα τυρβάζει κακά

Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 6, 23B; Amatorius 13, 757A

839

οὐκ ἔστ' ἀπ' ἔργων μη καλῶν ἔπη καλά

Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 8, 27F; Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 3, 32 (3, 205, 1 Hense)

840

μολυβδὶς ὥστε δίκτυον κατέσπασεν

Plutarch, Progress in Virtue 1, 75B; Et. Gen. AB

841

ότω δ' ξρωτος δήγμα παιδικόν προσή

Plutarch, Progress in Virtue 4, 77B; Table Talk 1, 2, 6, 619A παιδικὸν] -οῦ Valckenaer



### 837

Since thrice fortunate are those among mortals who have seen these rites before going to Hades; for they alone have life there, while others have every kind of misery.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Apparently a reference to the Eleusinian Mysteries.

## 838

Ares is blind, women, and cannot see, he who with his pig's face stirs up every kind of evil.

#### 839

No noble words come from ignoble deeds.

#### 840

... just as the leaden sink carries down the net.

#### 841

But for him who has been stung by love for a boy . . .

842

πρὸς ἄσπερ οἱ μαργῶντες ἐντονώτατοι

Plutarch, Progress in Virtue 13, 84A

843

τὰ μὲν διδακτὰ μανθάνω, τὰ δ' εύρετὰ ζητῶ, τὰ δ' εὐκτὰ παρὰ θεῶν ἠτησάμην

Plutarch, Fortune 2, 97F

844

βᾶτ' εἰς ὁδὸν δὴ πᾶς ὁ χειρῶναξ λεώς, οἱ τὴν Διὸς γοργῶπιν Ἐργάνην στατοῖς λίκνοισι προστρέπεσθε <καὶ> παρ' ἄκμονι τυπάδι βαρεία

Plutarch, Fortune 4, 99A; vv. 1–3  $\beta \hat{a} \tau' \dots \pi \rho \sigma \tau \rho \epsilon \pi \epsilon \sigma \theta \epsilon$ : Clement of Alexandria, Protrepticus 10, 97, 2; cf. Plutarch, Rules for Politicians 5, 802A

3 suppl. Gataker

845

σὺ δ' ἄνδρα θνητὸν εἰ κατέφθιτο στένεις, εἰδως τὸ μέλλον οὐδεν εἰ κέρδος φέρει;

Plutarch, Consolation to Apollonius 11, 107A

846

οὐ κόσμος, οὖκ, ὧ τλῆμον, ἀλλ' ἀκοσμία φαίνοιτ' ἂν εἶναι σων τε μαργότης φρενῶν

Plutarch, Advice on Marriage 26, 141D

### 842

Men who are mad about these women are most intense.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> But Pearson translated "wherein the frenzied are most vehement," which may be right; it would depend on the context.

### 843

What can be taught, I learn; what can be found, I look for; what can be prayed for I beg of the gods.

#### 844

Be on your way, all people who work with your hands, you who entreat Zeus' daughter, Ergane of the terrible eyes, with baskets placed before her, and by the anvil with heavy hammer<sup>a</sup>...

<sup>a</sup> Ergane was the cult title borne by Athena as the patroness of manual workers, who in Athens celebrated in her honour the feast of the Chalkeia on the last day of the month Pyanopsion.

# 845

And do you lament the death of a mortal, when you have no idea whether the future will bring him any gain or not?

## 846

This is not an adornment, no, unhappy one, it would seem to be disorder and the madness of your thinking! <sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Hartung conjectured that these words were spoken to Eriphyle in the *Epigoni*. Jewellery, such as the necklace for which Eriphyle betrayed her husband, could be called  $\kappa \acute{o}\sigma \mu o s$ , an adornment; but the word also means order as opposed to disorder.

847

εὔκαρπον Κυθέρειαν

Plutarch, Advice on Marriage 42, 144B

848

σὺ δὲ σφαδάζεις πῶλος ὡς εὐφορβία· γαστήρ τε γάρ σου καὶ γνάθος πλήρης <βορᾶς>

Plutarch, Roman Questions 71, 280F 2 suppl. E. A. J. Ahrens

849

ἔναυλα κωκυτοῖσιν, οὐ λύρα, φίλα Plutarch, The Delphic Έ' 21, 394B

851

ΑΔΜΗΤΟΣ ούμὸς δ' ἀλέκτωρ αὐτὸν ἦγε πρὸς μύλην Plutarch, Oracles in Decline 15, 417E

852

άεὶ δ' ἀοιδῶν μοῦνος ἐν στέγαις ἐμαῖς κωκυτὸς ἐμπέπτωκεν

μοῦσα καὶ σειρην μία

Plutarch, Curiosity 6, 518B; The Control of Anger 15, 463B

#### 847

# ... fruitful Cythereaa ...

<sup>a</sup> Greek cults of Aphrodite had not much to do with agricultural fertility, but she had a festival at Amathus in Cyprus called  $\kappa \acute{a} \rho \pi \omega \sigma \iota s$ , the feast of fruits.

#### 848

You toss yourself about like an overfed colt, because your stomach and your mouth are crammed with food.

#### 849

Pipe music, not the lyre, is suited to laments.

## 851

#### ADMETUS

My cock used to summon him to the mill.a

<sup>a</sup> As a punishment for killing the Cyclopes Apollo was condemned to be slave for a year to the Thessalian king Admetus. Presumably Admetus is saying that the crowing of his cock summoned Apollo to work at the mill, one of the most disagreeable tasks imposed on slaves. The tone suggests a satyr play. There is no evidence that Sophocles wrote a play with Admetus as a character; but he wrote an *Eumelus* (q.v.), and note fr. 911.

## 259

Always the only song that has descended on my house is one of lamentation . . . Muse and one Siren.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Plutarch quotes this fragment twice without mentioning the author's name; but Wilamowitz assigned it to Sophocles on the somewhat tenuous ground that he alone of the tragedians uses the Ionic form  $\mu o \hat{v} vos$ . Sirens, often depicted in funerary art, are associated with lamentation.

853

τὰ πλεῖστα φωρών αἴσχρ' ἐφευρήσεις βροτών

Plutarch, The Control of Anger 16, 463C; Brotherly Love 8, 481E

αἴσχρ' ἐφευρήσεις F. W. Schmidt: αἰσχρὰ φωράσεις codd.

854

πικράν πικροίς κλύζουσι φαρμάκοις χολήν

Plutarch, I Quiet of Mind 7, 468B; II The Face in the Moon 7, 923F; III The Control of Anger 16, 463E

πικρὰν πικροῖς . . . II: πικρῷ πικρὰν . . . φαρμάκῳ III: πικρὰν χ. κλ. φαρμάκῳ πικρῷ I

855

ΝΕΣΤΩΡ

οὐ μέμφομαί σε δρών γάρ εὖ κακώς λέγεις

Plutarch, Talkativeness 4, 504B; Rules for Politicians 14, 810B

856

οὐ γάρ τι βουλῆς ταὐτὸ καὶ δρόμου τέλος

Plutarch, Talkativeness 19, 511E

**85**8

βραδεῖα μὲν γὰρ ἐν λόγοισι προσβολὴ μόλις δι' ἀτὸς ἔρχεται ῥυπωμένου· πρόσω δὲ λεύσσων ἐγγύθεν γε πᾶς τυφλός

Plutarch, Table Talk 1, 8, 1, 625C

2 ρυπωμένου Meineke: τρυπωμένου codd. 3 πρόσω Dindorf: πόρρω codd. γε Ll.-J.: δὲ codd.

#### 853

If you investigate, you will find that most of what men do is low.

#### 854

They wash away bitter bile with bitter medicines.

## 855

# NESTOR

I do not blame you; for though your words are bad, your actions are good.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Nestor says this to Ajax. Welcker assigned the fragment to the *Palamedes*, but it might have come in any one of the many plays about the matter of Troy.

#### 856

For the end of deliberation is not the same as the end of a race.

## 858

The impact of the words comes slowly, and has difficulty in getting through an ear that is blocked; a man who can see from far off is altogether blind close up.

859

φίλιπποι καὶ κερουλκοί, σὺν σάκει δὲ κωδωνοκρότω παλαισταί Plutarch, Table Talk 2, 5, 2, 639F (of the Trojans)

860

οὐ πάντα τἀγένητα πρῶτον ἦλθ' ἄπαξ;

Plutarch, Table Talk 8, 9, 3, 732D; Artemidorus 4, 59

οὐ πάντα Ll.-J.: ἄπαντα codd. τἀγένητα Porson: τὰ γένη τοῦ Plutarch: τάδόκητα Artemidorus

861

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

Σειρήνας είσαφικόμην, Φόρκου κόρας, θροοῦντε τοὺς Αιδου νόμους

Plutarch, Table Talk 9, 14, 6, 745F

1 εἰσαφικόμην Brunck (ὁ Σοφοκλέους Ὁ. φησι Σειρῆνας εἰσαφικέσθαι codd.) 2 θροοῦντε Lobeck: αἰθροῦντος codd.

# 863

φίλων τοιούτων οι μεν εστερημένοι χαίρουσιν, οι δ' έχοντες εύχονται φυγείν

Plutarch, Amatorius 23, 768E; On Having Many Friends 3, 94C

### 859

Lovers of horses and drawers of bows, and wrestlers with shield with jingling bells.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Hartung assigned this to the Shepherds.

## 860

Did not all things that did not yet exist come once as new things?

## 861

#### ODYSSEUS

I came to the Sirens, daughters of Phorcus, singing the songs of Hades.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Brunck assigned this to the *Phaeacians* (perhaps identical with the *Nausicaa*), Welcker to the *Odysseus Wounded by the Spine*.

# 863

Such friends as these people are glad to be deprived of, and if they are not they pray that they may escape them.

864

λάμπει γὰρ ἐν χρείαισιν ὥσπερ εὐγενης χαλκός χρόνω δ' ἀργησαν ήμυσε στέγος

Plutarch, Old Men in Politics 15, 791E; ib. 8, 788B; Live Unknown 4, 1129C

865

δεινὸν τὸ τᾶς Πειθοῦς πρόσωπον

Plutarch, Herodotus' Malice 1, 854F

867

εὖ γὰρ καὶ διχοστατῶν λόγος σύγκολλα τἀμφοῖν ἐς μέσον τεκταίνεται

Plutarch, The Intelligence of Animals 37, 985C

868

ήρθη χαρ**ậ** 

γραίας ἀκάνθης πάππος ὡς φυσώμενος

Plutarch, Not Even a Pleasant Life is Possible on Epicurean Principles 19, 1100C

1 ἥρθη χαρᾳ Hartung:... ὅπως ὑπὸ χαρᾶς ἤρθη κατὰ τὸν Σοφοκλέα 'γραίας . . . φυσώμενος' codd.

869

πολλών χαλινών ἔργον οἰάκων θ' ἄμα

Plutarch, Life of Alexander 7, 2; Amatorius 21, 767E

870

ταχεία πειθώ των κακών όδοιπορεί

Plutarch, Life of Artaxerxes 28, 4; John Scylitzes, Synopsis of the Histories 321, 70 Thurn

# 864

For . . . shines out in time of need like fine bronze; but if the house is neglected, it collapses.

#### 865

Awesome is the face of Persuasion.

#### 867

Discussion, even when men disagree, welds the arguments of both sides compactly together.

# 868

He was lifted up by his delight like the down of gray thistle when it is blown.

# 869

A task requiring many bridles and many rudders all at once.

# 870

Persuasion moves fast when it is moving men to evil.

871

#### ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

άλλ' ούμὸς ἀεὶ πότμος ἐν πυκνῷ θεοῦ τροχῷ κυκλεῖται καὶ μεταλλάσσει φύσιν, 
ὥσπερ σελήνης ὅψις εὐφρόνας δύο 
στῆναι δύναιτ' ἃν οὔποτ' ἐν μορφῆ μιᾳ, 
5 ἀλλ' ἐξ ἀδήλου πρῶτον ἔρχεται νέα, 
πρόσωπα καλλύνουσα καὶ πληρουμένη, 
χὥτανπερ αὑτῆς εὐπρεπεστάτη φανῆ, 
πάλιν διαρρεῖ κἀπὶ μηδὲν ἔρχεται.

Plutarch, I Life of Demetrius 45, 3; II Roman Questions 76, 282A (vv. 5-8); III Curiosity 5, 517D (vv. 5-8)

3 σελήνης Gomperz: σελήνης δ' codd. εὐφρόνας Grotius: -αις codd. 7 εὐπρεπεστάτη III DZa: εὐγενεστάτη III cett., I, II 8 κείς τὸ I

872

καὶ τὰν νέορτον, ễs ἔτ' ἄστολος χιτών θυραῖον ἀμφὶ μηρὸν πτύσσεται, Ἑρμιόναν

Plutarch, Comparison of Lycurgus and Numa 3, 5 1 νέορτον Valckenaer: νεοργὸν codd.

873

ὄστις γὰρ ώς τύραννον ἐμπορεύεται κείνου 'στι δοῦλος, κἂν ἐλεύθερος μόλη

Plutarch, Life of Pompey 78, 7; Sayings of Kings and Commanders 204D; Appian, Civil Wars 2, 85; Dio Cassius 42, 4, 3; Plutarch, On Reading the Poets 12, 33C; Diogenes Laertius, Lives of Eminent Philosophers 2, 82; Macarius, Proverbs 6, 50

#### FRACMENT 871

## 871

#### MENELAUS

But my fate is always revolving on the fast-moving wheel of the goddess<sup>a</sup> and changing its nature, just as the appearance of the moon cannot remain for two nights in the same shape, but first emerges from obscurity as new, making its face more beautiful and coming to fullness, and when it is at its loveliest, it dissolves once more and comes to nothing.

a Tyche (Fortune).

## 872

 $\dots$  and the young one, whose still ungirt tunic falls around the thigh which it reveals, Hermione<sup>a</sup>  $\dots$ 

<sup>a</sup> Brunck assigned this fragment to the Έλένης Άπαίτησις.

## 873

For whoever journeys to a tyrant is his slave, even if he is free when he sets out.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Pompey is said to have quoted these lines to his wife and son just before entering the boat in which he was murdered by the emissaries of the King of Egypt.

<sup>873.1</sup> γàρ ώς App., Dio, D. L.: δè προς Plut.

874

& θεοί, τίς ἆρα Κύπρις ἢ τίς "Ιμερος τοῦδε ξυνήψατ';

Plutarch, Life of Timoleon 36, 2

879

βομβεί δὲ νεκρών σμηνος ἔρχεταί τ' ἄνω Porphyry, Cave of the Nymphs 18

879a

οὐ χρή ποτ' ἄνθρωπον μέγαν ὅλβον ἀποβλέψαι τανυφλοίου γάρ ἰσαμέριος ὅστις αἰγείρου βιοτὰν ἀποβάλλει . . .

Porphyry, On the Styx, in Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 41, 57  $1 \, \tilde{a} \nu \theta \rho \omega \pi o \nu$  Gleditsch:  $-\omega \nu$  codd.

880

'Αλφεσίβοιαν, ἡν ὁ γεννήσας πατήρ Priscian, On the Metres of Terence 23

881

έδοξάτην μοι τὼ δύ ἢπείρω μολείν Schol. M on Aeschylus, Persians 181

#### 874

O gods, what Aphrodite or what Desire had a finger in this?

## 879

And the dead in a swarm hum and rise up.a

<sup>a</sup> Porphyry in the passage in which he quotes this fragment says that "the ancients" called the souls awaiting birth "bees"; cf. Virgil, *Aeneid* 6, 706–9.

#### 879a

A man must never fasten his gaze on great prosperity; for one whose lifespan is equal to that of the poplar with its long-furrowed bark and who sheds his livelihood<sup>a</sup>...

<sup>a</sup> Bergk, Nauck and Pearson thought this came from the same context as fr. 593; but Radt rightly points out that passages in dactylo-epitrite metre may well show the same metrical pattern without belonging to the same context.

#### 880

Alphesiboea, whom the father who begot hera . . .

<sup>a</sup> This is quoted as an example of the rare iambic trimeter with a choriamb as its first metron. Alphesiboea, daughter of Phegeus, was Alcmeon's first wife; see the prefatory note on the *Alcmeon*, to which Welcker assigned this fragment.

#### 881

I thought the two continents came<sup>a</sup> . . .

a This must come from a description of a dream like that in the passage of Aeschylus which the scholiast quoted this to illustrate.

884

δ σκηπτροβάμων αἰετός, κύων Διός

Schol. TV on Aristophanes, Birds 515

885

σαίνεις δάκνουσα καὶ κύων λαίθαργος εἶ

Suetonius, On Abusive Terms (93 Taillardat); Eustathius, Od. 1493, 32; Schol. on Aristophanes, Knights 1068 b, e; Suda  $\lambda$  178

σαίνεις δάκνουσα Schol. Ar., Suda: σαίνουσα δάκνειν Suetonius: σαίνουσα δάκνεις Eustathius

885a

οἴμοι, πέπρακται τοῦ θεοῦ τὸ θέσφατον

Aristophanes, Knights 1248 (where Schol.  $\Gamma 2$  attribute the line to Sophocles)

887

Ζεὺς νόστον ἄγοι τὸν νικόμαχον καὶ παυσανίαν καὶ ἀτρείδαν

Schol. E on Aristophanes, Clouds 1163; Tzetzes on Clouds 1160a; Suda  $\lambda$  853

1 νικόμαχον Heath: νικομάχαν codd. 2 κατ' Ἀτρειδᾶν Bentley

890

† ἐπειγομένων οὐ† κερκίδος ὕμνους, ή τοὺς εὕδοντας ἐγείρει

Schol. VE on Aristophanes, Wealth 541

1 ἐπειγομένων οὐ omitted by Ε. ἐξ Ἐπιγόνων? Ll.-J.

### FRACMENT 884

## 884

The eagle on the sceptre, the faithful bird of Zeus<sup>a</sup> . . .

<sup>a</sup> For the eagle on the sceptre of Zeus, compare Pindar, First Pythian Ode line 6.

# 885

You fawn on men as you bite them and are a treacherous dog.

#### 885a

Alas, the god's oracle has been accomplished!

## 887

May Zeus bring about a return with victory in battle and an end of pain and of fear!<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The three adjectives are also proper names.

# 890

- ... the songs of the distaff, which awakens sleepers.a
- a Nauck assigned this to the Tereus, comparing fr. 595,  $\kappa \epsilon \rho \kappa \ell \delta os$   $\phi \omega \nu \dot{\eta}$ .

892

παίδας γὰρ οὓς ἔφυσ' ἀναλώσας ἔχει

Schol. B on Euripides, Medea 33 Schwartz

893

εὐφημίαν μὲν πρῶτα κηρύξας ἔχω

Schol. B on Euripides, Medea 33; Schol. on Orestes 451

894

όργη γέροντος ὥστε μαλθακή κοπὶς βραδεῖα θήγειν, ἐν τάχει δ' ἀμβλύνεται

Schol. MTAB on Euripides, Orestes 490

2 βραδεῖα θήγειν Ll.-J.: ἐν χειρὶ θήγει codd.: ἐν χειρὶ θήγειν Diels: ταχεῖα θήγειν Wecklein

895

ἀεὶ γὰρ εὖ πίπτουσιν οἱ Διὸς κύβοι

Schol. MTAB on Euripides, Orestes 603; Berlin Photius 37, 13; Suda a 607; Stobaeus 1, 3, 32 (1, 58, 7 Wachsmuth); Paroemiographers

896

είθ' ἦσθα σώφρων ἔργα τοῖς λόγοις ἴσα

Schol. A on [Euripides], Rhesus 105

897

δάφνην φαγὼν ὀδόντι πρῖε τὸ στόμα

Schol. on Hesiod, Theogony 30

## FRACMENT 892

## 892

For he has destroyed the children I begot.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Perhaps said by Priam of Achilles; but there are many other possibilities.

#### 893

First, I have made a solemn call for silence.

## 894

An old man's anger, like a blunt cleaver, takes a long time to sharpen and soon grows blunt.

#### 895

For in dice-play Zeus's throw is always lucky.

#### 896

I wish you were as sensible in your actions as in your words.

### 897

When you eat bay, bite your lips with your teeth.a

<sup>a</sup> The bay was sacred to Apollo, and was particularly associated with his oracle.

898

έγω κατ' αὐτόν, ως δρᾶς, έξέρχομαι

Aristarchus ap. Schol. A on Homer Il. 1, 423-4

900

δς μη πέπονθε τάμά, μη βουλευέτω

Schol. bT on Homer, Il. 9, 453a

βουλευέτω Bekker: -ηται b: -εται Τ

902

ώς ἂν Διὸς μέτωπον ἐκταθῆ χαρᾶ

Schol. T on Homer, Il. 15, 103; Schol. R $\Gamma$  on Aristophanes, Lysistrata 8= Suda  $\tau$  772

903

οὐ πώποθ' ὑμᾶς συμβαλεῖν ἐπίσταμαι

Schol. bT on Homer, Il. 16, 142

904

σὺν τοῖσιν ἵπποις τοῖσιν ἐκλελεγμένοις ήδιον ἃν χωροῖμεν ἢ παντὶ σθένει

Schol. T on Homer, Il. 18, 274

1 σὺν Schneidewin: ἐν cod. ἐκλελεγμένοις Schneidewin: ἐκλελειμμένος cod. 2 ἥδιον Hecker: ἴδιον cod.

898

I am going out after him, as you see.

900

Let no one give counsel who has not suffered what I have suffered!

902

So that the brow of Zeus may be unknitted with delight.

903

I have never been able to understand you.

904

We should rather go with the chosen horses than in full strength.

905

δς παρακτίαν στείχων ἀνημέρωσα κνωδάλων ὁδόν

Schol. on Pindar, Hypothesis to Isthmian Odes 1 &s? Snell

907

ἥδη γὰρ ἔδρα Ζεὺς ἐν ἐσχάτη θεῶν Schol. BD on Pindar. Nemeans 10, 57c

908

λύσω γάρ, εἰ καὶ τῶν τριῶν εν οἴσομαι Schol. ACEHQ on Pindar, Olympians 1, 97 f.

909

ώνην ἔθου καὶ πρᾶσιν, ώς Φοῖνιξ ἀνήρ, Σιδώνιος κάπηλος

Schol. BDEFGQ on Pindar, Pythians 2, 125a

910

χῶρος γὰρ αὐτός ἐστιν ἀνθρώπου φρενῶν ὅπου τὸ τερπνὸν καὶ τὸ πημαῖνον φέρει· δακρυρροεῖ γοῦν καὶ τὰ χαρτὰ τυγχάνων

Schol. BDEGO on Pindar, Pythians 4, 217

1 αὐτός Bamberger: οὖτός codd. 2 τερπνὸν] τέρπον Cobet φέρει Ll.-J.: φύει codd. 3 χαρτὰ Conington: καὶ τὰ codd.

#### 905

I who on my way purged the coastal road of monstersa...

<sup>a</sup> The speaker must be Theseus; see on fr. 730.

## 907

For has Zeus in the highest seat among the gods ever . . .?a

a "Has Zeus ever ...?" or "Zeus has already ..."; we cannot be sure, since the sentence is incomplete.

### 908

For I shall open it, even if I shall get one of the three things!

<sup>a</sup> This is thought to allude to the story that a consulter of the Delphic oracle might be given his response in an envelope, and if he opened it before an appointed day might lose an eye, an arm, or his tongue.

# 909

You bought and sold, like a Phoenician, a Sidonian merchant.

#### 910

Delightful things and painful things occupy the same place in a man's mind, for he weeps even when something pleasant happens to him.

911

ὦ γἢ Φεραία, χαῖρε, σύγγονόν θ' ὕδωρ Ὑπέρεια κρήνη, νᾶμα θεοφιλέστατον Schol. DEGQ on Pindar, Pythians 4, 221b

913

<τὸ> πάνσοφον κρότημα, Λαέρτου γόνος Schol. UEAP on Theocritus 15, 48–50 suppl. Valckenaer

915

ἔστιν τις αἶα, Θεσσαλῶν παγκληρία Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 36, 16 Meineke

916

'Ανακτόρειον τῆσδ' ἐπώνυμον χθονός Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 92, 15 Meineke

917

τί μέλλετ', 'Αρτακής τε καὶ Περκώσιοι;
Stephanus of Byzantium, Ethnica 127, 13 Meineke
'Αρτακής Dindorf: -είς codd.

918

πάντ' ἐκκαλύπτων ὁ χρόνος εἰς ‹τὸ› φῶς ἄγει

Stobaeus, Anthology 1, 8, 1 (1, 93, 17 Wachsmuth); cf. [Menander], Monosticha 639 and 839 suppl. Grotius

#### 911

Land of Pherae, hail, and you, water of my kindred, spring of Hypereia, stream most dear to the gods!<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Pherae is in Thessaly, and Admetus ruled there; see fr. 851. Hypereia was a fountain, located at Pherae by Pindar, *Pyth.* 4, 125.

### 913

The all-cunning piece of mischief, the son of Laertes<sup>a</sup>...

<sup>a</sup> This may come from any of the plays in which Odysseus was a character.

### 915

There is a land which the Thessalians all together possess.

#### 916

Anactorium, which gave its name to this landa . . .

<sup>a</sup> Anactorium is in Acamania, on the Gulf of Ambracia.

#### 917

Why do you hesitate, men of Artace and Percote?a

<sup>a</sup> These places are on the Hellespont, near Abydos; the fragment may come from the *Shepherds*.

#### 918

Time uncovers all things and brings them to the light.

919

άλλ' οὐ γὰρ ἂν τὰ θεῖα κρυπτόντων θεῶν μάθοις ἄν, οὐδ' εἰ πάντ' ἐπεξέλθοις σκοπῶν

Stobaeus, Anthology 2, 1, 4 (2, 4, 4 Wachsmuth)

920

άμνήμονος γὰρ ἀνδρὸς ὅλλυται χάρις

Stobaeus, Anthology 2, 46, 6 (2, 260, 17 Wachsmuth): Σοφοκλέους Gaisford: Θεοκρίτου codd.

921

σκαιοῖσι πολλοῖς εἶς σοφὸς διόλλυται

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 2, 16 (3, 181, 15 Hense)

922

Α

έσθλοῦ γὰρ ἀνδρὸς τοὺς πονοῦντας ἀφελεῖν.

в

άλλ' ή φρόνησις άγαθή θεὸς μέγας.

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 3, 4 (3, 192, 12 Hense)

923

άλλ' οἱ κακῶς πράσσοντες οὐ κωφοὶ μόνον, ἀλλ' οὐδ' ὁρῶντες εἰσορῶσι τἀμφανῆ

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 4, 1 (3, 219, 14 Hense)

# 919

But since you could not learn about matters that concern the gods if the gods concealed them, not even if you were to go over all things in your scrutiny . . .

#### 920

For if a man is forgetful, gratitude is done away with.

#### 921

One wise man is ruined by many blunderers.

### 922

#### A

For it is the way of a good man to help those in trouble.

#### В

But sound thinking is a great god.

# 923

But the unfortunate are not only dumb, but even when they have sight they do not see things that are clearly visible.

924

ώς δυσπάλαιστόν <ξστιν> άμαθία κακόν

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 4, 5 (3, 220, 9 Hense) δυσπάλαιστόν Nauck: δυσπέλαστον codd. suppl. Grotius

925

ή δὲ μωρία

μάλιστ' άδελφη της πονηρίας έφυ

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 4, 19 (3, 223, 6 Hense)

926

χαίρειν ἐπ' αἰσχραῖς ἡδοναῖς οὐ χρή ποτε Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 5, 3 (3, 256, 9 Hense)

927

οὐ τοῖς ἀθύμοις ἡ τύχη ξυλλαμβάνει

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 8, 11 (3, 342, 9 Hense); Arsenius, Proverbs 41, 75 (who gives it to Menander)

927a

έλευθέρα γὰρ γλώσσα τῶν ἐλευθέρων

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 13, 16 (3, 456, 10 Hense)

927b

Έλευθερία Διὸς ὅλβιον τέκος

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 13, 17 (3, 456, 12 Hense)

924

What a difficult plague to wrestle with is stupidity!

925

Foolishness is indeed the sister of wickedness.

926

One should never delight in pleasures that are disgraceful.

927

Fortune does not help the spiritless.

927a

Free men have free tongues!

927h

Freedom, happy child of Zeus!

928

αίδως γαρ έν κακοίσιν οὐδεν ώφελεί· ή γαρ σιωπή τώγκαλούντι σύμμαχος

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 13, 27 (3, 458, 7 Hense); Arsenius, Proverbs 22, 28

τώγκαλοῦντι Cobet: τῷ λαλοῦντι codd.

929

τί ταῦτ' ἐπαινεῖς; πᾶς γὰρ οἰνωθεὶς ἀνὴρ ἥσσων μὲν ὀργῆς ἐστι, τοῦ δὲ νοῦ κενός. φιλεῖ δὲ πολλὴν γλῶσσαν ἐκχέας μάτην ἄκων ἀκούειν οῦς ἑκὼν εἶπεν λόγους.

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 18, 1 (3, 512, 14 Hense); Clement of Alexandria, Paedagogus 2, 2, 4; vv. 3–4: Plutarch, How to Profit from your Enemies 5, 89A

930

κλέπτων δ' ὅταν τις ἐμφανῶς ἐφευρεθῆ, σιγᾶν ἀνάγκη, κἂν λάλον φορῆ στόμα

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 24, 4 (3, 602, 4 Hense)

2 λάλον Blaydes: καλὸν codd.

 $\phi \circ \rho \hat{\eta}$  Cobet:  $\phi \in \rho \eta$  codd.

931

η δεινον ἆρ' ην, ηνίκ' ἄν τις ἐσθλὸς ὢν αύτῷ συνειδη

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 24, 6 (3, 602, 4 Hense)

928

Shamefastness is of no use when one is in trouble; for silence is on the side of the accuser.

929

Why do you praise this? Every man who gets drunk is at the mercy of his anger, and is empty of good sense. And when he has poured out many a foolish word he is sorry to hear the things he was so glad to utter.

930

But when one has been caught red-handed in a theft, one must keep silent, even if one carries about a chattering tongue.

931

So it turns out to be a bad thing when a man is conscious of his own goodness.

932

ὄρκοισι γάρ τοι καὶ γυνὴ φεύγει πικρὰν ἀδινα παίδων ἀλλ' ἐπεὶ λήξη κακοῦ, ἐν τοισιν αὐτοις δικτύοις ἀλίσκεται πρὸς τοῦ παρόντος ἱμέρου νικωμένη

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 28, 4 (3, 617, 7 Hense)  $2 \stackrel{?}{\epsilon}\pi \hat{\epsilon} i$  Ellendt:  $\stackrel{?}{\epsilon}\pi \hat{\alpha} \nu$  codd.

933

ὄρκος γὰρ οὐδεὶς ἄνδρὶ φιλήτη βαρύς Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 28, 6 (3, 618, 1 Hense)

934

οἴκοι μένειν δεῖ τὸν καλῶς εὐδαίμονα

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 39, 14 (3, 724, 10 Hense); Diogenes Laertius, Lives of Eminent Philosophers 7, 35; Clement of Alexandria, Miscellanies 6, 2, 7, 6

935

μήποτε κρυφαίον μηδεν εξείπης έπος κλήθρον γὰρ οὐδεν ὧδ' ἂν εὐπαγες λάβοις γλώσσης, κρυφαίον οὐδεν οῧ διέρχεται

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 41, 3 (3, 758, 1 Hense)

1 μήποτε Ll.-J.: μή μοι codd.; alii alia 2 εὐπαγὲς Cobet: εὐπετὲς codd. 3 οὖ Gomperz: οὐ codd.

932

For a woman swears that she will avoid the bitter pangs of childbirth; but once she has respite from the pain, she is caught in the same nets, overcome by the desire of the moment.

#### 933

For no oath weighs heavy on a man who is a thief.

### 934

The man who is truly fortunate should stay at home.<sup>a</sup>

 $^{\rm a}$  Clement attributes this line to Aeschylus, and it is fr. 317 in Radt's edition.

# 935

Never betray a secret; for you will find no lock for the tongue so secure that no secret passes through it.

936

όπου γὰρ οἱ φύσαντες ἡσσῶνται τέκνων, οὐκ ἔστιν αὕτη σωφρόνων ἀνδρῶν πόλις

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 1, 11 (4, 4, 2 Hense)

1 φύσαντες Pierson: φυλάσσοντες codd.

937

νόμοις έπεσθαι τοῖσιν ἐγχώροις καλόν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 1, 25 (4, 7, 9 Hense); Arsenius, Proverbs 37, 31; [Menander], Monosticha 518

938

πολλῶν πόνων δεῖ τῷ καλόν τι μωμένῳ, σμικροῦ δ' ἀγῶνος οὐ μέγ' ἔρχεται κλέος

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 4, 11 (4, 186, 15 Hense)

 $1~\pi$ όνων Nauck: καλῶν codd. καλόν τι μωμένω Nauck: καλῶς τιμωμένω codd.  $2~\sigma$ μικροῦ Cobet: μικροῦ codd.

939

γνώμαι πλέον κρατοῦσιν ἢ σθένος χερών

Stobaeus, *Anthology* 4, 13, 7 (4, 348, 12 Hense); Arsenius, *Proverbs* 15, 17

κρατοῦσιν ἢ σθένος] σθένουσιν ἢ κράτος Nauck

940

εί σῶμα δοῦλον, ἀλλ' ὁ νοῦς ἐλεύθερος

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 19, 33 (4, 428, 2 Hense); Arsenius, Proverbs 22, 2

936

For a city where the fathers are defeated by the children, that is not a city of reasonable men.

937

It is proper to obey the laws of the country.

938

The man who aims at something noble must endure many toils, and no great fame comes from a petty contest.

939

Right judgments have more power than strength of arm.

940

If the body is a slave's, the mind is that of a free man.

941

ὧ παίδες, ἥ τοι Κύπρις οὐ Κύπρις μόνον, ἀλλ' ἐστὶ πολλῶν ὀνομάτων ἐπώνυμος. ἔστιν μὲν Ἅιδης, ἔστι δ' ἄφθιτος βίος, ἔστιν δὲ λύσσα μανιάς, ἔστι δ' ἵμερος 5 ἄκρατος, ἔστ' οἰμωγμός. ἐν κείνη τὸ πᾶν σπουδαῖον, ἡσυχαῖον, ἐς βίαν ἄγον. ἐντήκεται γάρ †πλευμόνων† ὅσοις ἔνι ψυχή· τίς οὐχὶ τῆσδε τῆς θεοῦ βορός; εἰσέρχεται μὲν ἰχθύων πλωτῷ γένει, χέρσου δ' ἔνεστιν ἐν τετρασκελεῖ γονῆ, νωμῷ δ' ἐν οἰωνοῖσι τοὐκείνης πτερόν.

ἐν θηρσίν, ἐν βροτοισιν, ἐν θεοις ἄνω.
 τίν' οὐ παλαίουσ' ἐς τρὶς ἐκβάλλει θεῶν;
 ἔ μοι θέμις—θέμις δὲ—τἀληθῆ λέγειν,
 Διὸς τυραννεί πλευμόνων ἄνευ δορός,
 ἄνευ σιδήρου· πάντα τοι συντέμνεται
 Κύπρις τὰ θνητῶν καὶ θεῶν βουλεύματα.

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 20, 6 (4, 435, 12 Hense); Plutarch, Amatorius 13, 757A (lines 1-4)

3 βίος Bothe: βία codd. 4 μανιάς Porson: μανίας Plutarch: μαινάς Stobaeus 7 ἐντήκεται] ἀνθάπτεται Meineke: ἐξάπτεται? cf. Plutarch fr. 137 (7, 84 Sandbach) 8 οὐχὶ Grotius: οὔτι codd. 10 χέρσον δ' ἔνεστιν ἐν Nauck: ἔνεστι δ' ἐν χέρσον codd. 11 lacuna after this line (Radt)

### 941

Children, the Cyprian is not the Cyprian alone, but she is called by many names. She is Hades, she is immortal life, she is raving madness, she is unmixed desire, she is lamentation; in her is all activity, all tranquillity, all that leads to violence. For she sinks into the vitals of all that have life; who is not greedy for that goddess? She enters into the swimming race of fishes, she is within the four-legged brood upon dry land, and her wing ranges among birds ... among beasts, among mortals, among the race of gods above. Which among the gods does she not wrestle and throw three times? If I may speak out—and I may speak out—to tell the truth, she rules over the heart of Zeus, without spear, without iron. All the plans of mortals and of gods are cut short by the Cyprian.

942

τίς δ' οἶκος ἐν βροτοῖσιν ὧλβίσθη ποτὲ γυναικὸς ἐσθλῆς χωρὶς ὀγκωθεὶς χλιδῆ;

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 22, 6 (4, 495, 9 Hense)

943

κατ' ὀρφανὸν γὰρ οἶκον ἀνδρόφρων γυνή Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 22, 178 (4, 558, 8 Hense)

944

πενία δὲ συγκραθεῖσα δυσσεβεῖ τρόπφ ἄρδην ἀνεῖλε καὶ κατέστρεψεν βίον

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 32, 27 (5, 790, 6 Hense)

### 945

ὦ θνητὸν ἀνδρῶν καὶ ταλαίπωρον γένος, ὡς οὐδέν ἐσμεν πλὴν σκιαῖς ἐοικότες, βάρος περισσὸν γῆς ἀναστρωφώμενοι

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 34, 1 (5, 824, 4 Hense)

1 θνητὸν Gesner: θνητῶν codd. 3 ἀναστρωφώμενοι Gesner: ἀναστρεφόμενοι codd.

946

οὐ γὰρ θέμις ζῆν πλὴν θεοῖς ἄνευ κακῶν
 Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 34, 49 (5, 840, 7 Hense)

#### 942

But what house among mortals was ever thought happy without a good wife, though it was loaded with luxury?

# 943

For in a house that is bereft a woman thinking like a man . . .

### 944

But poverty combined with an impious character has utterly ruined and upset (his?) life.

### 945

O mortal and miserable race of men, since we are nothing but creatures like shadows, walking about as a superfluous burden upon the earth!

# 946

For it is ordained that none except the gods shall live without misfortunes.

947

στέργειν δὲ τἀκπεσόντα καὶ θέσθαι πρέπει σοφὸν κυβευτήν, ἀλλὰ μὴ στένειν τύχην

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 44, 43 (5, 969, 8 Hense); Hesychius, Lexicon  $\kappa$  4369 Latte

948

έλπὶς γὰρ ἡ βόσκουσα τοὺς πολλοὺς βροτῶν

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 46, 14 (5, 999, 20 Hense); Arsenius, Proverbs 23, 13; [Menander], Monosticha, cod.  $\Sigma$  (App. 1)

949

πάντ' ἐμπέφυκε τῷ μακρῷ γήρᾳ κακά, νοῦς φροῦδος, ἔργ' ἀχρεῖα, φροντίδες κεναί

Stobaeus 4, 50, 64 (5, 1044, 1 Hense); v. 2: Clement of Alexandria, *Protrepticus* 10, 89, 3

950

οὐκ ἔστι γῆρας τῶν σοφῶν, ἐν οῗς ὁ νοῦς θεία ξύνεστιν ἡμέρα τεθραμμένος. [προμηθία γὰρ κέρδος ἀνθρώποις μέγα]

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 50 III (5, 1055, 6 Hense)

 $1 \ \dot{\epsilon} \nu \ o \ \dot{i} \ s ] \ \delta \sigma o \ s \ Blaydes$  3 Bothe saw that this line was placed here by mistake.

#### FRACMENT 947

947

The clever dice-player must put up with the throw of the dice and make the best of it, but not lament his fortune.

948

For it is hope that is the sustenance of most mortals.

949

All evils are part of great age; mind gone, actions feeble, futile worries.

950

Old age does not come to the wise, who live with an intelligence nurtured by the daylight of the gods. [For foresight is a great boon to men.]

951

όστις δὲ θνητῶν θάνατον ὀρρωδεῖ λίαν, μώρος πέφυκε. τη τύχη μέλει τάδε. όταν δ' ὁ καιρὸς τοῦ θανεῖν ἐλθὼν τύχη, οὐδ' ἂν πρὸς αὐλὰς Ζηνὸς ἐκφύγοις μολών.

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 51, 10 (5, 1068, 5 Hense)

Halm

3δ' Grotius: γὰρ cod. 4 ἐκφύγοις Dindorf: -η cod.: -οι

952

όστις γὰρ ἐν κακοῖσιν ἱμείρει βίου η δειλός έστιν η δυσάλγητος φρένας

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 53, 21 (5, 1103, 16 Hense)

θανόντι κείνω συνθανείν έρως μ' έχει.

ήξεις-έπείγου μηδέν-είς τὸ μόρσιμον.

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 54, 12 (5, 1115, 7 Hense)

954

χρόνος δ' ἀμαυροῖ πάντα κεἰς λήθην ἄγει

Stobaeus, Anthology 4, 58, 8 (5, 1143, 9 Hense); [Menander], Monosticha 831

1 άμαυροί] άναιρεί Mon.

951

Any mortal who is excessively afraid of death is a fool. This depends on fortune; but when the moment of death comes, you could not escape even if you came to the courts of Zeus.

### 952

For whoever though miserable longs for life is either a coward or insensible.

# 953

A

He being dead, I long to die with him.

ĸ

You will come—do not make haste!—to your fated end.

### 954

Time makes all things dark and brings them to oblivion.

955

τάληθὲς ἀεὶ πλεῖστον ἰσχύει λόγου

Stobaeus, Anthology 3, 11, 5 (3, 430, 8 Hense) ἰσχύει λόγου] ἰσχύειν λέγω Nauck

956

. . . εἴ τινα Σοφοκλῆς τραγῳδεῖ περὶ τῆς ᾿ Ωρειθυίας λέγων ὡς ἀναρπαγεῖσα ὑπὸ Βορέου κομισθείη ὑπέρ τε πόντον πάντ᾽ ἐπ᾽ ἔσχατα χθονὸς νυκτός τε πηγὰς οὐρανοῦ τ᾽ ἀναπτυχάς, Φοίβου τε παλαιὸν κῆπον Strabo, Geography 7, 3, 1 p. 295C

Strabo, Geography 7, 3, 1 p. 295C  $3 \tau \epsilon$  deleted by Hermann

957

νη τω Λαπέρσα, νη τον Ευρώταν τρίτον νη τους εν "Αργει και κατά Σπάρτην θεούς,

Strabo, Geography 8, 5, 3 p. 364C

2 comes before 1 in the mss.; Nauck transposed them. Radt in *Strabone in Grecia* (ed. A.M. Biraschi, 1999, 68–9), defends the order in the manuscript.

958

έδέξατο ραγείσα Θηβαία κόνις αὐτοῖσιν ὅπλοις καὶ τετρωρίστω δίφρω

Strabo, Geography 9, 1, 22 p. 399C

### 955

In any question the truth has always greatest strength.

### 956

- ... if Sophocles in a tragedy says of Oreithyia that she was snatched up by Boreas and carried 'far beyond the sea to the confines of earth, and the sources of Night, and the expanse of Heaven, and the ancient garden of Phoebus'a
- $^{a}$  Ruhnken assigned this to the *Oreithyia*, others to the *Phineus* or the *Drummers*.

### 957

By the gods of Argos and of Sparta, by the sackers of Las, and thirdly by the Eurotas!<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The sackers of Las, a stronghold on a spur of Taygetus, are the Dioscuri.

# 958

The dusty ground of Thebes burst open and received him, arms and four-horse chariot and all.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The person referred to is Amphiaraus; the play might be the *Amphiaraus*, the *Alcmeon*, the *Eriphyle* or the *Epigoni*.

959

ὄθεν κατείδον τὴν βεβακχιωμένην βροτοίσι κλεινὴν Νῦσαν, ἣν ὁ βούκερως Ἰακχος αὐτῷ μαίαν ἡδίστην νέμει, ὅπου τίς ὄρνις οὐχὶ κλαγγάνει;

Strabo, Geography 15, 1, 7 p. 687 C 2 Nŷgay Kramer: výogay codd.

960

θαυμαστὰ γὰρ τὸ τόξον ὡς ὀλισθάνει

Suda ω 213 Adler

961

θεοῦ δὲ πληγὴν οὐχ ὑπερπηδậ βροτός

Theophilus, Letter to Autolycus 2, 8; Stobaeus, Anthology 1, 3, 7 (1, 53, 15 Wachsmuth); [Menander], Monosticha 345

πληγὴν] παγίδας Heimsoeth ὑπερπηδậ] ὑπεκπηδậ Herwerden

962

εί δείν' έδρασας, δεινά καὶ παθείν σε δεί

Theophilus, Letter to Autolycus 2, 37; Stobaeus, Anthology 1, 3, 48a (1, 61, 3 Wachsmuth); Schol. on Dionysius Thrax, Grammar 20 Hilgard

959

From here I caught sight of Nysa, haunt of Bacchus, famed among mortals, which Iacchus of the bull's horns counts as his beloved nurse; here what bird does not cry<sup>a</sup>...?

<sup>a</sup> For the identification of Dionysus with the Eleusinian deity Iacchus, compare *Antigone* 1146–52. Nysa is a mythological and not a real place.

960

For it is amazing how the bow slips.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Perhaps from the Ni $\pi\tau\rho a$  (The Foot-Washing); one thinks of the attempts to string the bow in the twenty-first book of the Odyssey.

961

A mortal cannot leap clear of a blow from a god.

962

If you have acted dreadfully, you must suffer dreadfully.

963

οί γὰρ γύνανδροι καὶ λέγειν ἠσκηκότες

Trypho, On Tropes 8; Polybius of Sardis, On Figures p. 612 Walz

964

θεοῦ τὸ δῶρον τοῦτο· χρὴ δ' ὅσ' ἄν θεοὶ διδῶσι, φεύγειν μηδέν, ὧ τέκνον, ποτέ

[Plutarch], Life of Homer 158

965

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

όρθως δ' 'Οδυσσεύς εἰμ' ἐπωνυμος κακων πολλοὶ γὰρ ωδύσαντο δυσμενεῖς ἐμοί

Life of Sophocles 20

1 κακών Blaydes: κακοίς, -ός, -ώς codd. 2 δυσμενείς Nauck: δυσσεβείς codd.

966

όταν τις ἄδη τὸν Βοιώτιον νόμον, τὰ πρώτα μὲν σχολαῖον, εἶτα δ' ἔντονον

Codex Parisinus suppl. gr. 676 (Corpus Paroemiographorum) 70 = Zenobius, *Proverbs* 2, 65

2 εἶτα δ' ἔντονον Blaydes: εὔτονος ἀεί cod.: ἐντείνων δ' ἀεί Radt

966a

ισχυρον ὀργηι καὶ λελειμμένον φρενόσ.

In  $\sigma\chi\epsilon\delta\eta$  in four thirteenth-century MSS deriving from Herodian; see J. J. Keaney, AJP 122 (2001), 173.

#### 963

Woman-men and those who have studied oratory . . .

#### 964

This is the god's gift; and we ought never to avoid any of the things the gods give us, my son.

### 965

# **ODYSSEUS**

I am rightly called Odysseus, after something bad; for many enemies have been angry with me.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Odysseus is punning on his name; see Homer, Od. 19, 407 f.

### 966

When someone sings the Boeotian nome, leisurely at first, but later vehement<sup>a</sup> . . .

<sup>a</sup> On nomes, see West, *Ancient Greek Music* (1992) 215 f.; "it is said that it [the Boeotian nome] began quietly and ended in a wild fashion" (W.J.M. Starkie on Aristophanes, *Acharnians* 14).

#### 966a

Strong in anger and bereft of sense.

# DOUBTFUL FRAGMENT

### OINETS?

Ed. pr. of P.Oxy. 1083 Hunt, P.Oxy. viii (1911), 60 f, with Plate iii. See Page, GLP no. 31; Maas, BPW 32 (1912) 1426 f = Kleine Schriften 50 f; Wilamowitz, NJKA 29 (1912) 449 = Kl. Schr. 347; Pfeiffer, WS 79 (1966) 65 f; Carden, 135 f (with bibliography); Radt, 636 f. See on Mávreis (The Prophets).

The publication in 1962 of new fragments of this papyrus as P.Oxy. 2453 showed that not all of its contents came from the same play; see on the Mávreis and the Åvδρομέδα. The presence of a rare word quoted as from the latter play (see fr. 133) has strengthened the case for thinking that fr. 1130 is by Sophocles. There is a gap before the name of Oeneus opposite line 19, and  $\Sigma\chi$ ]oive's (Schoeneus) has been suggested. Both he and Oeneus had daughters who were the objects of competition; but

1130

**«ΧΟΡΟΣ»** 

κυρείν δρώντα δηλούν τί· χρη[ ἐργάτην τοιούδ' ἀγώνος αἰχμαλ[ωτ.

# DOUBTFUL FRAGMENT

# OENEUS?

Schoeneus' daughter Atalanta used to challenge her suitors to race her, which does not fit the situation described in this fragment. Does Oeneus fit it any better? It has been objected that his daughter Deianeira was fought over by Heracles and Achelous (see The Women of Trachis), but was not the prize in an open competition. However, supposing Oeneus was simply trying to find someone to fight Achelous for his daughter, the satyrs might well have volunteered. Apart from this fragment, "the evidence for this title is meagre and inconclusive," as Pearson (I p. 121) put it. But though Radt has placed it among the "Dubia et Spuria," it seems to me highly probable that this fragment is from an Oeneus by Sophocles.

# 1130

#### **⟨CHORUS OF SATYRS⟩**

 $\dots$  to explain what  $\dots$  was doing. He who is the cause of such a struggle should (be made a) prisoner!

#### COINETS

άλλ' έξερουμεν, άλλὰ πρώτα βούλομ[αι γνώναι τίνες πάρεστε καὶ γένους ὅ[του βλαστόντες οὐ γ[ὰρ] νῦν γέ πω μαθ[ὼν ἔχω.  $XO(PO\Sigma)$   $\Sigma ATT(P\Omega N)$ 

απαντα πεύση, νυμφίοι μεν ή[κομε]ν, παίδες δὲ νυμφών, Βακχίου δ' ὑπηρέται, θεών δ' δμαυλοι πάσα δ' ήρμοσται τέχνη πρέπουσ' ἐν ἡμῖν· ἔστι μὲν τὰ πρὸς μάχην δορός, πάλης ἀνώνες, ἱππικής, δρόμου, 10 πυγμής, οδόντων, όρχεων άποστροφαί, ένεισι δ' ώδαὶ μουσικής, ένεστι δὲ μαντεία παντάγνωτα κούκ έψευσμένα. ιαμάτων τ' έλεγχος, έστιν οὐρανοῦ μέτρησις, έστ' ὄρχησις, έστι τῶν κάτω

λάλησις δρ' ἄκαρπος ή θεωρία; ών σοι λαβείν έξεστι τοῦθ' ὁποίον ἂν χρήζης, έὰν τὴν παίδα προστιθής έμοί. **IDINETS** 

άλλ' ούχὶ μεμπτὸν τὸ γένος. άλλὰ βούλομαι καὶ τόνδ' ἀθρησαι πρώτον ὅστις ἔρχεται 20

13 παντάγνωτα (rather than πάντ' ἄγνωτα) Maas: πάντα γνωτά Hunt

15

# DOUBTFUL FRAGMENT

#### <OENEUS>

Why, I will tell you! But first I wish to know who you are that come, and of what family. I have not yet learned this!

# CHORUS OF SATYRS

You shall learn all! We come as suitors, we are sons of nymphs and ministers of Bacchus and neighbours of the gods. Every proper trade is part of our equipment—fighting with the spear, contests of wrestling, riding, running, boxing, biting, twisting people's balls; we have songs of music, we have oracles quite unknown and not forged, and tests for ways of healing; we can measure the skies, we can dance, our lower parts can speak. Is our study fruitless? You can avail yourself of whatever thing you like, if you assign your daughter to me.

### **OENEUS**

Why, I cannot fault your family. But first I wish to look also at this man who is coming.<sup>b</sup>

a They are boasting of their farting power.

<sup>b</sup> I suspect that the person whom Oeneus had seen coming turned out to be Heracles, who often figured in satyric dramas.



All page references are to Volume III of the edition, which contains the fragments. Aj[ax], El[ectra], and O[edipus] T[yrannus] are in Volume I; the other four plays are in Volume II. Parentheses mark references when a person or place is alluded to but not named.

Abae O.T. 900 Acamas (Ph. 562) Acarnania fr. 271, 3 Acastus pp. 252-257 Acestes fr. 672 Achaeans Aj. 560, 573, 638, 999, 1053, 1098; *El.* 571, 701; Ph. 59, 595, 609, 616, 623, 916, 1243, 1250, 1306, 1404; pp. 56-57; fr. 210, 53 Achelous Tr. 9, 510; fr. 271, 4; (pp. 418-421) Acheron El. 183; Ant. 812, 816; fr. 523, 3 Achilles Aj. 41, 442, 1337, 1341; Ph. 4, 50, 57, 62, 241, 331, 358, 364, 542, 582, 940, 1066, 1220, 1237, 1312, 1433; pp. 58–63; fr. 210, 2; pp. 256–267, 280–285, (330-333?) Acrisius pp. 28-33, 200-203 Admetus fr. 386, 1; fr. 851 Adrastus O.C. 1302; pp. 72-79

Aeacidae Aj. 645; fr. 487, 1 Aeetes pp. 186–189, 268–271 (?), 274–277 Aegean Sea Aj. 461; fr. 371, 1 Aegeus O.C. 69, 549, 607, 940, 1154, 1518, 1538, 1754; pp. 18–23 Aegisthus El. 97–98, 267, 310, 386, 517, 627, 661, 667, 957, 965, 1101, 1107, 1290, 1308, 1403, 1409, 1415, 1428, 1442-end; pp. 106-112 Aeneas fr. 373, 1 Aenians *El.* 706, 724 Aerope (*Aj.* 1295) Aetolia El. 704; Tr. 8; O.C. 1315 Agamemnon Aj. 1223–1373; El. 2, 95, 124–125, 182, 695; (Ph. 1376–1377); pp. 263–267, 280–285. *See* Atreidae Agenor O.T. 268 Aidoneus O.C. 1558–1559. See Hades Aidos O.C. 1268; fr. 928

Ajax (son of Oileus) pp. 12-17 (fr. 771); (fr. 851). See Loxias, Ajax (son of Telamon) Aj. Lycean, Paian, Phoebus passim; O.C. 1-847, Apsyrtus pp. 274–277 1096-end Ara El. 111; O.T. 418; Tr. 1239 Arcadia O.C. 1320; fr. 272; Alcmene Aj. 1303; Tr. 19, 97, 181, 644, 1148 (pp. 141–177) Areopagus O.C. 947 Alcmeon pp. 72–79 Aleus pp. 32-41 Ares Aj. 254, 614, 1196; El. 96, Alexander pp. 40-43. See Paris 1243, 1385, 1423; O.T. 190; Alphesiboea fr. 880 Ant. 125, 139, 952, 970; Tr. Alpheus fr. 652d, 3 653; O.C. 947, 1046, 1065, Althaea pp. 212–213 (?) 1391, 1659; fr. 256; fr. 724, 2, Amphiaraus El. 837; O.C. 1313; 4; fr. 838 pp. 46-47, 72-79; (fr. 958) Argives Aj. 44, 67, 95, 186, 420, Amphilochia fr. 271, 3 440, 498, 663, 774, 1331, 1340, 1383; El. 535, 693, Amphion Ant. 1155; pp. 226-235 1459; Ant. 15; Ph. 67, 554, Amphitrite O.T. 195; (fr. 762, 560, 630, 944, 1064; O.C. 2 ?) 1316; fr. 10c, 2; fr. 432, 1; fr. Amphitryon pp. 48-49 462, 2 Amycus pp. 44-45 Argos (country) El. 4; Ant. Anactorium fr. 916 104(?); O.C. 378, 1167, 1301, Anchises (fr. 373, 2) 1325, 1387, 1401, 1416; fr. Andromache p. 48 270, 3; fr. 271, 5; fr. 799, 4; fr. 957, 1 Andromeda pp. 50–53 Antenor pp. 54-55 Argos (guard of Io) pp. 112–135 Ariadne fr. 730 Antigone Ant. passim; O.C. 1–848, 10**96–155**5, 1670–end Artace fr. 917 Antilochus Ph. 425 Artemis Aj. 172; El. 563, 570, 626; O.T. 161, 207; Tr. 214; Aphrodite Ant. 800; O.C. 693; fr. 277; pp. 194-195. See (fr. 401, 2); pp.226–235 Cypris, Cythereia Asclepius Ph. 1437; fr. 710, 3 Apia O.C. 1303. See Asia O.C. 695; fr. 411, 1 Astacus fr. 799, 6 Peloponnese Astyoche pp. 82–95 Apollo Aj. 703; El. 655, 1376, 1379, 1425; O.T. 80, 377, 470, Atalanta O.C. 1321-1322; 498, 720, 909, 919, 1329; Tr. pp. 212-213 209; Ph. 102; O.C. 1091; Ate Ant. 185, 614, 625; Tr. 851, pp. 141–177, 226–235; 1104; Ph. 705; O.C. 1244

Athamas pp. 10–12 Athena Aj. 1-133, 402, 450, 757, 771; O.T. 159, 188; Ph. 134; O.C. 706, 1071, 1090; fr. 10c; pp. 194-195; (fr. 844). See Pallas, Ergane Athens Aj. 861, 1222; El. 707, 731; O.C. 24, 58, 108, 260, 283, (1066), (1125–1127), 1759 Athos fr. 237; fr. 776 Atlas fr. 314, 267 Atreidae Aj. 57, 97, 302, 389-390, 445, 461, 469, 620, 667, 718, 838, 931, 948, 960, 1319, 1349 (sing.); El. 651, 1068; Ph. (6), 314, 321, 323, 361, 389, 396, 455, 510, 566, 586, 598, (723), 872, 916, (1023-1024), 1285, (1355), 1384, 1390; fr. 887(?) Atreus El. 1508; Ph. 1023, 1355, 1376; pp. 54–55, 106–112 Auge pp. 32–41 Aulis El. 564 Autolycus fr. 242

Briacchos, Maenads, Thyiades Bacchus O.T. 211, 1105; Ant. 154, 1121, 1129; Tr. 219, 510, 704; fr. 1130, 7. See Dionysus Barce El. 727. See Libya Bellerophon (pp. 134–135?) Boeotia El. 708; fr. 966 Boreas Ant. 985; (fr. 768?); fr. 956

Bacchae Ant. 1122, 1129. See

Bosporus Aj. 882; Ant. 969; fr. 503, 3; fr. 707 Briacchos fr. 770. See Bacchae, Maenads, Thyiades Briseis (pp. 24–25?)

Cadmeans O.T. 1, 29, 35, 144, 223, 268, 273, 1288; Ant. 508, 1115, 1162; Tr. 116; O.C. 354, 380, 399, 409, 451, 736, 741, 1394. See Cadmus Cadmus O.T. 1; Ant. 1155 Calchas Aj. 746, 750, 783 Camicus pp. 178–181 Capaneus Ant. (131–137), 1319 Carthage fr. 602 Cassandra (pp. 40–43?), 182-183 Castalia Ant. 113 Cedalion pp. 182-185 Celmis pp. 194-195 Cenaeum Tr. 238, 753, 996 Centaur Tr. 680, 831, (1095– 1096), 1141, 1**162** Cephallenia *Ph.* 254, 791 Cephalus pp. 268-269 Cephisus O.C. 687 Cerberus (*Tr.* 1098); pp. 182-183 Chalcodon Ph. 489; pp. 276-281 Chaldea fr. 637 Charnabon fr. 604 Chiron Tr. 715; (pp. 68–69?) Chronos Aj. 646, 713; O.T. 614, 1213; O.C. 7, 609, 618, 1454; El. 179; fr. 301; fr. 918, fr. 954 Chryse Ph. 194, 270, 1327; pp. 24-25; fr. 384; pp. 340-343

Chryseis pp. 24–25, 340–343 Chryses pp. 340–343 Chrysothemis <i>El.</i> 157, 324–471,	fr. 941, 1–17. <b>See Ap</b> hrodite, Cythereia Cythereia fr. <b>84</b> 7
871–1057	
Cilla fr. 40	D .11 04 07 170 101
Cithaeron O.T. 421, 1026, 1089, 1127, 1134, 1391, 1452	Daedalus pp. 64–65, 178–181 Dais fr. 605
Cleopatra (Ant. 980-987);	Danaans <i>Aj.</i> 138, 144, 225
pp. 308–309(?)	Danae Ant. 944; pp. 28-33, 64,
Clytemnestra El. 97, 273,	200–203
516–803, 1400–1415, 1473–	Daphnae (O.C. 1048–1049)
1475; pp. 138–141, pp.	Dardanus Ph. 69
184–185	Daulis <i>O.T.</i> 734
Cnossos Aj. 699	Deianeira Tr. 1-496, 531-632,
Cocalus pp. 178–181	663–812; (pp. 418–421?)
Coeranus fr. 391	Deidameia pp. 276–281
Colchis pp. 186–189; fr. 638	Delos <i>Aj.</i> 704; O.T. 154
Colonus O.C. 59, 670	Delphi O.T. 463, 734; O.C. 413.
Corinth O.T. 774, 794, 936,	See Pytho
(939), 955, 997, 1119, 1394	Demeter O.C. 1600;
Coronus fr. 384, 2	pp. 300-305; (fr. 804). See
Corycus Ant. 1128	Deo
Creon O.T. 70, 78–150, 288,	Demophon (Ph. 562)
378–379, 385, 400, 411, 426,	Deo Ant. 1121; fr. 754, 3. See
<b>513–678</b> , <b>701</b> , 1416–1 <b>52</b> 3;	Demeter
Ant. 21, 31, 47, 156, 162–326,	Dike Aj. 1390; El. 476, 528; O.T.
386–1114, 1257–end;	274, 885; Ant. 451, 854; O.C.
O.C. 367, 396, 455, 723,	1382; fr. 12, 1
728–1043	Diomedes (Ph. 570, 592);
Crete Aj. 1295; Tr. 119;	pp. 196–197; (fr. 799)
(pp. 206–212); (fr. 730)	Dionysus Ant. 957, (1115); O.C.
Cretheus (pp. 312–321?)	679; pp. 66–67; (fr. 314, 224);
Creusa pp. 188–193. See Ion	pp. 182–185; fr. 668; (fr. 773)
Crisa El. 180, 730	Dioscuri pp. 44–45,
Cycnus pp. 256–263	(pp. 310–311?); (fr. 957, 2)
Cyllene Aj. 605; O.T. 1104;	Dirce Ant. 104, 844
pp. 141–177	Doctor Tr. 974–1020
Cypris Tr. 497, 515, 860;	Dodona (Dodo) Tr. 172, (1167);
pp. 194–195; fr. 874, 1;	fr. 455; fr. 456; fr. 460; fr. 461

Dolopians pp. 68-69. See Phoenix Dorians O.T. 775; O.C. 696, 1301; fr. 314, 34 Dotium fr. 380; fr. 384; fr. 492 Dryas Ant. 955; fr. 10c, 1 Echidna Tr. 1099 Echo Ph. 189 Edonians Ant. 956 Egypt O.C. 337; fr. 712 Eidothea (Ant. 973); pp. 308-309; (fr. 707a?) Elatus fr. 380 Electra El. from 86 passim Eleusis Ant. 1120; pp. 300-305; (fr. 837) Eleutheria fr. 927 Elpis Ant. 615; fr. 948 Enyalios Aj. 179. See Ares Eos pp. 268-269 Epigonoi pp. 72-77 Epistrophus pp. 24-25 Erechtheus Aj. 202; Ant. 982 Ergane fr. 844. See Athena Eriboea Aj. 569; fr. 730 Erichthonius fr. 242, 1. See Hermes Erigone (daughter of Aegisthus) pp. 100-101 Erigone (daughter of Icarius) pp. 100-101 Erinys Aj. 837, 843, 1034, 1390;

O.C. 1299, 1434. See

Eumenides

Eris pp. 76-77

El. 112, 276, 491, 1080; Ant. 603, 1075; Tr. 809, 895, 1051; Eriphyle (*El.* 844); pp. 72–79

Eros Ant. 781-782; Tr. 354, 441; fr. 684; fr. 770 Erymanthus Tr. 1097 Eteocles Ant. 23, (55), (169), 194; O.C. (421 f.), 1295 Eteoclus O.C. 1316 Ethiopians pp. 22-23. See Memnon Etna O.C. 312; fr. 162 Etruria Aj. 17; fr. 270, 4; fr. 598, 2 Euboea Tr. 74, 237, 401, 752, 788; Ph. 489; fr. 24, 3; fr. 255, Eumelus pp. 82-83 Eumenides O.C. (39-40), 42, (84), (106), (466), 486, (864). See Erinyes Eumolpidae O.C. 1053 Europia fr. 39 Eurotas fr. 957, 2 Euryalus pp. 82-83 Eurydice Ant. 1180-1243 Eurypylus pp. 82–95 Eurysaces Aj. 340, 545-595, (983), (1409); pp. 96–97 Eurystheus Tr. 1049 Eurytus Tr. 74, 244, 260, 316, 353, 363, 380, 420, 750, 1220 Evenus Tr. 559

Ganymedes fr. 345 Ge (Gaia) Ph. 391; O.C. 40, 1574 Geras fr. 949; fr. 950 Getae fr. 604 Glaucus (son of Minos) pp. 206-213 Great Bear Tr. 130

Guard (Theban) Ant. 223-331, 384-445

Hades Aj. 517, 608, 635, 660,

865, (1035?), 1192; El. 110, 137, (184), 463, 542, 835, 949, 1342; O.T. 30, 972; Ant. 519, 542, 575, 581, 654, 777, 780, 811, 822, 911, 1075, 1205, 1241, 1284; Tr. 4, 120, 282, 501, 1040, 1098, 1161; Ph. 449, 624, 861, 1211, 1349; O.C. 1221, 1440, 1461, 1552, 1572, (1606?), 1690; fr. 832; fr. 861, 2; fr. 941, 3. See Aidoneus Haemon Ant. (568), 572, 626-765, 1175, 1217 Hecate fr. 535, 2; fr. 734 Hector Aj. 662, 817, 1027, 1029; pp. 256-263; fr. 566, 4 Hecuba (fr. 620) Helen pp. 68-73, 196-197, (310-311?)Helenus Ph. 606, 1338 Helicaon pp. 12-17, 82-95 Helios Aj. 846, 857; El. 424, 824; O.T. 661, 1426; Ant. 1065; Tr. 96, (145), 869; fr. 535, 1; fr. 582; fr. 752 Hellespont fr. 503, 2 Hephaestus Ant. 123, 1007; Ph. 987; fr. 156; pp. 250–253(?) Hera El. 8; pp. 112-135; fr. 270, 3; fr. 314, 266; pp. 194–195 Heracles Aj. 1303; Tr. (19), 27, **51,** (97), 156, 170, (181), 233, 391, 406, 428, 460, 476, 540, **550**, **5**63, 576, 585, 668, 872,

913, 916, (956), 971-end; Ph. 262, (727), 802, 943, 1131, 1406, 1409-end; pp. 96-99; (fr. 1130, 20?) Hermaion (mountain) Ph. 1459 Hermes Aj. 832; El. 111, 1395–1396; (O.T. 1104); Tr. 620; Ph. 133; O.C. 1548; pp. 112–135, 141–177; fr. 701. See Erichthonius Hermione pp. 80-81; fr. 872 Hestia fr. 726 Himeros fr. 874, 1 Hippodameia pp. 242–249 Hippolytus pp. 322–331 Hippomedon O.C. 1317 Hipponous pp. 136–137 Horkos O.C. 1765; fr. 933 Hybris pp. 320–321; (fr. 809) Hydra *Tr.* 574, 1094 Hyllus Tr. 56, 61-93, 734-820, 971-end Hypereia fr. 911 Hypnos Aj. 675; Ph. 828 Hypsipyle pp. 204–205

Iacchus Ant. 1152; fr. 959, 3 Icarian Sea Aj. 702 Ida Aj. 434, 601; fr. 522, 1. See Olympus 3 Idaean Dactyls pp. 194–195 Ilium Ph. 61, 245, 247, 454, 548, 1200, 1438. See Troy Inachus El. 5; pp. 112–135 India Ant. 1038 Io El. 5; pp. 112–135 Iobates pp. 134–137 Iocaste O.T. (573), 631–862, 911–1072; (Ant. 53);

(O.C. 525-528, 978-987) Iole Tr. (307), 381, 420, 1220 Ion pp. 178-179. See Creusa Ionian Sea fr. 337 Iphianassa El. 157 Iphigeneia pp. 138-141, 340–343 Iphitus Tr. 28, 270 Iris (fr. 272) Ismene Ant. 1–99, 526–581; O.C. 310-509, (818), 1096-1555, 1668-end Ismenos O.T. 21; Ant. 1124 Istros fr. 210, 67 Italy Ant. 1119; fr. 600 Itys El. 14; pp. 290-301 Ixion (Ph. 676-679); pp. 134-135

Jason pp. 186–189, 204–205, 268–289, 274–277 Jocasta see Iocaste

Keres O.T. 472 Kronos Tr. 128, 500; Ph. 679; O.C. 712; fr. 126, 2

Labdacus O.T. 224, 267, 489, 496; Ant. 594, 862; O.C. 221 Lacmus fr. 271, 2 Laconia Aj. 8; fr. 176; pp. 196–197. See Sparta Laertes Aj. 1393; Ph. 87, 366, 628, 1357; fr. 913. See Lartius Laius O.T. 103, 126, 224, 308, 451, 558, 573, 703, 711, 721, 740, 753, 759, 814, 852, 906, 1042, 1117, 1122, 1139, 1167,

1216; O.C. 220, 553, (991-999)Laocoon pp. 198-201 Laomedon Aj. 130 Lapiths fr. 384, 2 Larissa pp. 200-203 Lartius Aj. 1, 380; Ph. 1386. See Laertes Las fr. 957, 2 Leda (pp. 310-311?) Lemnos Ph. 2, 800, 986, (989), 1060, 1464; pp. 204-205; fr. 776 Lerna Tr. 574, 1094 Lethe fr. 670 Leto El. 570; fr. 401, 2; рр. 226–235 Libya El. 702; fr. 11, 2; fr. 133. See Barce Lichas Tr. 189, 229-334, 392-496, 757, 773 Liguria fr. 599, 3 Locri Tr. 788 Loxias O.T. 853, 994, 1102. See Apollo Lycean Agora El. 7 Lycean (as title of Apollo) El. 645, 1379; O.T. 203, 919 Lycia O.T. 208 Lycomedes Ph. 243; pp. 276-281 Lycurgus (Ant. 955), (fr. 10c, 1). See Dryas Lycus fr. 24, 2 Lydia Tr. 70, 248, 356, 432; fr. 91a; fr. 412, 2; fr. 800 Lyrcus fr. 271, 6 Maenads O.T. 212; (Ant. 963);

(fr. 779). See Bacchae, Briacchos, Thyiades Magnesia El. 705 Maia El. 1395; fr. 314, 267-268 Medea pp. 186-189, 268-271 Megareus Ant. 1303 Melanippus (fr. 799) Meleager pp. 212–213 Melis Tr. 194, 636; Ph. 4, 725 Memnon fr. 210, 80; pp. 215–216. See Ethiopians Menelaus Aj. 1045-1160; El. 537, 545, 576; fr. 177, 2; pp. 80-81, 263-267; fr. 871. See Atreidae Menoeceus O.T. 69, 85, 1453; Ant. 156 (?), 211, 1098 Merchant (pretended) Ph. 543-627 Merope O.T. 775, 990 Messengers (1) Corinthian O.T. 924–1185; (2) Second Messenger O.T. 1223–1296; (3) Ant. 1155–1346; (4) Tr. 180-496; (5) Messenger in Laocoon fr. 373 Minos (pp. 64-5); pp. 178-181, 206–213, 214–215; fr. 730 Minotaur fr. 730 Moirai Ant. 987; Ph. 1466 Molossia fr. 795 Momus pp. 218–219 Morios O.C. 705 Muses O.C. 691; pp. 214-215; (fr. 568, 1); fr. 852, 3 Mycenae El. 9, 161, 423, 1459; Ph. 325; pp. 54-55 Mynes pp. 24-25 Myrtilus El. 509; pp. 242-249

Mysia Aj. 699; fr. 210, 74; pp. 216–217. See Aleus, Eurypylus, Telephus

Nauplius pp. 218–225 Nausicaa pp. 224-227, 322-323 Neleus pp. 312–321 Nemea *Tr.* 1092 Nemesis El. 792, 1467 Neoptolemus Ph. 1-1080, 1222–end; pp. 80–81, 82–95, 252-257, 276-281, 330-333 Nereids O.C. 719; fr. 562, 2 Nessus Tr. 558, 1141 Nestor Ph. 422; fr. 144a; fr. 855 Nike *Ant.* 148; *Ph*. 134 Niobe (Ant. 824); pp. 226–235 Nisus fr. 24, 4 Nurse Tr. 49–93, 871–946 Nymphs O.T. 1108; Ant. 1129; Tr. 215; Ph. 1454, 1470 Nysa Ant. 1130; fr. 959, 2 Nyx fr. 433. See Skotos

Oceanus fr. 270, 2 Odysseus Aj. 1–133, 303, 371–384, 954–958, 971, 1318–1401; Ph. 1–134, 314, 321, 344, 429, 441, 568, 572, 592, 596, 608, (628), 636, (852), 974–1080, 1218–1262, 1293–1302; fr. 305; pp. 196–197, 224–227, 236–242, 276–281, 280–285, 286–289; fr. 799; (fr. 913); fr. 965

Oea O.C. 1061 Oeax fr. 434a Oechalia Tr. 354, 478, 859

660-803, 1326-1375 Oedipus O.T. and O.C. passim; Paidagogos of Troilus Ant. 2, (49), 167, 193, (471), pp. 306-307 600, 1018; fr. 401 Palamedes pp. 218-225, 248-Oeneus Tr. 6, 405, 569, 598, 665, 792, 1050; O.C., 1315; 251. See Nauplius Palladium pp. 196-197(?) pp. 135-137, 242-243, 418-421 Pallas (Athena) Aj. 954; O.T. 20; Ant. 1184; Tr. 1031; O.C. 107, Oeniadae Tr. 510 Oenomaus pp. 242-249 1009 Oenopion pp. 182-185 Pallas (brother of Aegeus) fr. Oenotria fr. 599, 2 24, 7 Pan Aj. 694-695; O.T. 1100; Oeta Tr. 200, 436, 635, 1191; Ph. 453, 479, 490, 664, 728, 1430 (pp. 320-321) Pandora pp. 250-253 Oileus pp. 286–289 Olenus fr. 300 Paris Ph. 1425; pp. 194-195, (332-335?). See Alexander Olympia O.T. 901 Parnassus O.T. 475; Ant. 114 Olympus 1 (home of the gods) Parthenopaeus O.C. 1320 El. 209; O.T. 867, 1088; Ant. Peasant (of Colonus) O.C. 609, 758; Tr. 275; Ph. 315; 28 - 80O.C. 1655; fr. 535, 3 Peitho Tr. 66; fr. 865; fr. 870 Olympus 2 (in Mysia) Aj. 881 Olympus 3 (one of the four Pelasgia fr. 270, 4; fr. 379 peaks of Ida so called) fr. 522 Peleus Ph. 333; fr. 150; fr. 151; pp. 68-69, 252-257; (fr. 618); Omphale Tr. (70), 252, 356 Oreithyia fr. 956. See Cleopatra, pp. 330-333 Pelias pp. 268-269 (?), 312-321 Phineus Pelion (Mount) fr. 154 Orestes El. 1-85, 163, 182, Pelopia pp. 106-107 **294**–**297**, 303, 317, 455, 602, Pelopidae El. 10 673, 676, 681 f., 789, 795, 808 f., 877, 904, 915, 933, Peloponnese O.C. 696. See Apia Pelops El. 502; O.C. 69; 1098–1375; pp. 80–81, pp. 242-249 340-343 Orion pp. 182-185 Peparethus Ph. 549 Ortygia Tr. 21 Percote fr. 917 Perithus (=Peirithous) O.C.Pactolus Ph. 394 1594 Paian O.T. 154; Tr. 221; Ph. 822. Perrhaebia fr. 271, 2 Persephone *El.* 110; O.C. 1548; See Apollo

Paidagogos of Orestes El. 1-85,

(fr. 804). See Phersephassa

Perseus pp. 28-33, 200-203 Pluto Ant. 1200; fr. 273; fr. 283. Phaedra pp. 322-331 See Hades Phamenus fr. 392 Phanoteus El. 45, 670 Pherae fr. 911 Pheres fr. 386, 1 Phersephassa Ant. 894. See 1394 Persephone Philammon (fr. 242) Philoctetes Ph. (4–11), (40–47), 54, 101-107, 219-end; pp. 332-335 Philomela pp. 290-301 Philonis (fr. 242) Phineus Ant. 971; pp. 308-309 (?), 334–337Phocis El. 45, 670, 759, 1107, 1442; O.T. 733 Phoebus Aj. 186; El. 35, 637, 645; O.T. 71, 96, 133, 149, 162, 279, 285, 305, 712, 788, 1011, 1096; Ph. 335; O.C. 414, 454, 623, 665, 793; fr. 314, 48, 82, 85, 163; fr. 442, 3. See Apollo, Loxias, Paian Phoenix Ph. 562, 565; fr. 153; pp. 68-69, 276-281, 336-337; fr. 861, 2. See Dolopians Phorcus fr. 861, 2 Phrixus pp. 338–339. See Athamas Phrygians Aj. 210, 488, 1054, 1292; Ant. 824; fr. 210, 77; fr. 412, 1; pp. 338–341 Phthia pp. 330-333 Pieria fr. 568, 1 Pindus fr. 271, 2 Pleuron Tr. 7

Poeas Ph. 5, 263, 318, 329, (492), 1230, 1261, 1410, 1439 Polybus O.T. 489, 774, 827, 941, 956, 972, 990, 1016–1017, Polydeuces pp. 44-45. See Dioscuri Polydorus O.T. 267 Polyidus pp. 206–213 Polynices Ant. 26, (55), 110, (169), 198, 902, (1018), 1198; O.C. 375, (421 f.), 1249-1446 Polyxena pp. 262–267, 306–307 Pontus Tr. 100 Poseidon Tr. 502; O.C. 55, 713, 11**58**, 1**49**4; fr. 371, 1; fr. 506 Priam Ph. 605; pp. 82-95, 266-267 Priest of Zeus O.T. 14-150 Procne pp. 290-301 Procris pp. 268–269 Prometheus O.C. 56; pp. 194-195, 250-253 Protesilaus pp. 256-263 Pylades *El*. 1–85, 1098–1375 Pylos *Ph.* 422 Pytho El. 32-33, 49; O.T. 70, 152, 242, 603, 788, 965; fr. 460, 1; fr. 490. See Delphi Rhea O.C. 1073; pp. 194–195 Rhipaean Mountains O.C. 1248

Salamis Aj. 135, 596, 860; pp. 286–289 Salmoneus fr. 10c, 6; pp. 270–273, 312–321

Salmydessus Ant. 970 Sardis Ant. 1037; fr. 210, 67 Sarpedon fr. 210, 80 Sarpedonian Rock fr. 637 Satyr see list of satyr-plays, p. 8 Scamander Aj. 418 Scythia fr. 427; fr. 473; pp. 274–277; fr. 707 Selli Tr. 1167 Semele (Ant. 1115-1116); (fr. 773)Shepherd (Theban) O.T. (756), (837), (1048), 1110–1185 Sidero pp. 312–321 Sigeum Ph. 355 Silenus pp. 141–177 Sinon pp. 274–275 Sipylus Ant. 825 Siren fr. 852, 3; fr. 861 Sisyphus Aj. 189, 1311; Ph. 417, 1311; pp. 274-275; fr. 567 Skotos O.C. 40, 106. See Nyx Skyros Ph. 240, 326, 381, 459, 970, 1368; pp. 276–281 Sparta Aj. 1102; El. 701; Ph. 325; fr. 957. See Laconia Spercheius Ph. 492, 726 Sphinx O.T. (36), 130, (1199) Strophius El. 111 Styx O.C. 1564 Sunium Aj. 1220 Syagrus (dog) fr. 15 Syria fr. 637

Taenarum pp. 76–77 Talaus O.C. 1318 Talos (pp. 64–65) Tantalus Ant. 825; pp. 226–235, 286–287 Tartarus O.C. 1389, 1574; fr. **442**, 8 Tecmessa Aj. 201-595, 784-814, 891-989 Teiso (=Tisiphone) fr. 743 Telamon Aj. 134, 183, 204, 463, **56**9, 76**3, 767, 1008, 12**99; pp. 286-289 Telephus pp. 32-41, 82-95, 290-291. See Aleus, Eurypylus, Mysia Teleutas *Aj*. 210, 331 Tereus pp. 290–301 Teucer Aj. 342, 562, 688, 741, 751, 782, 795, 797, 804, 827, 921, 975–1184; Ph. 1057; pp. 286-289 Thamyras pp. 102–105 Thanatos (Aj. 854); Tr. 834; Ph. 797 Thebes O.T. 153, 1524; Ant. 102, 149, 733, 834, 937, 940, 988, 1122, 1135; Tr. 511, 1154; O.C. (399), 406, 415, 616, 791, 919, 1305, 1312, 1319, 1355, 1372, 1769; fr. 773, 1; fr. 799, 5; fr. 958, 1 Themis *El*. 1064 Thermopylae Tr. 639 Thersites Ph. 442 Theseus Ph. 562; O.C. 69, (296 f.), 549-667, 887-1041, 1066, 1096–1210, 1350, 1**500–1555**, 1**593**, 1657, 1751–end; pp. 106–107, 322-331; fr. 730; fr. 905 Thessaly El. 703; O.C. 314; fr. 777; fr. 915. See Pherae

Thestor Ai. 801 Thetis fr. 151; pp. 252-257, 280-285; fr. 618 Thoas (pp. 340-343?) Thoricus O.C. 159 Thrace O.T. 197; Ant. 589; fr. 237; pp. 290-301. See Edonians Thyestes pp. 54-55, 106-112 Thyiades Ant. 1151. See Bacchae Tiresias O.T. 285, 297-462, (747); Ant. 988-1090; fr. 392 Tirvns Tr. 270, 1152 Tisiphone see Teiso Trachis Tr. 39, 371, 423, 1140; Ph. 491 Triptolemus pp. 300-305 Troilus pp. 306-307 Trojans Aj. 467; Ph. 113, 1253 Troy Aj. 415, 424, 438, 459, 819, 862, 984, 1021, 1190, 1210; El. 1, Ph. (69), 112, 197, 353, 611, 915, 920, 941, 998, 1175, 1332, 1337, 1341, 1347, 1363, 1376, 1392, 1401, 1423, 1428, 1435; fr. 10c, 2; fr. 566, 1. See Ilium Tyche O.T. 1080; fr. 314, 79; fr. 809

Tydeus *Ph.* 570, 592; *O.C.* 1316; pp. 136–137; fr. 799, 3 Tyndareus pp. 310–311

# DEX

Tyro pp. 312-321 Tyrrhenia see Etruria

Xantha (?) fr. 392

Zeus Aj. 91, 172, 186, 387, 401, 450, 708, 824, 831, 953; El.

149, 162, 175, 209, 659, 756, 823, 1063, 1097, 1466; O.T.

18, 151, 188, 202, 470, 498, 738, 904, 1198; Ant. 127, 143,

184, 450, 487, 604, 658, 950, 1040, 1041, 1117, 1149; Tr.

19, 26, (128), 140, 200, 251, 270, 279, 288, 303, 399, 437, (500), 513, 566, 644, 753,

826, 956, 983, 995, 1002, 1022, 1048, 1106, 1148, 1188,

1191, 1278; Ph. 140, 393, 484, (679), 802, 943, 989-990,

1233, 1289, 1324, 1415, 1443; O.C. 95, 143, 310, 532, 623,

705, (712), 793, 882, (1073), 1079, 1086, 1267, 1382, 1435,

1456, 1460, 1471, 1485, 1502, 1606, 1748, 1767; fr. 10c, 6; fr. 237; pp. 112-135; fr. 314,

257, 340, 401; fr. 425; fr. 455; fr. 524, 3, 7; fr. 590, 3; fr. 682, 2; fr. 684, 5; fr. 727; fr. 755, 3;

fr. 844, 2; fr. 887; fr. 895; fr. 907; fr. 927b; fr. 941, 15; fr. 951, 4